

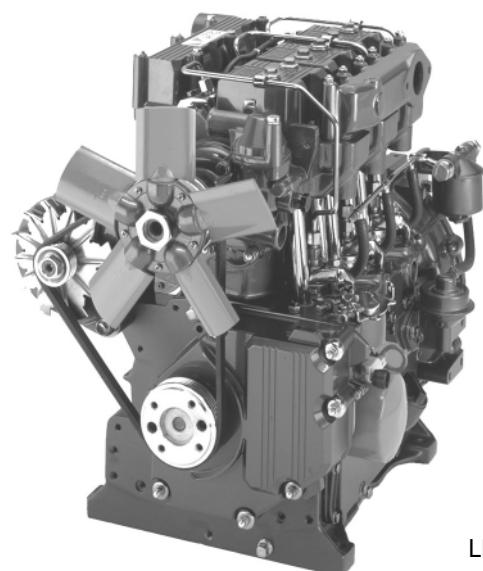


**ALPHA and  
NEW ALPHA Series**

**LPW, LPWT, LPWS**

**Industrial Engines**

# **Master Parts Manual**



LPW

---

**Master Parts Manual • Cataloga Parti Principale  
Manual de Piezas Prototipo • Manual des pièces  
Ersatzteilhandbuch • Hoofdhandleiding voor Onderdelen**

---

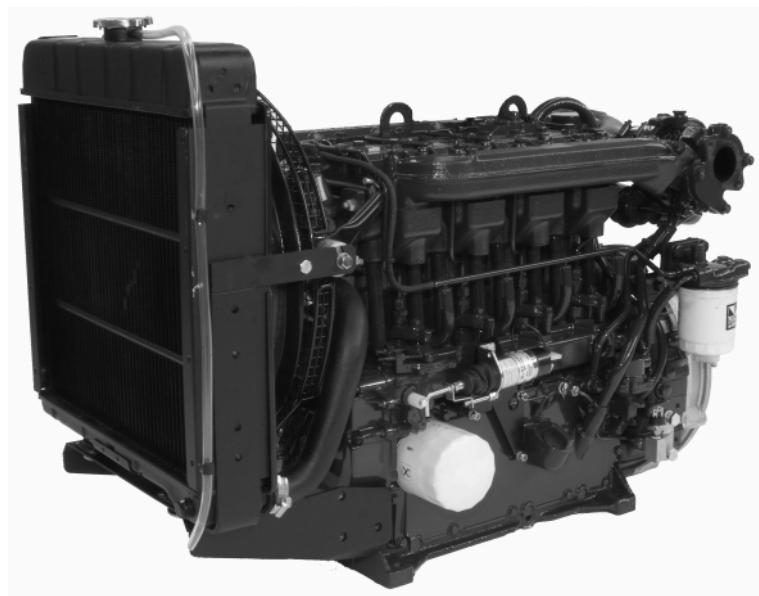
## Typical Engine Profiles



LPW3



LPWS4



LPWT4

## MANUAL CONTENTS

	page
Introduction	
- English .....	4
- Deutsch .....	4
- Italiano .....	5
- Français .....	5
- Español .....	6
- Nederlands .....	6
Builds .....	7
Section 1. The Base Engine .....	9
Section 2. Accessories .....	77
Section 3. Index	
- English .....	199
- Deutsch .....	200
- Italiano .....	201
- Français .....	202
- Español .....	203
- Nederlands .....	204

The purpose of this Master Parts Manual is to give a record of the parts used on Lister Petter LPW, LPWT, and LPWS industrial engines together with alterations and modifications that have been effected.

Main bearings and big end bearings are available undersize and pistons and rings are available oversize. Piston rings are only supplied as a complete set and pistons are supplied complete with rings, gudgeon pin and circlips.

Due to continued development and improvement it is quite possible that a part purchased may not completely resemble that illustrated. Not all items are illustrated and if an item is listed without a part number it is only available as part of an assembly. Although a part number may be shown, the item may not be available on its own but as an assembly. Items that are shown indented under an entry are included in, and form part of an assembly.

To help the user identify parts, most lists have an illustration with the individual parts given the same item number reference as appears in the list. Care should be taken to ensure the correct illustration is being referred to.

Replacement parts should be ordered by quoting the Part Number, not the illustration item number, and the engine serial number.

### **Engine Serial Number**

05 001234 LPW4 A 01

05 ..... Year code (05 = 2005)  
 001234 ..... Unique engine number  
 LPW4 ..... Engine series (S = Turbocharger)  
 A ..... Anticlock rotation  
 01 ..... Build Code

### **CAUTION**

*Parts that have not been approved for use on LPW, LPWT or LPWS engines cannot be relied upon for correct material, dimensions or finish.*

### **WARNING**

*Unauthorised adjustments to emission compliant equipment may invalidate warranty claims.*

*In the USA, unauthorised adjustment of emission critical components is prohibited by Federal Law, incurring civil penalty.*

In diesem Teilehauptbuch sollen die bei Lister Petter Motoren LPW, LPWT und LPWS zur Anwendung kommenden Teile sowie die daran vorgenommenen Änderungen und Modifikationen aufgeführt werden.

Hauptlager und Pleuelfußlager können mit Untermaß geliefert werden, Kolben und Kolbenringe mit Übermaß. Kolbenringe werden nur satzweise geliefert, Kolben komplett mit Ringen, Kolbenbolzen und Sicherungsringen.

Angesichts fortgesetzter Weiterentwicklungen und Verbesserungen kann es vorkommen, daß ein gekauftes Teil nicht immer ganz dem abgebildeten gleicht.

Nicht alle Teile sind abgebildet, und wenn ein Teil ohne Teilnummer aufgeführt wird, wird es nur als Teil einer Baugruppe geliefert. Auch wenn eine Teilnummer angegeben ist, kann das betreffende Teil ggf. nicht allein, sondern nur als Baugruppe gekauft werden. Eingerückte Teile unter einer Eintragung gehören zu und bilden einen Teil einer Baugruppe.

Um dem Benutzer die Identifizierung von Teilen zu erleichtern, kommen die meisten Listen mit Abbildung, und die Einzelteile haben die gleiche Kennnummer wie in der Liste. Es ist daher darauf zu achten, daß immer auf das richtige Bild verwiesen wird.

Bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen ist nicht die Kennnummer der Abbildung, sondern die Teilnummer und die Seriennummer des Motors anzugeben.

### **Motorseriennummer**

05 001234 LPW4 A 01

05 ..... Baujahr (05 = 2005)  
 001234 ..... Seriennummer  
 LPW4 ..... Typ (T = Turbolader)  
 A ..... Linksdrehung  
 001 ..... Bauart

### **VORSICHT**

*Wenn Sie Teile bestellen, die nicht für Motoren LPW, LPWT und LPWS zugelassen sind, können Sie sich nicht auf die richtigen Werkstoffe, Abmessungen und Ausführung verlassen.*

### **WARNUNG**

*Unbevollmächtigte Änderungen an emissionskonformigen können die Garantie nichtig machen.*

*In den USA ist die unbevollmächtigte Nachstellung emissionskritischer Einzelteile durch bundesstaatliche Gesetze verboten und kann eine Zivilstrafe zur Folge haben.*

Lo scopo di questo Manuale dei Pezzi Principali è quello di dare una documentazione dei pezzi usati sui motori Lister Petter LPW, LPWT e LPWS, assieme alle variazioni e modifiche che sono state effettuate.

I cuscinetti principali e i cuscinetti di biella sono disponibili minorati, mentre i pistoni e gli anelli sono disponibili maggiorati. Gli anelli dei pistoni sono forniti solo come gruppo completo e i pistoni sono completi di anelli, spinotto e anelli elastici di arresto.

A causa della linea di continuo sviluppo e perfezionamento, è possibile che un pezzo acquistato non sia esattamente come quello illustrato.

Non tutti gli articoli sono illustrati e se un articolo è elencato senza un numero categorico, è disponibile solo come parte di un complessivo. Anche quando un numero categorico è indicato, l'articolo non è necessariamente disponibile da solo, ma come complessivo. Gli articoli che sono indicati rientrati sotto un titolo sono inclusi in un complessivo e ne fanno parte.

Per aiutare l'utente ad identificare i pezzi, la maggior parte degli elenchi ha un'illustrazione con i pezzi individuali ai quali viene dato lo stesso numero di riferimento del pezzo che appare sull'elenco. Si dovrà fare attenzione di consultare l'illustrazione corretta.

I pezzi di sostituzione dovranno essere ordinati citando il numero categorico, non il numero d'articolo dell'illustrazione, e il numero di serie del motore.

### Codice del numero di serie

05 001234 LPW4 A 01  
05 ..... Codice anno di fabbricazione (05 = 2005)  
00123 ..... Numero consecutivo di motore  
LPW4 ..... Modello  
..... (T = Turbocompressore a gas di scarico)  
A ..... Rotazione in senso antiorario  
01 ..... Costruzione del motore

### ⚠ ATTENZIONE

I pezzi il cui uso non è stato approvato per i motori LPW, LPWT e LPWS non sono affidabili quanto a materiale, dimensioni o finitura.

### ⚠ AVVERTIMENTO

Regolazioni non autorizzate apportate un'apparecchiatura conforme alle leggi sull'emissione possono rendere non valida la garanzia, equindi i reclami pertinenti.  
Negli Stati Uniti, la regolazione non autorizzata di componenti cruciali per l'emissione è proibita dalla Legge Federale, ed incorre in penalità civili.

Ce Manuel des pièces constitue un dossier présentant les pièces utilisées sur les moteurs LPW, LPWT et LPWS Lister Petter ainsi que les changements et modifications qui ont été effectués.

Les paliers et les coussinets de bielle sont disponibles minorés et les pistons et les segments sont disponibles majorés. Les segments de piston ne sont fournis que sous forme de jeu complet et les pistons sont fournis dotés de segments, d'axe et de circlips.

En raison d'une politique de développement et d'amélioration permanents, il est tout à fait possible qu'une pièce achetée puisse ne pas entièrement ressembler à celle illustrée. Ce ne sont pas tous les articles qui sont illustrés et, si un article est listé sans numéro, il n'est disponible que comme partie d'un ensemble. Bien qu'un numéro puisse être indiqué, l'article peut ne pas être disponible tout seul, mais sous forme d'ensemble. Les articles qui sont mis en retrait sous une entrée sont inclus dans un ensemble et font partie de ce dernier.

Afin d'aider l'utilisateur à identifier les pièces, la plupart des listes comportent une illustration, les pièces individuelles étant affectées de la même référence que celle figurant sur la liste. Il faut veiller à se référer à la bonne illustration.

Les pièces de rechange devraient être commandées en indiquant le numéro de la pièce, et non le numéro de l'illustration, et le numéro d'ordre du moteur.

### Code du numéro de série

05 001234 LPW4 A 01  
05 ..... Code de l'année de fabrication (05 = 2005)  
001234 .... Numéro d'ordre du moteur  
LPW4 ..... Modèle (T = Turbochargé)  
A ..... Sens antihoraire  
01 ..... Version de construction

### ⚠ ATTENTION

On ne peut pas se fier aux matériaux, dimensions ou fini des pièces qui ne sont pas homologuées pour utilisation sur les moteurs LPW, LPWT et LPWS.

### ⚠ ATTENTION

Les ajustements non autorisés apportés aux équipements conformes aux normes d'émission peuvent annuler la garantie. Aux USA, les réglages non autorisés des composants d'importance critique aux émissions sont interdits par la loi fédérale et peuvent entraîner le risque d'amendes civiles.

## **Introducción - Español**

El objeto de este Manual de Piezas Prototipo es dar una descripción de las piezas usadas en los motores de Lister Petter LPW, LPWT el LPWS, junto a las modificaciones y alteraciones que se hayan efectuado.

Los cojinetes principales y los cojinetes de biela están disponibles en tamaños reducidos y los pistones y los aros de pistón en tamaños ampliados. Los aros de se suministran exclusivamente como juegos completos y los pistones se proporcionan completos con muñequillas y fiadores de perno.

Debido al continuo desarrollo y perfeccionamiento es muy posible que se adquiera alguna pieza que no asemeja totalmente a la ilustrada.

No todos los artículos tienen ilustración y si alguno figurara en lista y no tuviera número de pieza, es porque sólo está disponible como parte de una unidad completa. Aunque figurara el número de pieza, pudiera ser también que no estuviera disponible solo, sino como parte de una unidad completa. Los artículos que figuran sangrados debajo de una entrada están incluidos y forman parte de una unidad completa.

Con objeto de ayudar al usuario a identificar las piezas, la mayoría de las listas tienen una ilustración en la que las piezas individuales tienen el mismo número de referencia de artículo que el que aparece en la lista.

Para ordenar piezas de repuesto deberá citarse el Número de Pieza, no el número del artículo en la ilustración, y el Número de Serie del Motor.

### **Placa de Número Serial**

05 001234 LPW4 A 01  
 05 ..... Ano (05 = 2005)  
 001234 ..... Número consecutivo  
 LPW4 ..... Modèle (T = Turbochargé)  
 A ..... Rotación antihorario  
 01 ..... Construcción de Motor

### **PRECAUCION**

*No se puede tener confianza en que las piezas que no hayan sido aprobadas para usarse en LPW, LPWT el LPWS sean del material correcto o tengan las dimensiones o acabado apropiados.*

### **ADVERTENCIA**

*Los ajustes inautorizados al equipo que cumple las emisiones pueden invalidar las reclamaciones bajo la garantía. En los Estados Unidos, los ajustes inautorizados de los componentes críticos de las emisiones están prohibidos por la Ley Federal, e incurren una penalidad legal.*

## **Introductie - Nederlands**

Het doel van deze Hoofdhandleiding voor Onderdelen is om een beschrijving te geven van de onderdelen die in Lister Petter LPW, LPWT en LPWS motoren worden gebruikt, samen met veranderingen en modificaties die zijn uitgevoerd.

Vanwege voortdurende ontwikkeling en verbetering is het goed mogelijk dat een onderdeel dat is aangeschaft er niet helemaal hetzelfde uitziet als het onderdeel dat geïllustreerd wordt. Niet alle artikelen worden geïllustreerd en als een artikel op de lijst staat zonder onderdeelnummer, is het alleen verkrijgbaar als onderdeel van een montage.

Hoewel er misschien een onderdeelnummer wordt aangegeven, kan het zijn dat het artikel niet op zichzelf, maar als een montage verkrijgbaar is.

Artikelen die ingesprongen onder een input aangegeven worden, zijn inbegrepen bij en maken onderdeel uit van een montage.

Om de gebruiker te helpen om onderdelen te identificeren, bevatten de meeste lijsten een illustratie waarbij de afzonderlijke onderdelen hetzelfde artikelreferentienummer is gegeven, als op de lijst staat. Zorgt er alstublieft voor dat u naar de juiste illustratie verwijst.

Vervangende onderdelen moeten worden besteld door het onderdeelnummer, niet het artikelnummer van de illustratie, te vermelden en het serienummer van de motor.

### **Platen voor motorserienummer**

05 001234 LPW4 A 01

### **WAARSCHUWING**

Onderdelen die niet zijn goedgekeurd om te worden gebruikt bij LPW, LPWT en LPWS motoren kunnen niet betrouwbaar zijn wat betreft het juiste materiaal, de afmetingen en de afwerking.

### **WAARSCHUWING**

Onbevoegde aanpassingen van apparatuur die voldoet aan uitlaatgasemissie vereisten kunnen de garantie ongeldig maken. In de V.S. is de onbevoegde aanpassing van onderdelen die belangrijk zijn met betrekking tot uitlaatgasemissie verboden door "Federal Law", waarop een civiele straf op staat.

## Engine Build Details

### Bauart - Version de construction - Version de construction - Costruzione del motore

Where the build number is preceded by a 9 this indicates that the engine is either of a non-standard configuration, or contains non-standard parts or accessories.

When new parts are required for such a build it is suggested that reference be made to Lister Petter to determine the exact engine specification and which parts are non-standard.

For details of emissions certification for these engines please refer to Lister Petter or your local Lister Petter Distributor.

Build and Details	LPW				LPWS		
	2	3	4	T4	2	3	4
01 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load. Class B1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
02 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 110% load... Class B1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
03 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 90% load... ECE R24.03					•	•	•
04 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 90% load... ECE R24.03					•		
07 Constant speed 1500r/min 110% load. Class A1					•		•
08 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1. US EPA					•		
09 Constant speed 3000r/min 110% load. Class A1	•	•	•	•			•
10 Constant speed 3600r/min 110% load. Class A1	•	•	•				
11 Variable speed 850-3000r/min . High torque						•	•
12 Variable speed 850-2800r/min 110% load. Class B1 CARB rating							•
13 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load. CARB rating						•	•
14 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load... ECE R24.03		•	•				
16 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 110% load. Tractor rating 77/537 EEC		•	•				
18 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1. CARB rating	•	•	•		•	•	•
27 Dual speed set at 1500r/min	•	•	•				
28 Dual speed set at 1500r/min. Deep sump	•	•	•				
40 Variable speed 850-3000r/min. Marine work boat rating		•	•				
41 Dual speed set at 1500r/min. Marine auxiliary Constant speed 1500r/min 110% load. Class A1 marine auxiliary	•	•	•				
					•		•
42 Variable speed 850-3000r/min. Marine pleasure boat rating	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
44 Constant speed 3000r/min 110% load. Class A1 marine auxiliary	•	•	•		•		•
45 Variable speed 850-2600r/min. Marine pleasure boat rating	•						
46 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 110% load. Class B1 marine auxiliary	•	•	•	•			
47 Variable speed 850-3000r/min. Marine pleasure boat rating	•	•	•		•	•	•
48 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load. Class B1		•	•				
49 Variable speed 850-3000r/min				•			
51 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load	•	•	•	•			
52 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 110% load. Class B1	•						
57 Constant speed 1500r/min 110% load. Class A1	•		•	•	•		•

continued....

## Engine Build Details

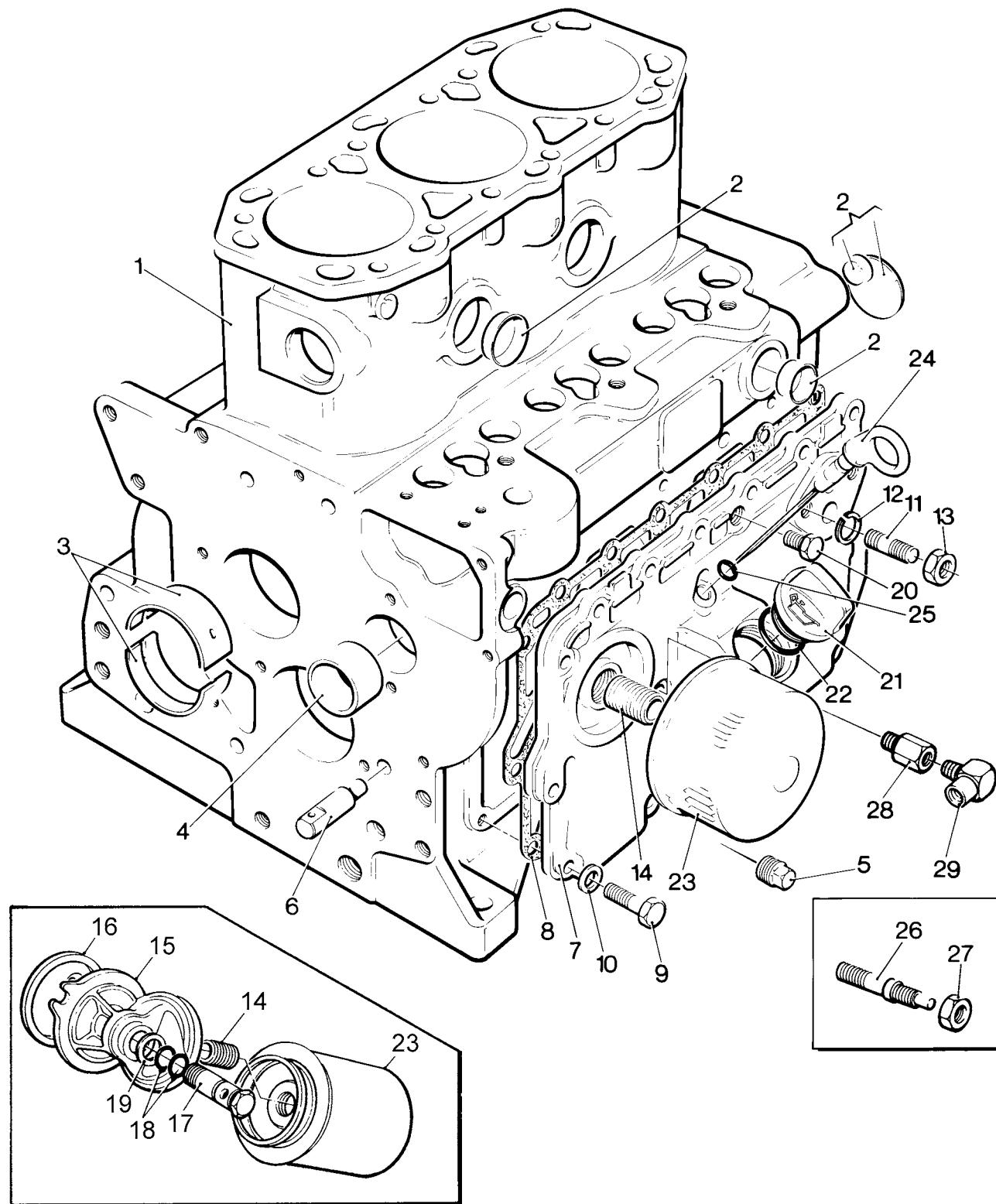
**Bauart - Version de construction - Version de construction - Costruzione del motore**

Build and Details	LPW				LPWS		
	2	3	4	T4	2	3	4
58 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1	•			•			
59 Constant speed 3000r/min 110% load. Class A1	•	•	•	•			
70 Dual speed 1500/1800r/min - Lister Genset Build	•	•	•				
71 Constant speed 2000r/min 100% load. Class A1				•			
72 Constant speed 1800r/min 100% load. Class A1	•		•				
74 Dual speed, set at 1800r/min	•	•	•	•			
	•	•	•				
76 Variable speed 1025-3000r/min.						•	•
78 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1					•		
79 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1	•	•	•	•			
81 Dual speed, set at 1500r/min	•	•	•	•			
82 Constant speed 3000r/min 110% load. Class A1	•	•	•	•			
83 Constant speed 3600r/min 110% load. Class A1	•	•	•	•			
84 Variable speed 950-2895r/min				•			
					•		
89 Constant speed 3000r/min 110% load, as Build 09. 74° thermostat	•	•	•	•			
102 Constant speed 3000r/min 100% load. Class A1	•						
108 Variable speed 900-3000r/min. High torque							•
109 Constant speed 3000r/min 110% load. Class A1				•			
113 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1			•				
173 Constant speed 2000r/min 110% load. Class A1 CARB rating	•		•				
174 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load. Class A1 CARB rating	•		•				
177 Constant speed 1800r/min 110% load Class A1 CARB rating	•	•					
201 Variable speed 3000r/min					•		
227 Dual speed, set at 1800r/min					•		
274 Dual speed, set at 1800r/min					•		
279 Dual speed, set at 1800r/min					•		
281 Dual speed, set at 1800r/min					•		
301 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load. Class B1					•	•	•
302 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 110% load. Class B1					•	•	•
311 Variable speed 900-2800r/min							•
351 Variable speed 850-3000r/min 100% load. Class B1. Deep sump					•	•	•
358 Constant speed 1800r/min . Deep sump. US EPA					•		
374 Constant speed 1800r/min. US EPA					•	•	•
376 Variable speed 1025-2800r/min						•	•
379 Constant speed 1800r/min. US EPA					•	•	•
380 Constant speed 1800r/min US EPA					•		
384 Variable speed 1250-2750r/min					•		
							•
581 Dual speed, set at 1500r/min. Deep sump	•	•					

# Section 1

## The Base Engine

Illustration LP13



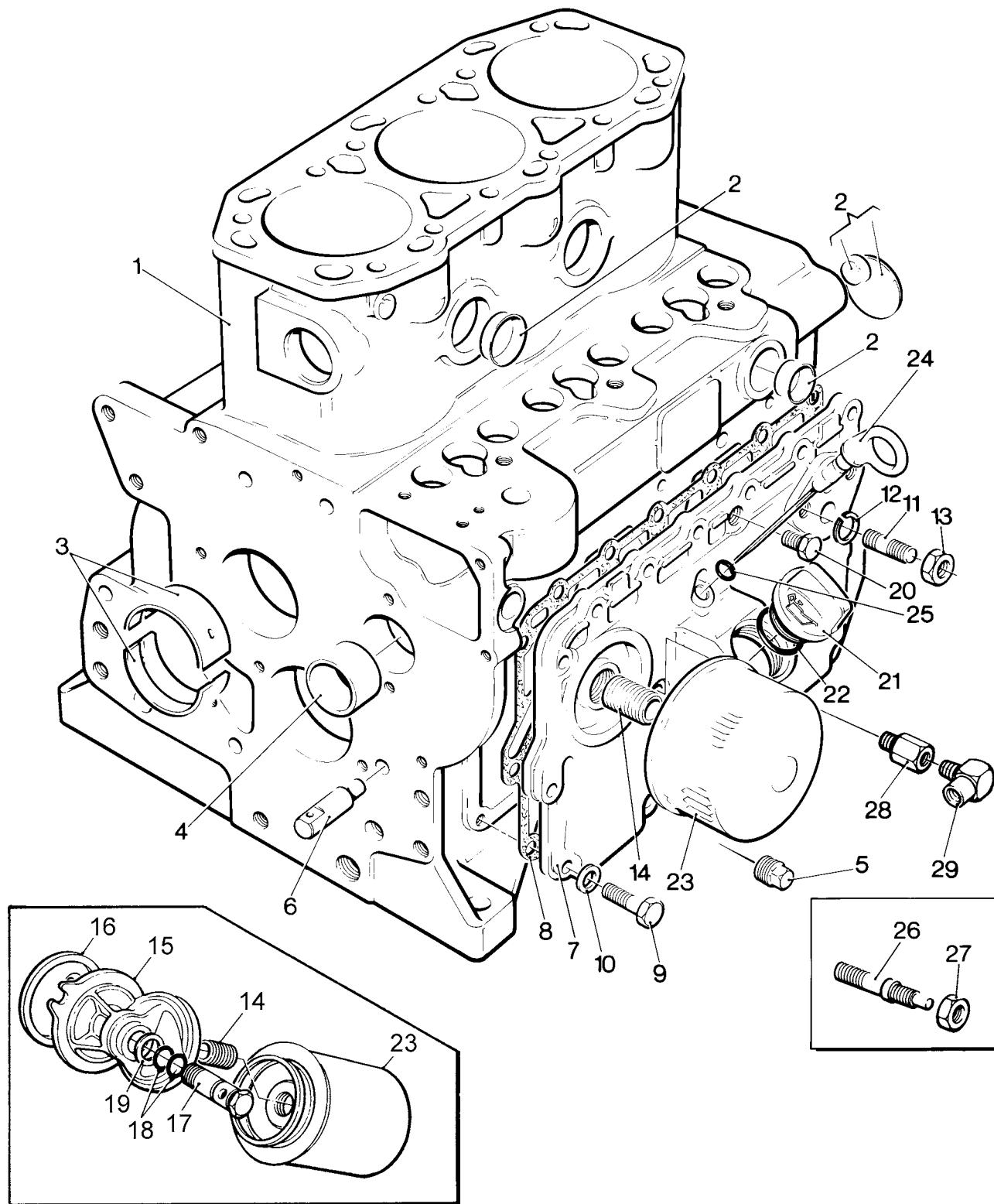
# Crankcase

## Kurbelgehäuse - Basamento - Bloc moteur - Cárter - Krukkast

Illustration LP13 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Crankcase assembly - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-11380	1	-	-	
-	Crankcase - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-41941	1	-	-	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
-	Crankcase - LPW2 .....	752-43820	1	-	-	Build 173
-	Crankcase - LPW2 .....	752-40991	1	-	-	Build 177
1	Crankcase assembly - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-11440	-	1	-	
-	Crankcase - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-41941	-	1	-	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
-	Crankcase - LPW3 .....	753-40990	-	1	-	Build 14, 18, 177
-	Crankcase assembly - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-11470	-	-	1	
-	Crankcase - LPW/LPWS4 .....	754-41941	-	-	1	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
-	Crankcase - LPW/LPWS4 .....	754-40990	-	-	1	Builds 14, 18
-	Crankcase - LPWT4 .....	754-42840	-	-	1	
-	Crankcase - LPWT4 .....	754-44050	-	-	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
2	Expansion plug kit .....	750-11390	1	1	1	
-	Bush .....	751-16010	1	1	1	
3	Main bearing - gear end standard .....	750-11240	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Main bearing - 0.25mm undersize .....	750-11240/025	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Main bearing - 0.50mm undersize .....	750-11240/050	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Main bearing - 0.75mm undersize .....	750-11240/075	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Main bearing - 1.00mm undersize .....	750-11240/100	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
4	Camshaft bush - gear end .....	751-10950	1	1	1	
5	Plug - drain side .....	027-00140	1	1	1	
-	Plug - $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSP .....	027-00469	2	2	2	
-	Expansion plug - 1½" .....	027-00801	1	1	1	Build 14, 18, 51, 173, 174, 177
-	Expansion plug - 25mm .....	201-60080	1	1	1	Build 14, 18, 51, 173, 174, 177
6	Governor pivot support .....	751-10324	2	2	2	Replaces 751-10321/2
-	Sump - Builds 28 51 52 57 58 59 .....		1	1	1	See 'Deep Sump' section
-	Crankcase door - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-13740	1	-	-	Replaces 752-10373; see Note <sup>2</sup>
-	Crankcase door - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-13770	1	-	-	Build 76
-	Crankcase door - LPW2 .....	750-41770	1	-	-	Build 102
7	Crankcase door - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-13750	-	1	-	Replaces 753-10372; see Note <sup>2</sup>
-	Crankcase door - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-13761	-	-	1	Replaces 754-10372; see Notes <sup>2,3</sup>
-	Crankcase door - LPWS4 .....	754-14440	-	-	1	Build 70
-	Crankcase door - LPWT4 .....	750-41493	-	-	1	Replaces 750-41491. All Builds except 84; see Note <sup>3</sup>
-	Crankcase door - LPWT4 .....	750-43511	-	-	1	Replaces 750-43510. Build 84; see Note <sup>3</sup>
-	Fuel lift pump push rod bush .....	751-17300	1	1	1	See Note <sup>2</sup>
-	Crankcase door joint - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-10802	1	-	-	
8	Crankcase door joint - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-10802	-	1	-	
-	Crankcase door joint - LPW/LPWS4, LPWT4 .....	754-10804	-	-	1	Replaces 754-10802, see Note <sup>3</sup>
9	Flanged headed screw - M6 x 25mm .....	272-00800	9	12	16	See Note <sup>4</sup> Replaces 272-00256 and 272-00364
-	Screw - M8 x 10mm .....	272-00239	2	2	2	
10	Washer .....	272-00364	11	15	20	Deleted; see Item 9
11	Stud - M8 x 35mm .....	272-00306	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00054 and 272-00108
12	Spring washer .....	272-00071	2	2	2	
13	Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	2	2	2	
-	Nut .....	272-00002	2	-	-	Build 102
-	Fuel lift pump blanking plate - LPW2,4 .....	751-11770	1	-	1	Builds 71, 72
-	Blanking plate joint - LPW2,4 .....	751-11761	1	-	1	Builds 71, 72
14	Oil filter adaptor .....		1	1	1	See 'Oil Filters' section
15	Oil filter bracket .....	751-15490	1	1	1	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59.
16	Sealing ring .....	751-14000	1	1	1	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59.
17	Bolt .....	751-15470	1	1	1	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59.
18	'O' ring .....	394-13730	2	2	1	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59.
19	Copper washer .....	027-04661	1	1	1	Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59.
-	Copper washer .....	616-01608	2	2	2	Builds 14, 18, 51, 173, 174, 177

Continued.....

Illustration LP13



## Crankcase

### Kurbelgehäuse - Basamento - Bloc moteur - Cárter - Krukkast

Illustration LP13 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
20	Plug .....	366-07041	1	1	1	
-	Plug .....	201-33140	1	1	2	Build 14, 18, 51, 173, 174, 177
-	Protective plug .....	027-05843	1	-	-	Build 102
-	Protection cap .....	027-06797	1	-	-	Build 102
21	Oil filler cap .....	751-12670	1	1	1	
22	'O' ring .....	751-12680	1	1	1	
23	Oil filter .....		1	1	1	See 'Oil Filters' section
24	Oil dipstick .....		1	1	1	See 'Oil Dipstick' sections
25	'O' ring .....	201-13120	1	1	1	
-	Extended oil dipstick .....		1	1	1	See Accessory Code LB
26	Stud .....	751-14730	2	3	4	
-	Stud .....	272-00054	2	-	-	Build 102
27	Flanged nut - M6 .....	272-00802	2	3	4	Replaces 272-00002
-	Hose clip .....	027-04231	1	-	-	Build 102

**Notes:**

1. For other reference to the main bearing see 'Crankshaft' section.
  2. Fuel lift pump push rod bushes were first fitted to crankcase doors 750-13740, 750-13750 and 750-13760 from:
- |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 4200326LPW2  | 4200617LPW3  | 4200600LPW4  |
| 4200123LPWS2 | 4200253LPWS3 | 4200435LPWS4 |

3. The latest crankcase door has an extra hole to reduce oil leakage; for spares of old doors the following part numbers are used:

LPW4 - 750-13760 use 750-43700  
 LPWT4 - 750-41491 use 750-43710  
 750-43510 use 750-43720

Crankcase doors are not interchangeable.

If new crankcase door screws are being fitted to old crankcases it is important to fit the old washer under the screw head to avoid the possibility of the screw bottoming.

4. The current bolt replaces a capscrew.

## **Oil Pump**

Ölpumpe - Pompa dell'olio - Pompe à huile - Bomba de aceite - Oliepomp

Illustration LP2 No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
1 Oil pump and gear assembly .....	750-12021	1	1	1	Replaces 750-12020
2 Oil relief valve .....	751-12013	1	1	1	Replaces 751-12012
- Oil pump - LPWT4 .....	750-43190	-	-	1	
- Oil relief valve - LPWT4 .....	754-43950	-	-	1	
3 Setscrew - M6 x 25mm .....	272-00256	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00117
4 Washer .....	272-00364	2	2	2	
5 Oil strainer .....	753-10615	1	1	-	Replaces 753-10614
- Oil strainer .....	754-10615	-	-	1	Replaces 754-10614
- Oil strainer - LPWT4 .....	754-44060	-	-	1	
- 'O' ring - LPWT4 .....	754-44130	-	-	2	
- Oil strainer .....	752-41880	1	-	-	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
- Oil strainer .....	753-41880	-	1	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
- Oil strainer - LPWT4 .....	754-44000	-	-	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
- Screw .....	272-00033	1	1	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
- Spring washer .....	272-00070	1	1	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59
6 Distance piece .....	751-15820	1	1	1	Used with strainer 753-10615
7 Washer .....	272-00715	1	1	1	Used with strainer 753-10615
8 Bolt .....	272-00191	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00719, used with strainer 753-10615
9 Locknut - M6 .....	272-00024	1	1	1	Used with strainer 753-10615

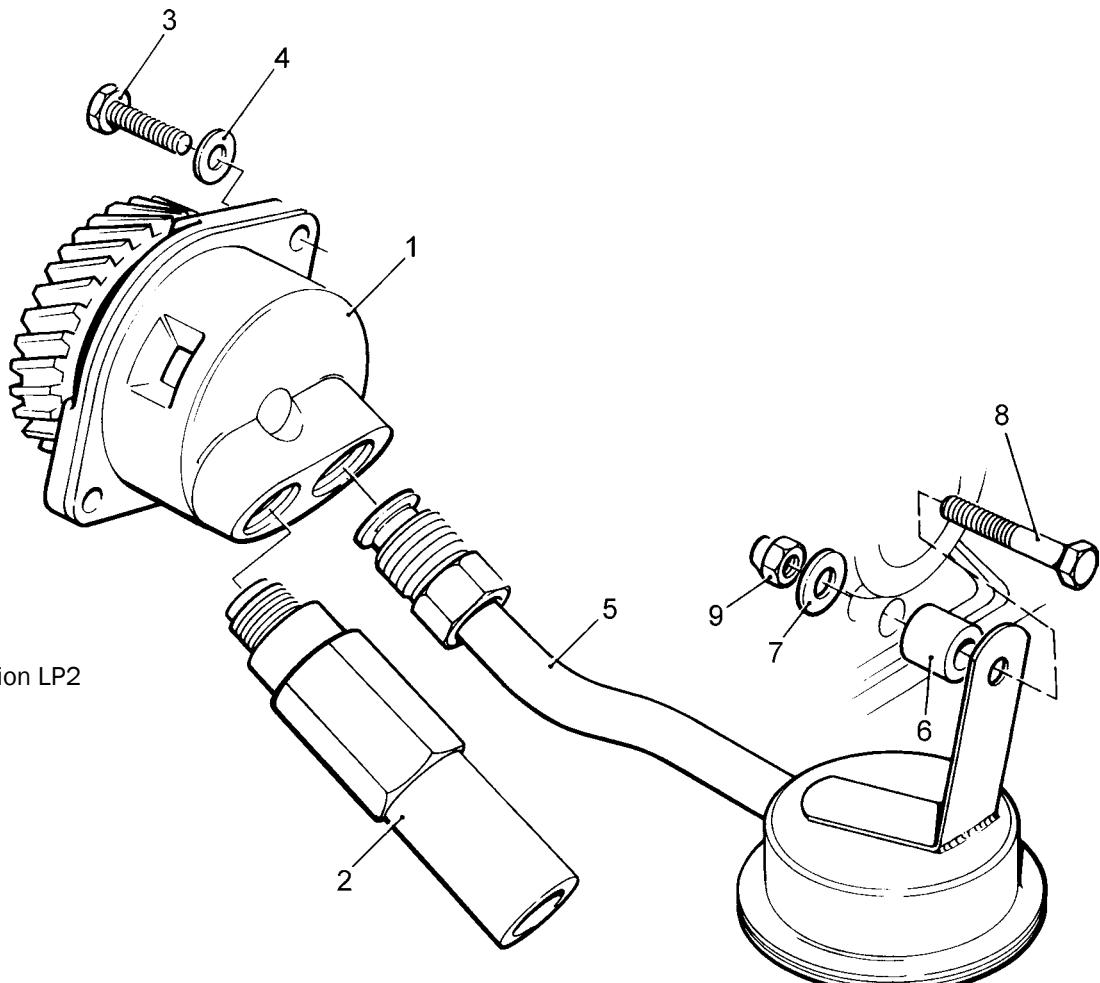


Illustration LP2

## Deep Sump

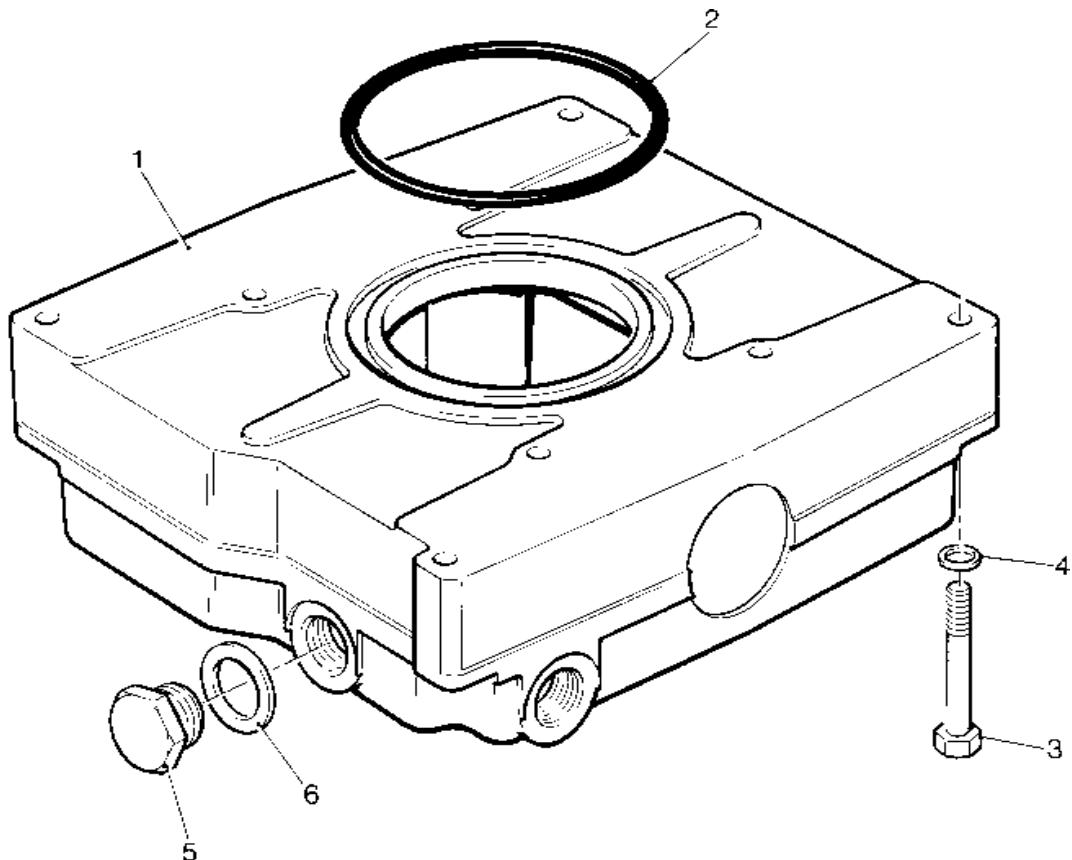
Ölwanne tief - Coppa olio profonda - Carter d'huile à puits profond  
Colector de Lubricante Profundo - Oliepan

**Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 581**

Illustration LP161  
No. Description

Part Number	Cylinders		Remarks
	3	4	
1 Sump assembly - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-41910	1	-
- Sump assembly - LPW/LPWS4, LPWT4 .....	754-41910	-	1
2 'O' ring .....	757-12440	1	1
3 Bolt - M8 x 50mm .....	272-00044	8	8
4 Copper washer .....	616-01608	8	8
5 Plug - $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSP .....	201-47470	3	3
6 Copper washer .....	013-21778	3	3

Illustration LP161



## Oil Filter

Ölfilter - Filtro dell'olio - Filtre à huile - Filtro de Aceite - Oliefilter

Engine and Builds	Filter Part Number	Adaptor Part Number	Size (mm) Height x Diameter
LPW2 01, 02, 03, 09, 10, 18, 27, 79, 81, 82, 83, 89, 102	751-12870	751-10790	58 x 78.5
LPWS2 01, 02, 03, 13, 18,			
LPW3 01, 02, 09, 10, 14, 16, 18, 27, 79, 81, 82, 83, 89, 113, 581			
LPWS3 01, 02, 03, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 18,			
LPW4 01, 02, 09, 10, 14, 16, 18, 27, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 581	751-10620	751-10790	58 x 96
LPWS4 01, 02, 03, 11, 13, 18, 73, 79			
LPWT4 84, 384			
LPW2 72, 74, 173, 174, 177			
LPW3 Build 74	201-55370	751-10790	85 x 79
LPW4 71, 72, 74, 173, 174			
LPW4 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59			
LPWS4 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 108	328-11500	751-15751	147 x 96
LPWT4 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 78, 351			
LPW2 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 78, 351			
LPW3 28, 51, 59			
LPWS3 57, 351	328-21600	751-15751	95 x 100
LPWT4 01, 02, 03, 04, 07, 08, 09, 74, 81, 82, 89, 301, 302			
LPWS3 Build 76	751-43850	751-10790	95 x 100
LPWS4 Build 76			
LPWT4 Build 76	751-43860	751-15751	147 x 96

From 1st January 2005 the following filters have been fitted.

Engine	Filter Part Number	Adaptor Part Number	Size (mm) Height x Diameter
LPW2	201-55370	751-10790	85 x 79
LPW3	328-21600	751-15751	95 x 100
LPW4 LPWT4	328-21600	751-15751	95 x 100

## Oil Cooler - LPW, LPWS

Ölkühler - Ölkipper - Ölkipper - Refrigerador de Aceite - Oliekoeler

**Early type - not interchangeable with the later type**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Oil cooler .....	754-43310	1	1	1	
Hose .....	754-43482	2	2	2	
Adaptor .....	754-43320	1	1	1	
Sealing ring .....	394-13730	2	2	2	
Oil filter .....	751-12870	1	-	-	
Oil filter .....	751-10620	-	1	1	
Filter gasket.....	751-14000	1	1	1	
Oil filter bracket .....	751-15490	1	1	1	
Copper washer - $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter .....	027-04661	1	1	1	
Hose clip .....	027-04687	4	4	4	
Adaptor .....	362-03048	2	2	2	

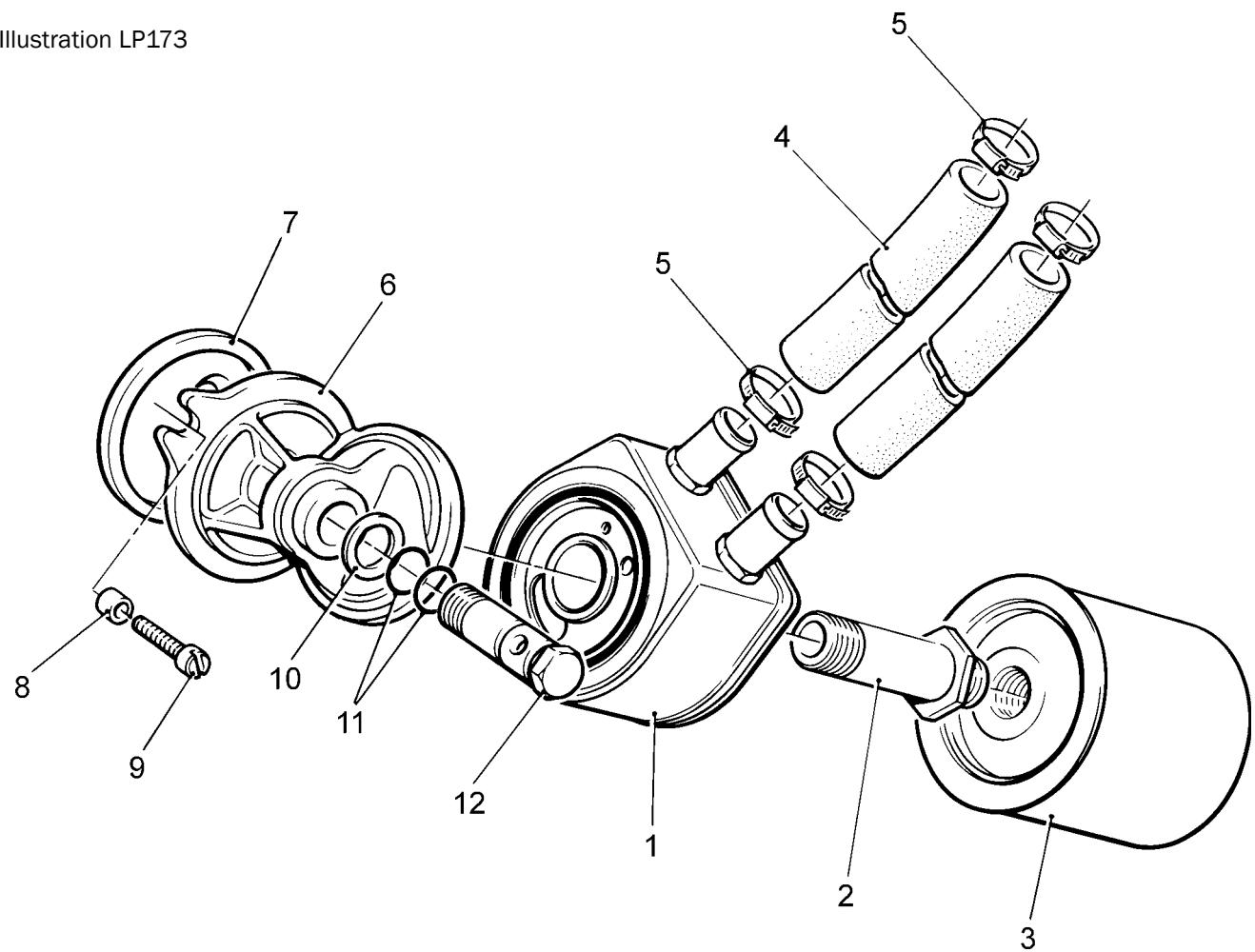
## Oil Cooler - LPW, LPWS

**Later type - not interchangeable with the early type**

Also available as an Accessory Kit.

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code LG - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-43641	1	-	-	
Accessory Kit Code LG - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	750-43651	-	1	1	
Oil cooler .....	754-43311	1	1	1	
Hose .....	754-46080	2	2	2	
Adaptor .....	754-46090	1	1	1	
Sealing ring .....	394-13730	2	2	2	
Oil filter .....	751-12870	1	-	-	
Oil filter .....	751-10620	-	1	1	
Filter gasket.....	751-14000	1	1	1	
Oil filter bracket - LPW/LPWS2 .....	751-15492	1	-	-	
Oil filter bracket - LPW/LPWS3, 4 .....	751-15490	1	1	1	
Copper washer - $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter .....	027-04661	1	1	1	
Hose clip .....	027-04686	4	4	4	
Adaptor .....	362-03048	2	2	2	

Illustration LP173



## **Oil Cooler - LPWT4**

**Ölkühler - Ölkipper - Ölkipper - Refrigerador de Aceite - Oliekoeler**

### **Early type - not interchangeable with the later type**

Not fitted on Builds 07 or 81.

Illustration LP173

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
1	Oil cooler .....	754-43310	1	
-	Gasket .....	754-44580	1	
2	Adaptor .....	754-43320	1	
-	Adaptor .....	754-43321	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76
3	Oil filter .....	328-21600	1	
4	Hose .....	754-44590	2	
-	Hose .....	754-43480	2	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76
5	Hose clip .....	027-04687	4	
-	Hose clip .....	027-07930	4	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76
6	Oil filter bracket.....	751-15490	1	
7	Sealing ring .....	751-14000	1	
8	Spacer .....	366-08026	1	
9	Capscrew .....	272-00388	1	
10	Copper washer .....	027-04661	1	
11	'O' ring .....	394-13730	2	
12	Bolt.....	751-15470	1	

## **Oil Cooler - LPWT4**

**Ölkühler - Ölkipper - Ölkipper - Refrigerador de Aceite - Oliekoeler**

### **Later type - not interchangeable with the early type**

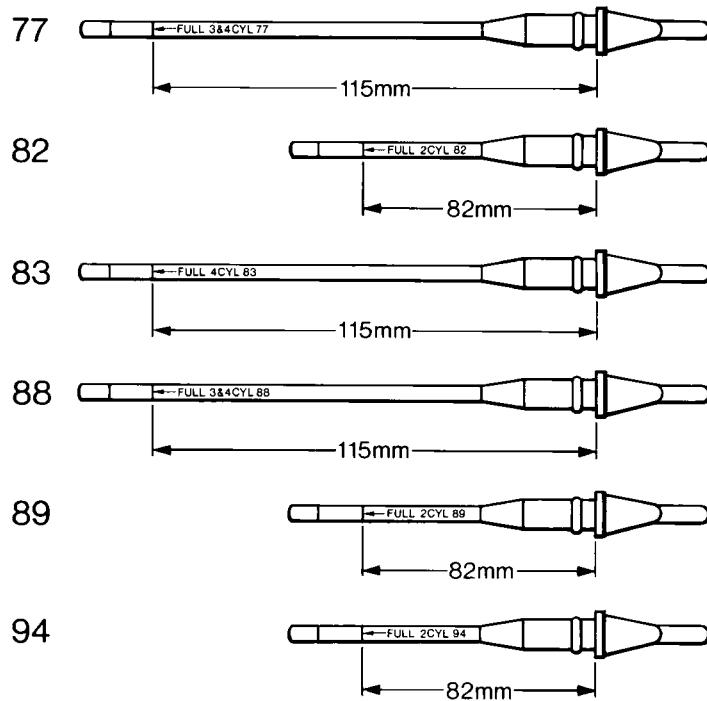
Not fitted on Builds 07, 81, 84, 384.

Also available as an Accessory Kit.

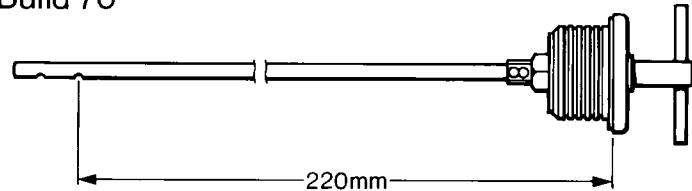
Illustration LP173

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
	Accessory Kit Code LG .....	750-43551		
1	Oil cooler .....	754-43311	1	
-	Gasket .....	754-44580	1	
2	Adaptor .....	754-46090	1	
-	Adaptor .....	754-43321	1	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76, 78, 351
3	Oil filter .....	328-21600	1	
4	Hose .....	754-46070	2	
-	Hose .....	754-43480	2	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76
5	Hose clip .....	027-04686	4	
-	Hose clip .....	027-07930	4	Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76
6	Oil filter bracket.....	751-15493	1	
7	Sealing ring .....	751-14000	1	
8	Spacer .....	366-08026	1	
9	Capscrew .....	272-00388	1	
10	Copper washer .....	027-04661	1	
11	'O' ring .....	394-13730	2	
12	Bolt.....	751-15470	1	

Illustration LP160A



Build 70



## Oil Dipstick

### Ölpeilstab - Asta di livello - Jauge de niveau d'huile - Varilla Indicadora - Peilstok

Illustration LP160  
Engine and Build

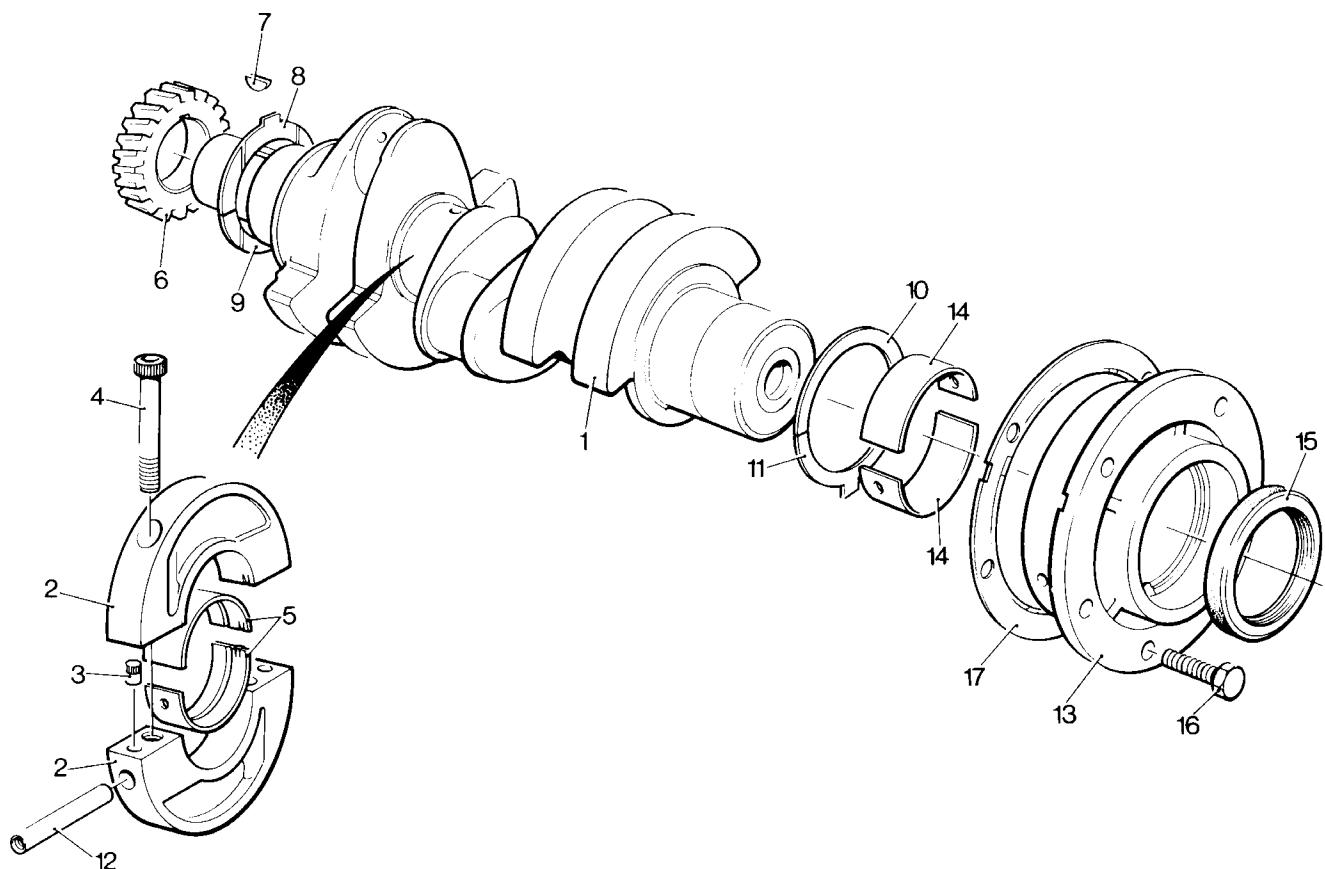
Part Number      Code      Remarks

LPW2 .....	752-17930	94	Replaces 752-15120
LPW2 - Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59 .....	752-17150	89	
LPW2 - Builds 71, 72 .....	752-15120	82	
LPWS2 .....	752-17930	94	
LPWS2 - Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59 .....	752-17150	89	
LPW3 .....	754-15120	83	Replaces 753-11253
LPW3 - Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 70, 581 .....	754-41610	88	
LPWS3 .....	754-15120	83	Replaces 753-11253
LPWS3 - Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59 .....	754-41610	88	
LPW4 .....	754-15120	83	Replaces 753-11253
LPW4 - Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 581 .....	754-41610	88	
LPWS4 .....	754-15120	83	Replaces 753-11253
LPWS4 - Builds 28, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59 .....	754-41610	88	
LPWS4 - Build 70 .....	751-41011	-	No code number
LPWT4 .....	754-15120	83	
LPWT4 - Builds 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 76, 78, 351 .....	754-41610	88	

**Notes:**

1. The identification code number is stamped on the dipstick blade.
2. For extended oil dipsticks see Accessory Kit Codes LB.

Illustration LP11



# Crankshaft

## Kurbelwelle - Albero a gomiti - Vilebrequin - Cigüeñal - Krukas

Illustration LP11 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Crankshaft kit - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-11221	1	-	-	See Note
1	Crankshaft kit - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-11421	-	1	-	See Note
-	Crankshaft kit - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-11461	-	-	1	See Note
-	Crankshaft - LPWT4 .....	754-42750	-	-	1	
2	Centre bearing housing assembly .....	751-10482	1	2	3	
3	Dowel .....	010-02110	2	4	6	Replaces 201-25770 and 751-18290
4	Capscrew - M8 x 50mm .....	272-00261	2	4	6	
5	Centre bearing - standard .....	750-11250	1	2	3	
-	Centre bearing - 0.25mm undersize .....	750-11250/025	1	2	3	
-	Centre bearing - 0.50mm undersize .....	750-11250/050	1	2	3	
-	Centre bearing - 0.75mm undersize .....	750-11250/075	1	2	3	
-	Centre bearing - 1.00mm undersize .....	750-11250/100	1	2	3	
-	Gear end main bearing .....	750-11240	1	1	1	See 'Crankcase' section
6	Crankshaft pinion .....	751-10121	1	1	1	
-	Crankshaft pinion - LPWT4 .....	751-10121	-	-	1	Replaces 751-42950
7	Key .....	027-00107	1	1	1	
-	Thrust washer kit .....	750-11230	1	1	1	Comprises No's 8-11
8	Gear end - top half .....		1	1	1	
9	Gear end - bottom half .....		1	1	1	
10	Flywheel end - top half .....		1	1	1	
11	Flywheel end - bottom half .....		1	1	1	
12	Locating tube .....	751-10490	1	2	3	
13	Main bearing housing .....	751-10072	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10071
14	Main bearing - flywheel end standard .....	750-11210	1	1	1	
-	Main bearing - 0.25mm undersize .....	750-11210/025	1	1	1	
-	Main bearing - 0.50mm undersize .....	750-11210/050	1	1	1	
-	Main bearing - 0.75mm undersize .....	750-11210/075	1	1	1	
-	Main bearing - 1.00mm undersize .....	750-11210/100	1	1	1	
15	Oil seal .....	751-10430	1	1	1	
16	Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00039	5	5	5	
17	Shim - 0.38mm .....	751-11930				Use as required
-	Shim - 0.50mm .....	751-11932				Use as required

**Note:**

Includes items 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, gear end main bearing (750-11240) and big end bearing (750-11260).

Illustration LP165

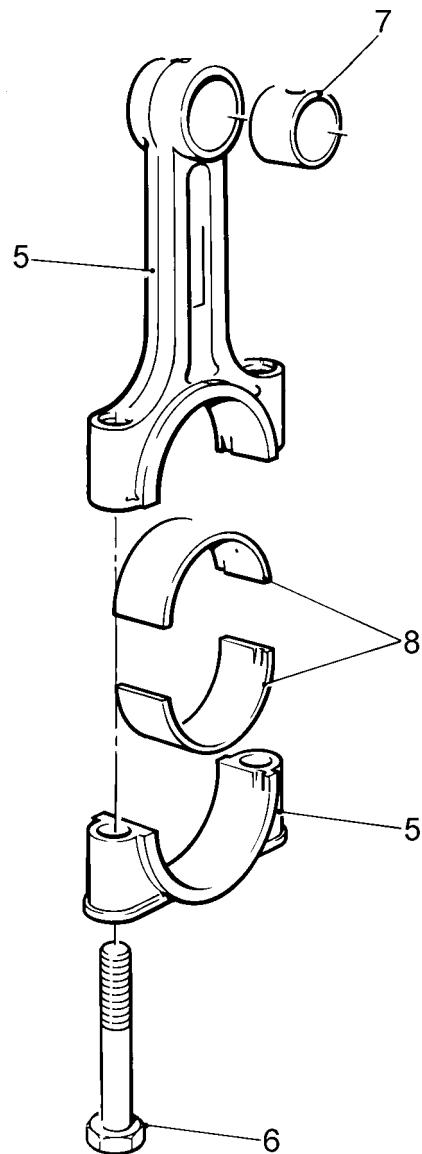
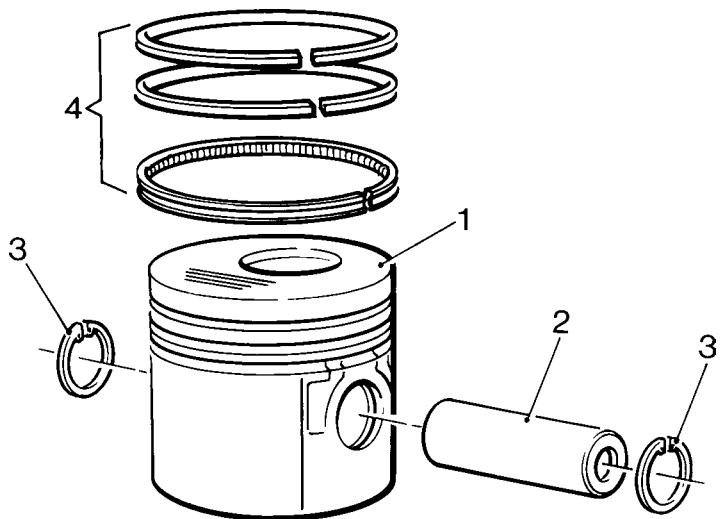


Illustration LP166



# Piston and Connecting Rod

Kolben - Pistone - Piston - Pistón - Zuiger

Pleuelstange - Biella - Bielle - Varilla de Acoplamiento - Verbindungsstang

Piston - Illustration LP166

Connecting Rod - Illustration LP165

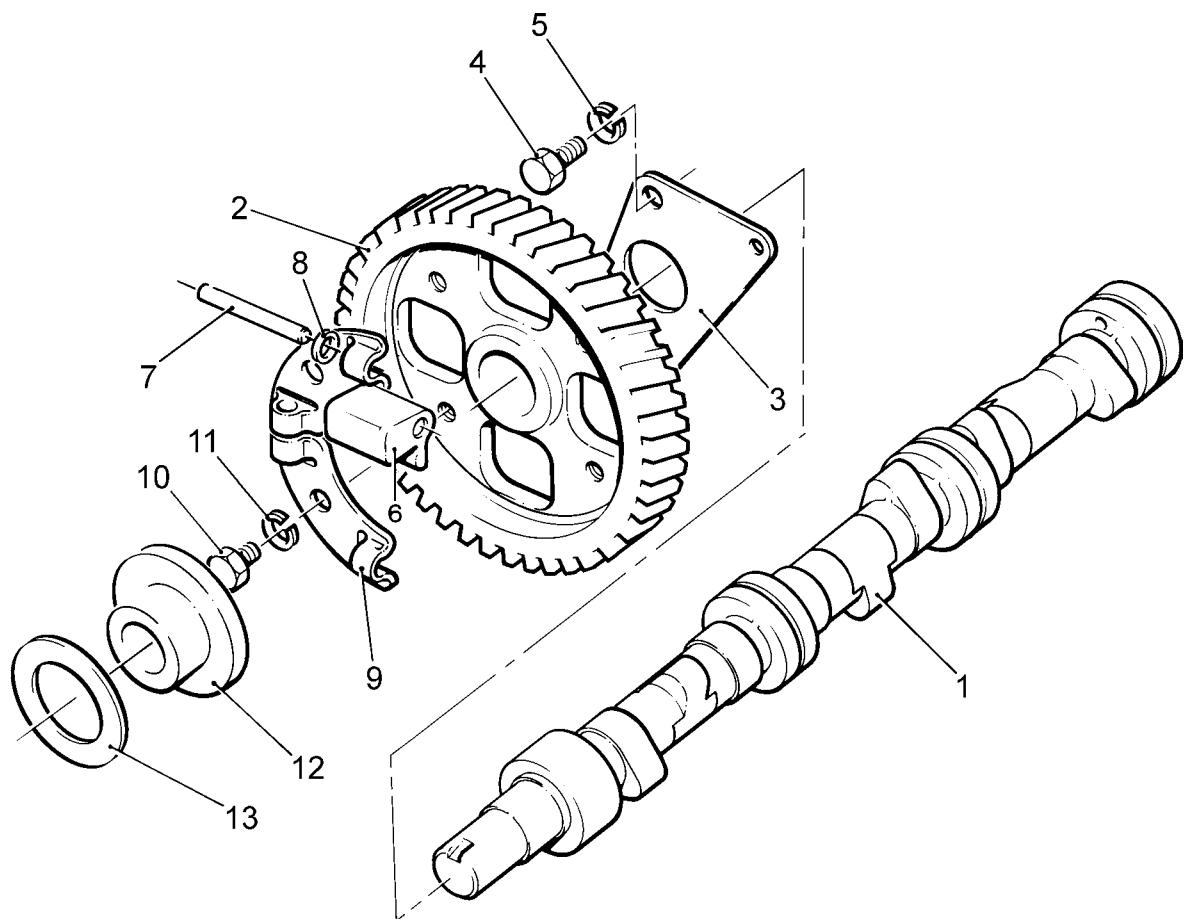
No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPW - standard .....	750-40005	2	3	4	Up to 4100323LPW2 4109999LPW3 4100569LPW4
-	Piston assembly - LPW - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-40005/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPW - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-40005/050	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPW - standard .....	750-40006	2	3	4	From 4100324LPW2 4200001LPW3 4100570LPW4
-	Piston assembly - LPW - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-40006/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPW - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-40006/050	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPW - standard .....	750-41610	2	3	4	Replaces 750-40006 from 4400109LPW2 4400092LPW3 4400138LPW4
-	Piston assembly - LPW - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-41610/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPW - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-41610/050	2	3	4	
-	Piston Assembly - LPWS - standard .....	750-40092	2	3	4	Up to 4200013LPWS2 4200040LPWS3 4200084LPWS4
-	Piston assembly - LPWS - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-40092/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPWS - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-40092/050	2	3	4	
-	Piston Assembly - LPWS - standard .....	750-40093	2	3	4	From 4200014LPWS2 4200041LPWS3 4200085LPWS4
-	Piston assembly - LPWS - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-40093/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPWS - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-40093/050	2	3	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPWT4 - standard .....	750-42230	-	-	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPWT4 - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-42230/025	-	-	4	
-	Piston assembly - LPWT4 - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-42230/050	-	-	4	
1	Piston .....		2	3	4	
2	Gudgeon pin .....		2	3	4	
3	Circlip .....	751-12450	4	6	8	
-	Piston ring set - standard .....	750-11401	2	3	4	Up to 4100323LPW2 4109999LPW3 4100569LPW4 4200013LPWS2 4200040LPWS3 4200084LPWS4
-	Piston ring set - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-11401/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston ring set - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-11401/050	2	3	4	
4	Piston ring set - standard .....	750-13120	2	3	4	From 4100324LPW2 4200001LPW3 4100570LPW4 4200014LPWS2 4200041LPWS3 4200085LPWS4 and LPWT4
-	Piston ring set - 0.25mm oversize .....	750-13120/025	2	3	4	
-	Piston ring set - 0.50mm oversize .....	750-13120/050	2	3	4	
-	Connecting rod assembly .....	750-10152	2	3	4	Replaces 750-10150
-	Connecting rod assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-42410	-	-	4	
5	Connecting rod .....		2	3	4	
6	Bolt .....	751-10232	4	6	8	
7	Small end bush .....	751-10150	2	3	-	
8	Big end bearing - standard .....	750-11260	2	3	4	
-	Big end bearing - 0.25mm undersize .....	750-11260/025	2	3	4	
-	Big end bearing - 0.50mm undersize .....	750-11260/050	2	3	4	
-	Big end bearing - 0.75mm undersize .....	750-11260/075	2	3	4	
-	Big end bearing - 1.00mm undersize .....	750-11260/100	2	3	4	

**Note:**

Pistons are supplied complete with rings, gudgeon pin and circlips.

Mono-metal and the later expansion controlled piston assemblies must not be mixed on an engine.

Illustration LP3



# Camshaft

## Nockenwelle - Albero a camme - Arbre à cames - Eje de levas - Nokkenas

Illustration LP3 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Camshaft assembly - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-14144	1	-	-	
-	Camshaft assembly - LPW2 .....	750-12078	1	-	-	Builds 71, 72
1	Camshaft assembly - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-14154	-	1	-	
-	Camshaft assembly - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-12038	-	-	1	
-	Camshaft assembly - LPWS4/LPWT4 .....	750-41744	-	-	1	
2	Gearwheel .....		1	1	1	
3	Thrust plate .....		1	1	1	
4	Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00032	2	2	2	
-	Oil jet screw .....	751-15100	2	2	2	Builds 07, 08, 18, 27, 28, 34, 57, 58, 71, 72, 79, 81
5	Spring washer .....	272-00070	2	2	2	
6	Governor weight .....					See 'Governor Weights' section
7	Pin .....	601-21131	4	4	4	
8	Washer .....	751-13181	8	8	8	
9	Retaining plate .....	751-13971	4	4	4	Replaces 751-10270
-	Retaining plate .....	751-17800	4	4	4	Builds 10, 38, 83
10	Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00032	4	4	4	Replaces 272-00106
11	Spring washer .....	272-00070	4	4	4	
12	Governor sleeve .....	751-10288	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Governor sleeve .....	751-15441	1	1	1	See Note <sup>2</sup>
-	Governor sleeve .....	750-12660	1	-	1	)
-	Thrust washer .....	751-15940	1	-	1	) See Note <sup>3</sup>
-	Thrust washer .....	751-15950	1	-	1	)
13	Thrust washer .....	751-13130	1	1	1	

**Notes:**

1. Not Builds 07, 08, 09, 18, 37, 57, 58, 59, 79, 82.
2. Only Builds 07, 08, 09, 18, 37, 57, 58, 59, 79, 82.
3. Only LPW2 Builds 71, 72 and LPW4 Builds 71, 72, 74, 173, 174

## **Governor Weights and Speeder Springs - LPW, LPWT**

### **Reglergewichte - Pesi del regolatore - Masselottes centrifuges de régulateur - Pesos de Acelerador**

LPW2, LPW3

Build	Part Number of Weight	Number of Weights	Part Number of Speeder Spring	Spring Colour Code
01, 02, 03, 14, 16, 51, 52, 102	751-11091	2	751-15720	Green/White
57	751-12980	4	751-12894	Black/White
18, 58, 79, 113	751-12980	4	751-12895	Black
09, 59, 82, 89	751-15460	4	751-16612	Yellow
10, 83	751-15460	4	751-17790	Red
27, 28, 81, 177	751-12983	4	751-16613	Blue
72, 173, 174, 581	751-12684	4	751-40906	Green/Silver
74	750-12684	4	751-19130	Yellow/green

LPW4

Build	Part Number of Weight	Number of Weights	Part Number of Speeder Spring	Spring Colour Code
01, 02, 14, 16, 51, 84	751-11091	2	751-15720	Green/White
57	751-12980	4	751-12894	Black/White
18, 79	751-12980	4	751-12895	Black
09, 59, 82, 89, 109	751-15460	4	751-16612	Yellow
10, 83	751-15460	4	751-17790	Red
27, 28, 81, 581	751-12983	4	751-16613	Blue
71, 72, 173, 174	751-12684	4	751-40906	Green/Silver
74	750-12684	4	751-19130	Yellow/Green

LPWT4

Build	Part Number of Weight	Number of Weights	Part Number of Speeder Spring	Spring Colour Code
01, 02, 03, 04, 51, 78	751-11091	2	751-15710	White/White
07, 57	751-12983	4	751-12789	White/Yellow
08, 58, 79, 380	751-12983	4	751-16613	Blue
09, 59, 82, 89	751-15460	4	751-12894	Black/White
84	751-15460	4	751-15720	Green/White
74, 374	750-12684	4	751-19130	Yellow/Green
81	751-12983	4	751-16611	Green

## **Governor Weights and Speeder Springs - LPWS**

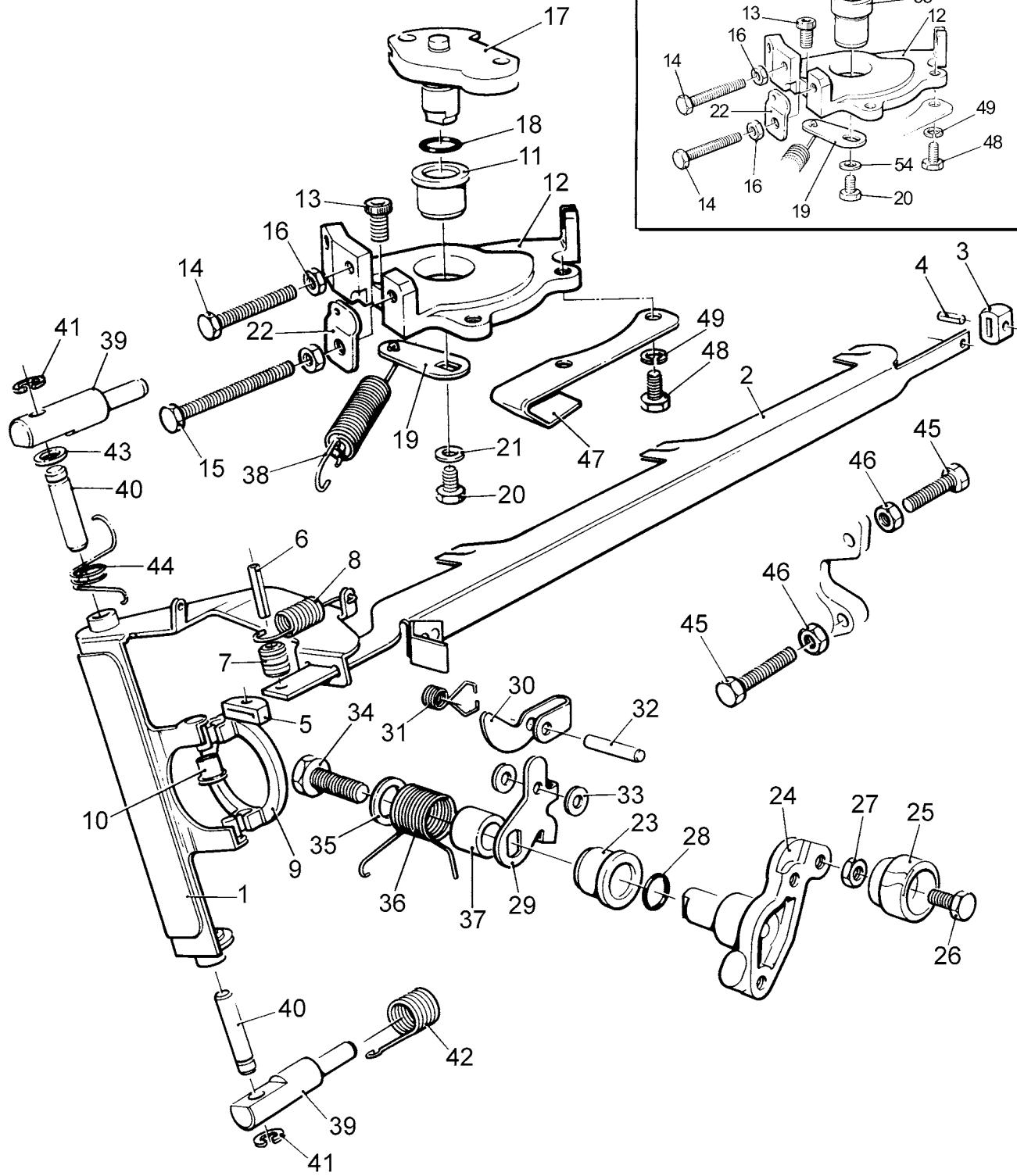
Reglergewichte - Pesi del regolatore - Masselottes centrifuges de régulateur - Pesos de Acelerador

LPWS2, LPWS3

Build	Part Number of Weight	Number of Weights	Part Number of Speeder Spring	Spring Colour Code
01, 02, 03, 11, 12, 13, 76	751-11091	2	751-15300	-
07, 57	751-12980	4	751-16611	Green
18	751-12980	4	751-13455	Blue/Red
09	751-15460	4	751-16613	Blue

LPWS4

Build	Part Number of Weight	Number of Weights	Part Number of Speeder Spring	Spring Colour Code
01, 02, 03, 11, 13, 70, 76, 108	751-11091	2	751-15300	-
18	751-12980	4	751-13455	Blue/Red
57	751-12980	4	751-16611	Green
311	751-15460	4	751-15720	Green/white



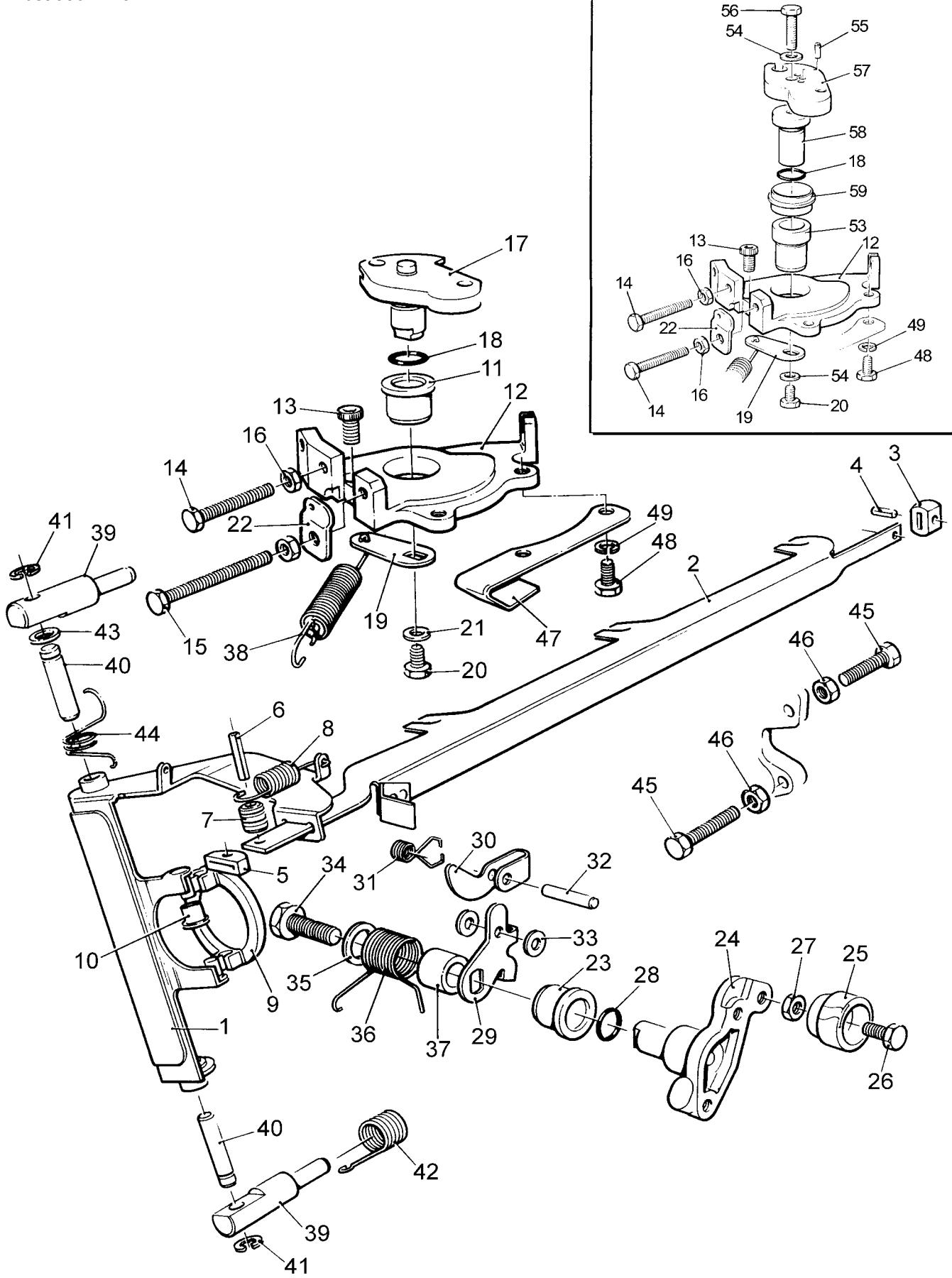
## Governor Linkage and Controls

Reglergestänge und Verstellung - Tiranteria e comandi del regolatore - Timonerie et commandes de régulateur

Conexiones de acelerador y controles - Stangoverbrenging en bediening reguleur

Illustration LP6 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-10182	1	-	-	See Note 1. Replaces 750-10180/ 1
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-12710	1	-	-	See Note 2
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW2 .....	750-12900	1	-	-	Builds 71 and 72
1	Governor lever assembly - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-10212	-	1	-	See Note 1. Replaces 750-10210
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-10213	-	1	-	See Note 2
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW/LPWS/LPWT4 .....	750-10662	-	-	1	See Note 1
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-10663	-	-	1	See Note 2
-	Governor lever assembly - LPW4 .....	750-12920	-	-	1	Builds 71 and 72
-	Fuel pump rack - LPW/LPWS2 .....		1	-	-	
2	Fuel pump rack - LPW/LPWS3 .....		-	1	-	
-	Fuel pump rack - LPW/LPWS/LPWT4 .....		-	-	1	
3	Bearing .....		1	1	1	
4	Spring pin .....		1	1	1	
5	Toe .....		1	1	1	
6	Spring pin .....		1	1	1	
7	Bush - rack to governor lever spring .....		1	1	1	
8	Spring - rack to governor lever .....	751-10330	1	1	1	
9	Thrust collar .....	751-12823	1	1	1	See Note 1
-	Thrust collar .....	751-15430	1	1	1	See Note 2
10	Bush speed control kit .....	750-11371	1	1	1	Fixed speed builds only.
11	Bush .....	751-11322	1	1	1	Fixed speed builds only.
12	Baseplate .....	751-15043	1	1	1	
13	Capscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00167	1	1	1	
14	Speed setting setscrew - M5 x 35mm .....	272-00654	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00718. Not on LPWS Build 79 or LPWT4 Build 09. Variable speed builds use 2 off.
15	Speed setting setscrew - M5 x 50mm .....	272-00655	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00717. LPWS Build 79 and LPWT4 Build 09 use 2 off. Fixed speed builds only.
16	Nut .....	272-00611	2	2	2	
17	Speed control quadrant .....	751-13054	1	1	1	Fixed speed builds only.
18	'O' Ring .....	751-10590	1	1	1	
19	Lever - speeder spring .....		1	1	1	
20	Setscrew - M5 x 12mm .....	272-00440	1	1	1	
21	Washer .....	272-00687	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00610. Fixed speed builds only.
22	Spring anchor plate .....	751-15140	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.
-	Fuel pump lever kit .....	750-11430	1	1	1	
23	Bush .....	751-11322	1	1	1	
-	Bush .....	752-43410	1	-	-	Build 102
24	External stop/run lever .....		1	1	1	
25	Knob - stop/run lever .....	751-12971	1	1	1	
26	Setscrew .....		1	1	1	
27	Locknut .....		1	1	1	
28	'O' ring .....	751-10590	1	1	1	
29	Stop/run lever .....		1	1	1	
30	Trip lever .....		1	1	1	
31	Spring .....	751-11280	1	1	1	
32	Pin .....		1	1	1	
33	Washer .....		2	2	2	
34	Setscrew .....		1	1	1	
35	Washer .....		1	1	1	
36	Spring .....	751-15060	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10312
-	Spring .....	752-43372	1	-	-	Build 102
37	Pivot .....	751-15070	1	1	1	
38	Speeder spring .....		1	1	1	See 'Governor Weights and Speeder Springs' section

Continued.....



## Governor Linkage and Controls

Reglergestänge und Verstellung - Tiranteria e comandi del regolatore - Timonerie et commandes de régulateur

Conexiones de acelerador y controles - Stangoverbrenging en bediening reguleur

Illustration LP6 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
39	Pivot support .....	751-10324	2	2	2	Replaces 751-10321/2
-	Pivot pin kit .....	750-11350	1	1	1	
40	Pin .....		2	2	2	
41	Retainer .....		2	2	2	
42	Pivot pin clip .....	751-13010	2	2	2	
43	Shim .....	751-13181	-	-	-	As required. Replaces 751-13180
44	Damper spring - LPW4 .....	751-18140	-	-	1	Builds 79, 84
45	Setscrew .....	272-00718	2	2	2	
-	Setscrew .....	751-16670	2	2	2	Builds 03, 04, 71, 72
46	Locknut .....	272-00611	2	2	2	
47	Spring clip .....	751-15050	1	1	1	
48	Screw - M5 x 10mm .....	272-00690	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00699
49	Spring washer .....	786377	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00069 and 786303
50	Tamper-proof plate .....	751-18350	1	1	1	See Note <sup>3</sup>
51	Screw .....	201-46630	1	1	1	See Note <sup>3</sup>
52	Clamp .....	361748	1	1	1	See Note <sup>3</sup>
53	Bush .....	751-19450	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.
54	Washer .....	272-00687	2	2	2	Variable speed builds only.
55	Spring pin .....	027-10103	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.
56	Screw .....	272-00718	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.
57	Top plate .....	751-19440	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.
58	Spindle .....	751-19460	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.
59	Shroud ring .....	751-19470	1	1	1	Variable speed builds only.

**Notes:**

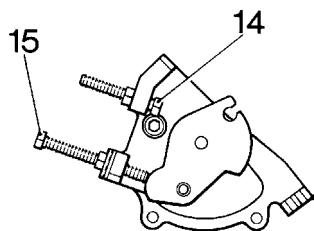
1. Not Builds 07, 08, 09, 18, 34, 37, 57, 58, 59, 79, 81, 82, 85
  2. Only Builds 07, 08, 09, 18, 34, 37, 57, 58, 59, 79, 81, 82, 85
  3. Introduced from 1st Nov 1998 for EPA compliant engines.
- Fitted to LPWS3/4 Builds 01, 02, 51, 76 along with LPWS4 Builds 84 and 108 from that date and not to be fitted to earlier engines.

## Speed Control

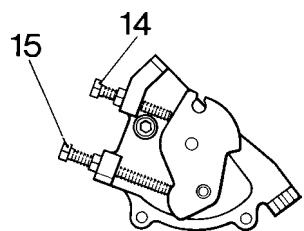
Drehzahlregelung - Comandi velocità - Contrôles de vitesse - Controles de velocidad - Snelheidsbediening

Early type

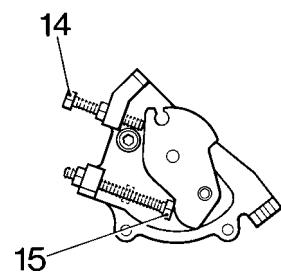
A



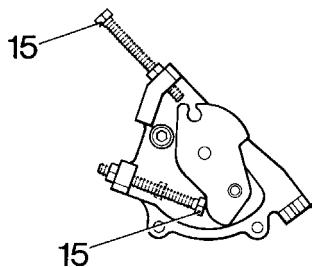
B



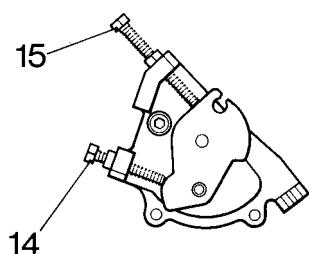
C



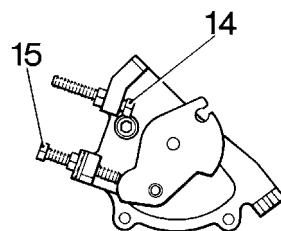
D



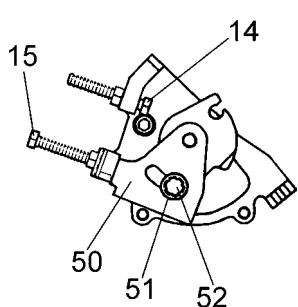
E



F



G



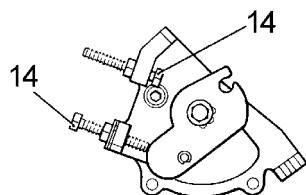
- A Builds 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 11, 51, 52, 73, 75, 76, 84
- B Builds 07, 08, 09, 10, 34, 37, 38, 57, 58, 59, 71, 72, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85 but not LPWS Builds 08, 68, 79
- C LPW3,4 Build 27, 28, ild 27, 28, 81 - for resetting from 1500r/min to 1800r/min
- E LPWS2,3,4 Builds 08, 18, 58, 79
- G Builds 12, 13, 15

## Speed Control

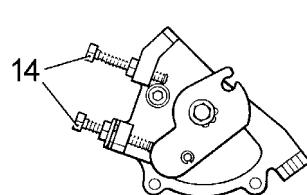
Drehzahlregelung - Comandi velocità - Contrôles de vitesse - Controles de velocidad - Snelheidsbediening

Later type

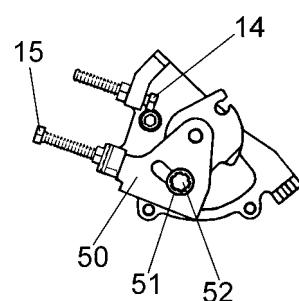
A



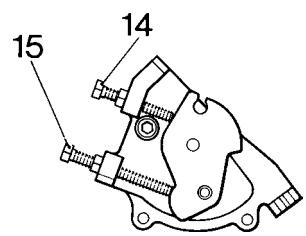
B



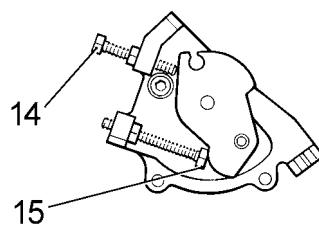
C



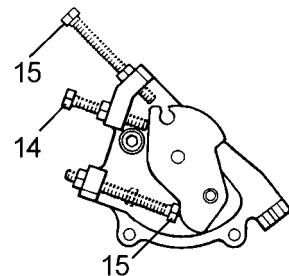
D



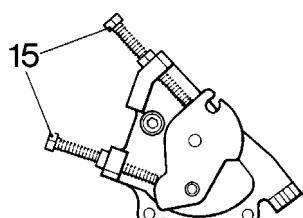
E



F



G

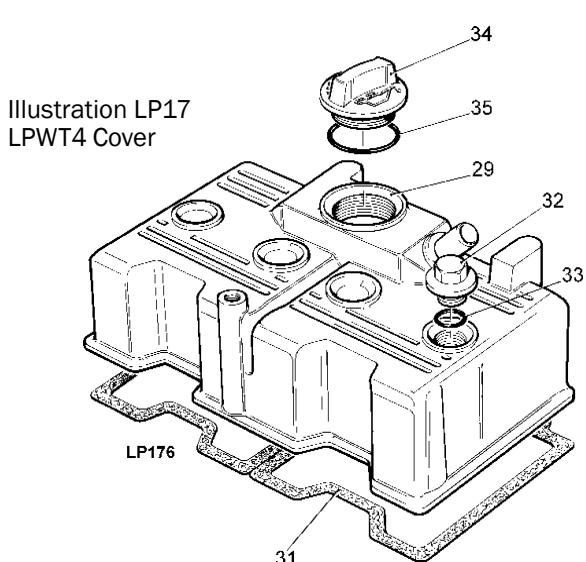
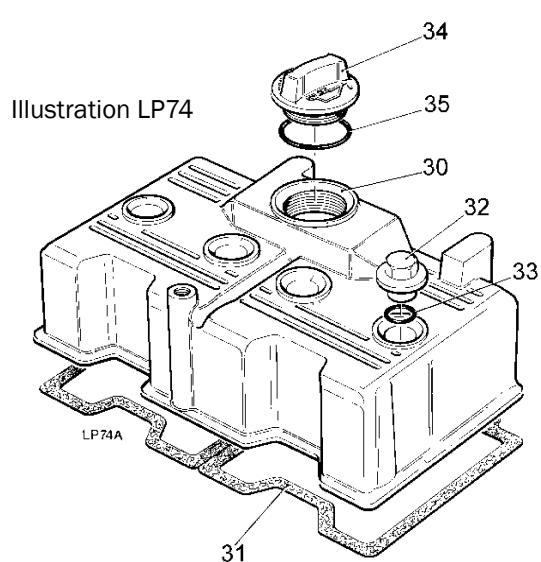
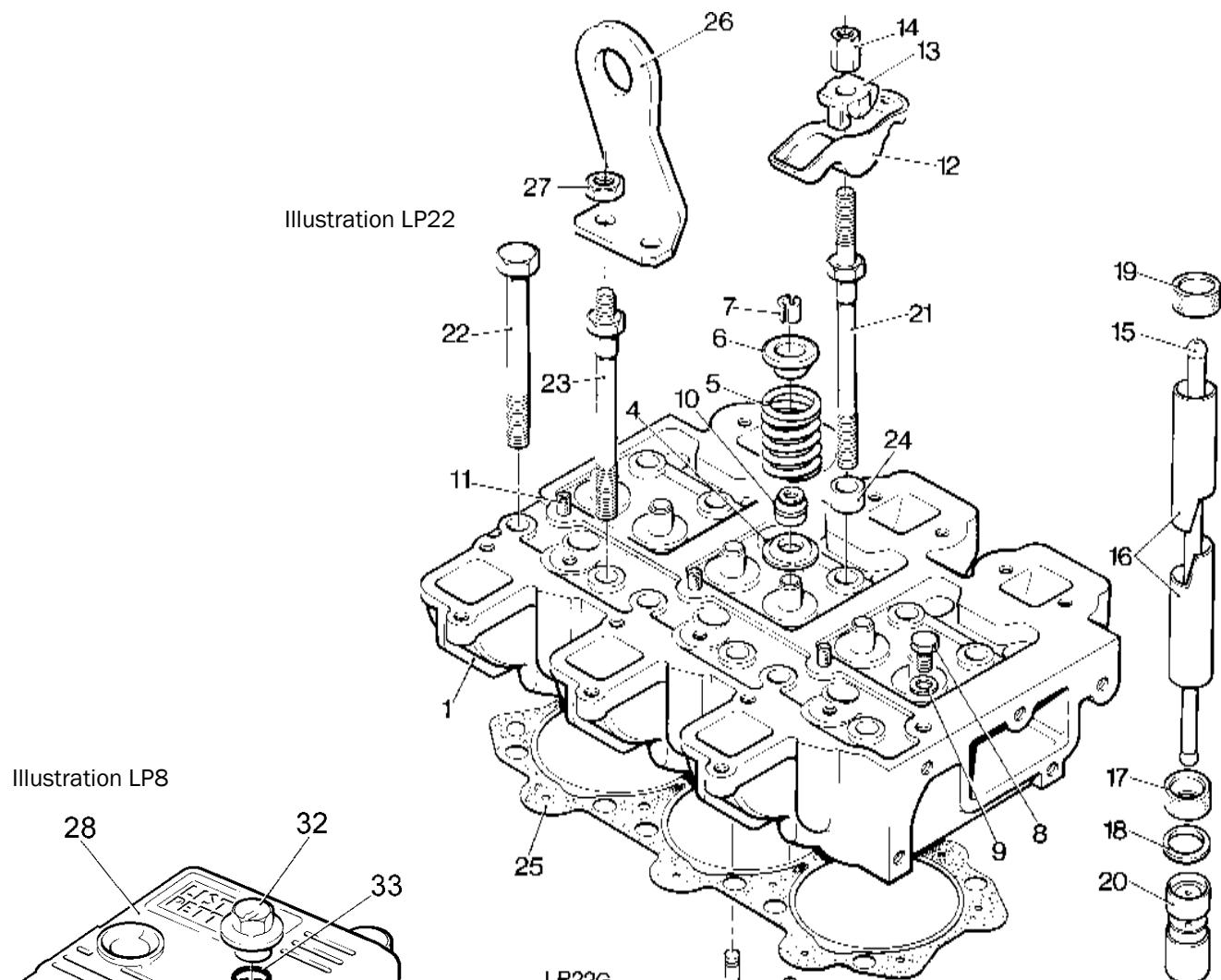


### Variable Speed Builds

- A Builds 01, 02, 03, 04, 11, 14, 16, 51, 52, 76, 84, 102, 108
- B Builds 70
- C Builds 12, 13

### Fixed Speed Builds

- D Builds 08, 09, 10, 18, 58, 59, 71, 72, 82, 83, 89, 109, 173, 174
- E Builds 07, 57, and LPWS3 Build 41
- F Builds 27, 28, 74, 81
- G Builds 79, LPWT4 Build 09 and LPWT4 Build 78



## Cylinder Head and Cover - LPW, LPWT4

Zylinderkopf und Ventildeckel - Testa cilindro e coperchio punterie - Culasse et couvre-culasse  
Tapa culata de cilindros - Cilinderkop en kap

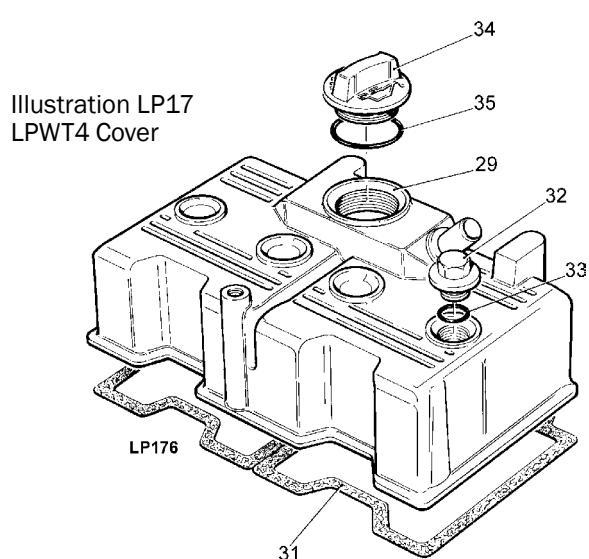
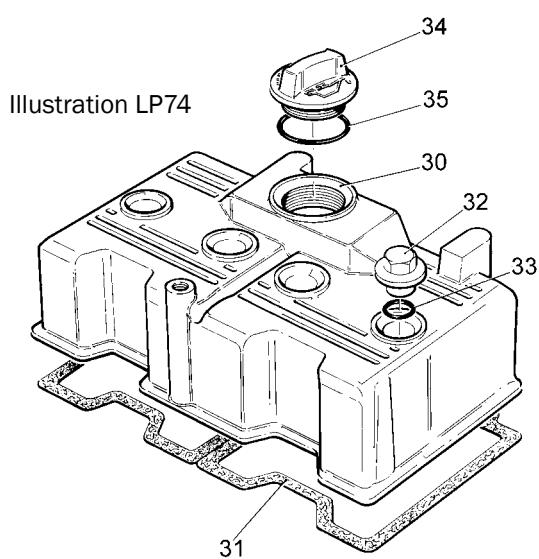
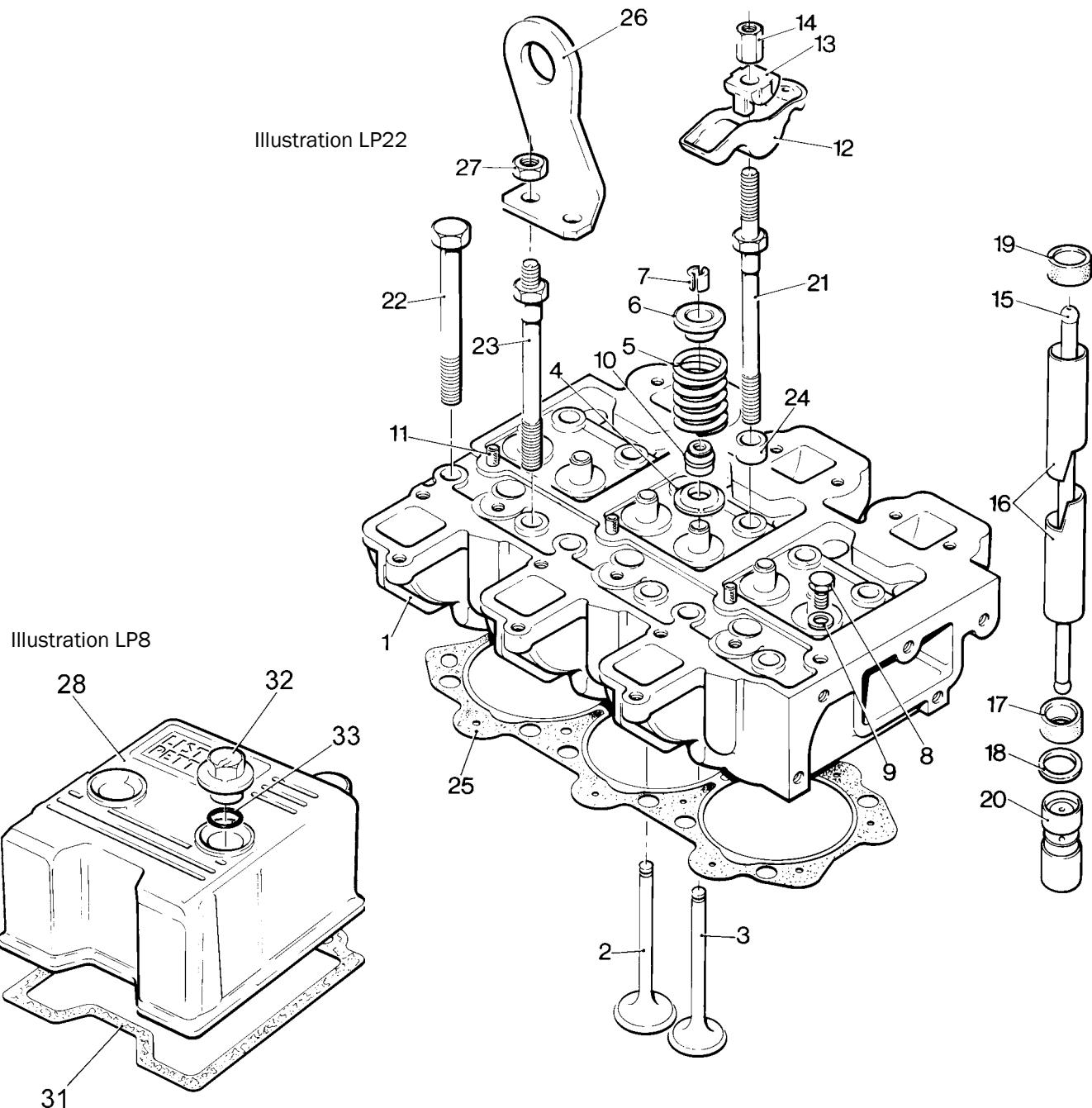
Illustrations LP8, LP22, LP74, LP176

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPW2	750-40022	1	-	-	Replaces 750-40021 from 4200396LPW2
1	Cylinder head assembly - LPW3	750-40072	-	1	-	Replaces 750-40071 from 4200850LPW3
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPW4	750-40262	-	-	1	Replaces 750-40261 from 4200687LPW4
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWT4	750-41641	-	-	1	
-	Valve guide	751-10903	4	6	8	Replaces 751-10902. See Note <sup>1</sup>
2	Inlet valve	751-40550	2	3	4	
-	Inlet valve - LPWT4	751-40551	-	-	4	Replaces 751-40550
3	Exhaust valve	751-40530	2	3	4	
4	Valve spring plate	751-10913	4	6	8	
5	Valve spring	751-10661	4	6	8	
6	Valve spring carrier	751-10672	4	6	8	
7	Valve cotter	359401	8	12	16	Supplied in pairs
8	Setscrew	272-00166	1	1	1	
9	Washer	616-01608	1	1	1	
10	Valve stem seal	751-41701	4	6	8	Replaces 751-13570. See Note <sup>2</sup>
11	Breather tube	751-13110	2	3	4	
-	Cylinder head plug kit	750-40890	1	1	1	
-	Rocker lever kit	750-11280	4	6	8	
-	Rocker lever kit - LPW2	750-12500	4	-	-	Builds 71, 72
12	Rocker lever		4	6	8	
13	Pivot		4	6	8	
14	Nut	272-00003	4	6	8	Replaces 751-12700
15	Push rod	751-10063	4	6	8	
16	Push rod sealing tube	751-40192	4	6	8	
17	Crankcase sealing tube rubber	201-30261	4	6	8	
18	Washer	751-11810	4	6	8	
19	Head sealing tube rubber	201-42360	4	6	8	
20	Hydraulic tappet	751-11730	4	6	8	Replaces 751-16720
21	Bolt - cylinder head and rocker	751-40184	4	6	8	Replaces 751-40183
-	Bolt - cylinder head and rocker - LPWT4	751-17620	-	-	8	
22	Bolt - cylinder head	751-40173	2	4	4	Replaces 751-40172
-	Bolt - cylinder head - LPWT4	751-17630	-	-	4	
23	Bolt - cylinder head and lifting eye	751-40671	2	2	4	Replaces 751-40670
-	Bolt - cylinder head and lifting eye - LPWT4	751-17640	-	-	4	
24	Spacer	751-12692	4	6	8	Replaces 751-12691
-	Spacer - LPWT4	751-17700	-	-	8	
-	Cylinder head gasket - LPW2 1.47mm	752-40751	1	-	-	
25	Cylinder head gasket - LPW3 1.47mm	753-40891	-	1	-	Replaces 753-40751
-	Cylinder head gasket - LPW/T4 1.47mm	754-40891	-	-	1	Replaces 754-40751
26	Lifting eye	751-12570	1	1	2	
27	Nut	272-00003	2	2	4	

**Notes:**

1. Replaces 751-10902 from 4200396LPW2, 4200850LPW3, 4200687LPW4.  
If replacing 751-10902 supply 751-10903 plus valve stem seal 751-41701
2. Replaces 751-13570 from 4200396LPW2 4200850LPW3 4200687LPW41.  
751-13570 and 751-41701 are not interchangeable

Continued.....



## **Cylinder Head and Cover - LPW, LPWT4**

Zylinderkopf und Ventildeckel - Testa cilindro e coperchio punterie - Culasse et couvre-culasse  
Tapa culata de cilindros - Cilinderkop en kap

Illustrations LP8, LP22, LP74, LP176

No. Description

Cylinders

Part Number    2    3    4    Remarks

28	Rocker cover .....	751-10222	2	3	4	Only 2 on LPWT4
-	Rocker cover - LPW2,4 .....	751-13740	2	-	4	Builds 71, 72
29	Rocker cover - LPWT4 .....	754-44160	-	-	1	
30	Rocker cover with oil filler .....	757-14211	1	1	1	See Accessory Code LA
31	Joint .....	751-11073	2	3	4	Replaces 751-11072
32	Nut .....	751-12710	4	6	8	
33	'O' ring .....	201-81200	4	6	8	
34	Oil filler cap .....	751-12670	1	1	1	
35	'O' ring .....	751-12680	1	1	1	
-	Rocker cover and joint locating dowel - LPWT4 .....	010-02110	-	-	4	
36	Washer .....	027-00082	4	6	8	

Illustration LP22

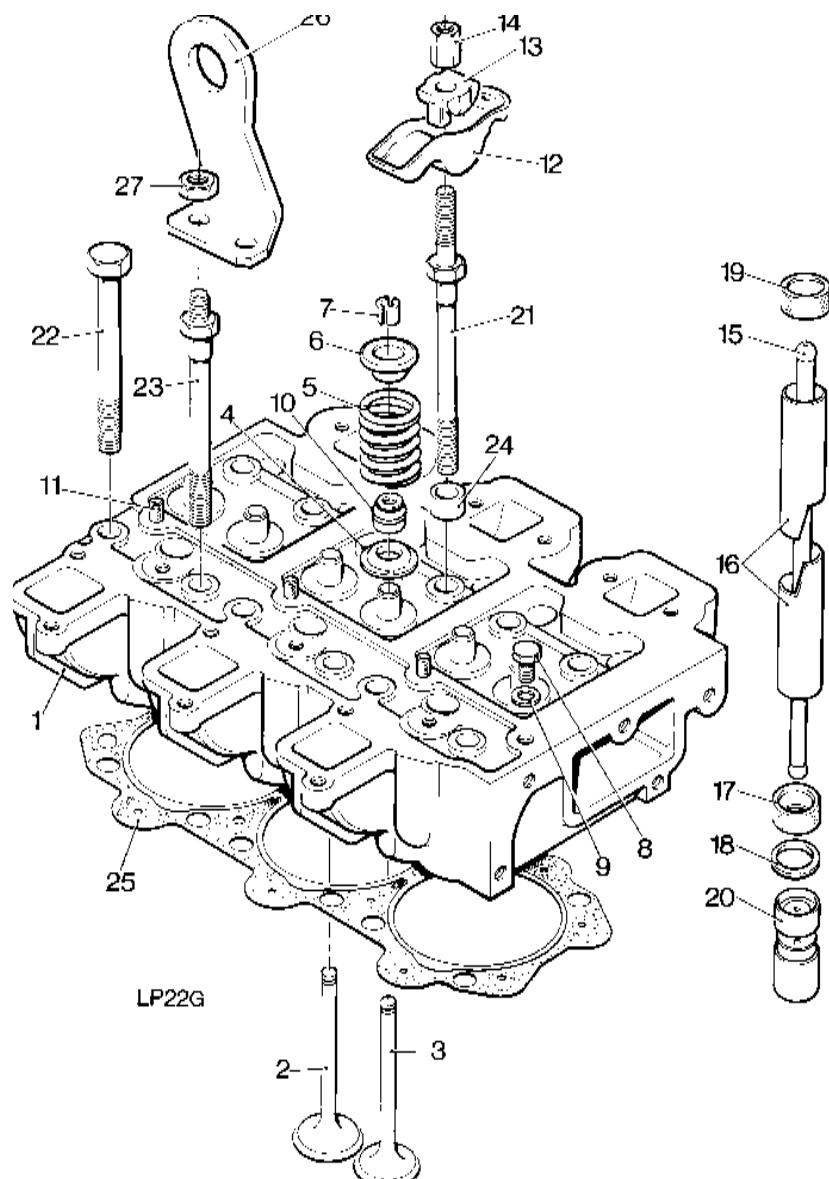


Illustration LP8

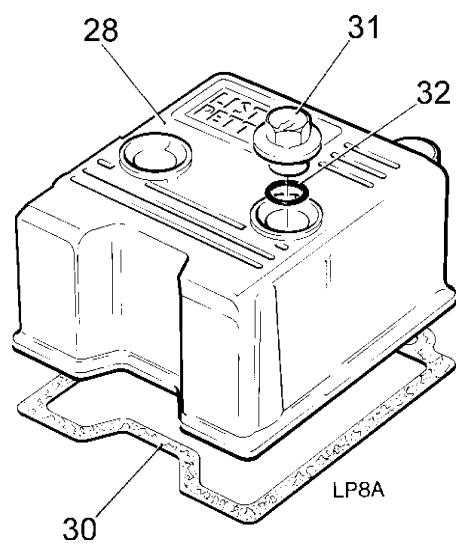
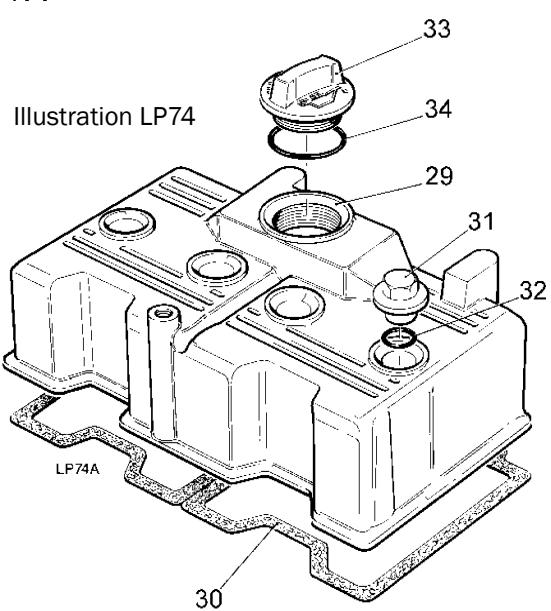


Illustration LP74



## Cylinder Head and Cover - LPWS

Zylinderkopf und Ventildeckel - Testa cilindro e coperchio punterie - Culasse et couvre-culasse  
Tapa culata de cilindros - Cilinderkop en kap

Illustrations LP8, LP23, LP74

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS2 .....	750-40033	1	-	-	Replaces 750-40032
1	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS3 .....	750-40472	-	1	-	Replaces 750-40471
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS3 .....	750-40473	-	1	-	See Note <sup>3</sup> Builds 01, 02, 51, 76
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS3 .....	750-40782	-	1	-	Build 11, 76
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS4 .....	750-40483	-	-	1	Replaces 750-40482 from 4200770LPWS4
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS4 .....	750-40485	-	-	1	See Note <sup>3</sup> Builds 01, 02, 51, 76, 84, 108
-	Cylinder head assembly - LPWS4 .....	750-40793	-	-	1	Build 11, 76, 108
-	Valve guide .....	751-10903	4	6	8	Replaces 751-10902 4200770LPWS4 see Note <sup>1</sup>
2	Inlet valve .....	751-40550	2	3	4	
3	Exhaust valve .....	751-40530	2	3	4	
4	Valve spring plate .....	751-10913	4	6	8	
5	Valve spring .....	751-10661	4	6	8	
6	Valve spring carrier .....	751-10672	4	6	8	
7	Valve cotter .....	359401	8	12	16	Supplied in pairs
8	Setscrew .....	272-00166	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	616-01608	1	1	1	
10	Valve stem shield .....	751-41701	4	6	8	Replaces 751-13570 see Note <sup>2</sup>
11	Breather tube .....	751-13110	2	3	4	
-	Cylinder head plug kit .....	750-40890	1	1	1	
-	Rocker lever kit .....	750-11280	4	6	8	
12	Rocker lever .....		4	6	8	
13	Pivot .....		4	6	8	
14	Nut .....	272-00003	4	6	8	Replaces 751-12700
15	Push rod .....	751-10063	4	6	8	
16	Push rod sealing tube .....	751-40192	4	6	8	
17	Crankcase sealing tube rubber .....	201-30261	4	6	8	
18	Washer .....	751-11810	4	6	8	
19	Head sealing tube rubber .....	201-42360	4	6	8	
20	Hydraulic tappet .....	751-11730	4	6	8	Replaces 751-16720
21	Bolt - cylinder head and rocker .....	751-40184	4	6	8	Replaces 751-40183
22	Bolt - cylinder head .....	751-40173	2	4	4	Replaces 751-40172
23	Bolt - cylinder head and lifting eye .....	751-40671	2	2	4	Replaces 751-40670
24	Spacer .....	751-12692	4	6	8	Replaces 751-12691
-	Cylinder head gasket - LPWS2 1.47mm .....	752-40751	1	-	-	
25	Cylinder head gasket - LPWS3 1.47mm .....	753-40891	-	1	-	Replaces 753-40751
-	Cylinder head gasket - LPWS4 1.47mm .....	754-40891	-	-	1	Replaces 754-40751
26	Lifting eye .....	751-12570	1	1	2	
27	Nut .....	272-00003	2	2	4	
28	Rocker cover .....	751-10222	2	3	4	Accessory Code LK - 750-16480
29	Rocker cover with oil filler .....	757-14211	1	1	1	Accessory Code LA - 750-10830
30	Joint .....	751-11073	2	3	4	Replaces 751-11072
31	Nut .....	751-12710	4	6	8	
32	'O' ring .....	201-81200	4	6	8	
33	Oil filler cap .....	751-12670	1	1	1	
34	'O' ring .....	751-12680	1	1	1	
35	Not used					
36	Washer .....	027-00082	4	6	8	

**Notes:**

1. If replacing 751-10902 supply 751-10903 plus valve stem seal 751-41701.
2. 751-13570 and 751-41701 are not interchangeable.
3. Introduced from 1st Nov 1998 for EPA compliant engines. Fitted to LPWS3/  
4 Builds 01, 02, 51, 76 along with LPWS4 Builds 84 and 108 from that date and not to be fitted to earlier engines.

The rocker covers are not shown in the accessory sections.

## Gear End Cover

Stirnradgetriebedeckel - Coperchio distribuzione ingranaggi - Carter de distribution  
Cubierta de extremo de engranajes - Deksel tandwieleind

### Isolated mounting type

All Builds except 04, 05, 75 - Illustration LP14  
 No. Description

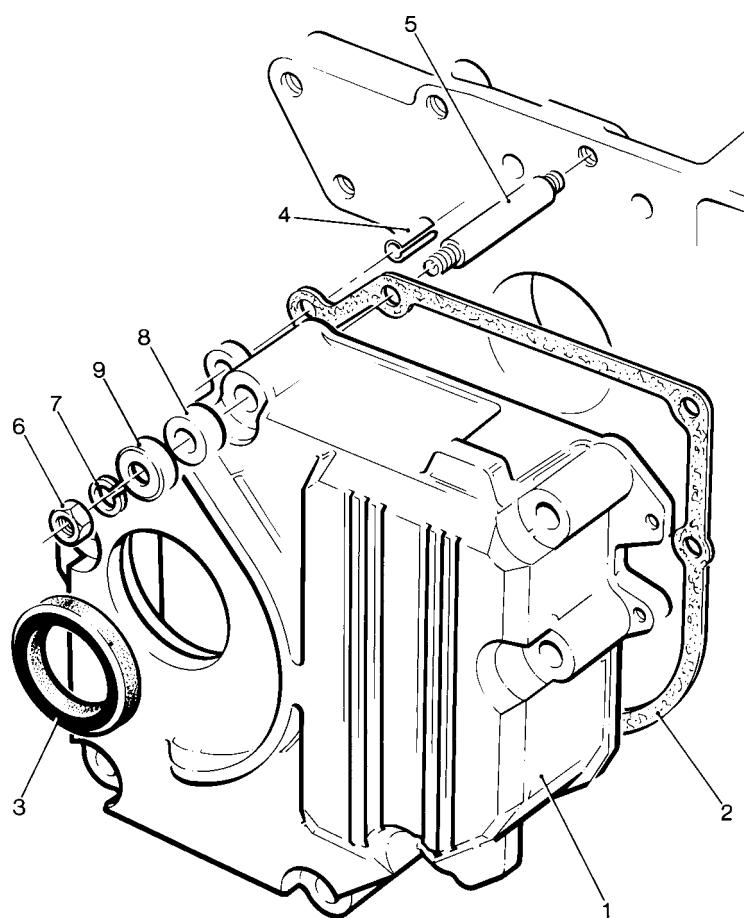
Cylinders  
 Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

1	Gear end cover .....	751-10383	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10382. See Note
2	Joint .....	751-12800	1	1	1	
3	Oil seal .....	751-10390	1	1	1	
4	Dowel .....	751-12771	2	2	2	
5	Stud .....	751-13001	7	7	7	
6	Nut .....	272-00002	7	7	7	
7	Spring washer .....	272-00070	7	7	7	
8	Rubber washer .....	751-12482	7	7	7	
9	Cup washer .....	751-12491	7	7	7	

#### Note:

751-10383 is no longer available. Can be replaced by solid mounted gear cover  
 751-10384  
 plus all parts shown in 'Gear End Cover - Solid Mounting' section.

Illustration LP14



## Gear End Cover

Stirnradgetriebedeckel - Coperchio distribuzione ingranaggi - Carter de distribution  
Cubierta de extremo de engranajes - Deksel tandwieleind

### Solid mounting

All Builds except 04, 05, 75

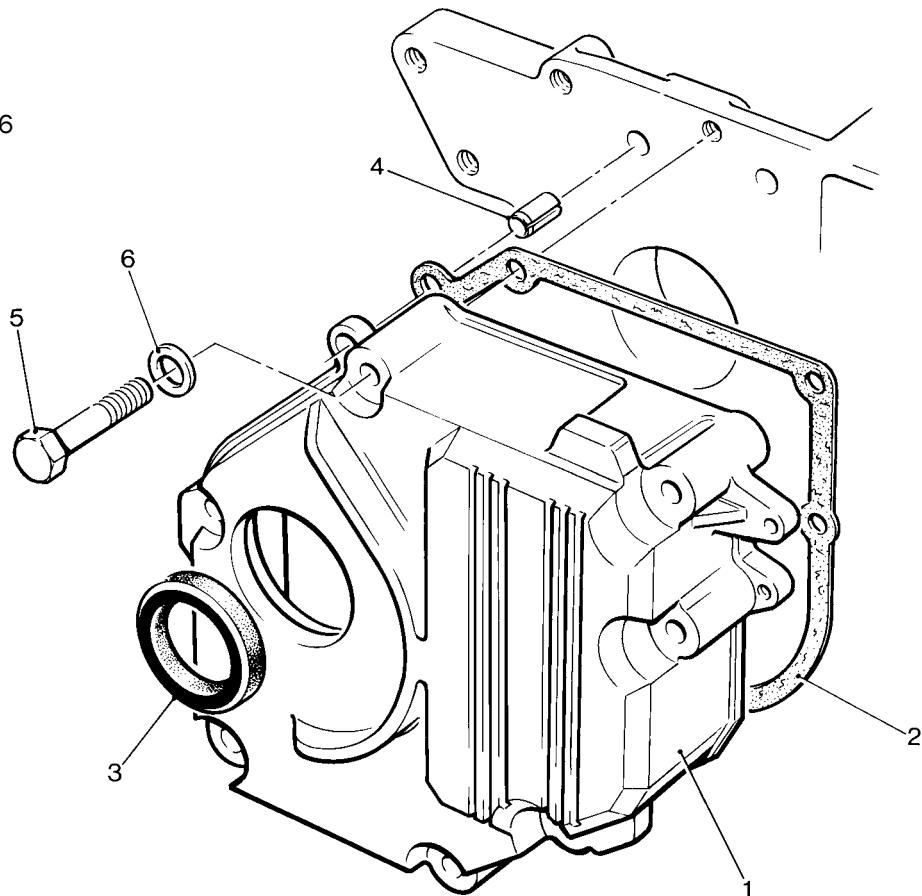
Illustration LP156

No. Description

Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
	2	3	4	

1	Gear end cover .....	751-10386	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10384
-	Gear end cover - LPW2,4 .....	751-10386	1	-	1	Builds 71, 72 replaces 751-14422
-	Gear end cover - LPW2,3 .....	751-14423	1	1	-	Build 173
2	Joint .....	751-11222	1	1	1	
3	Oil seal .....	751-10390	1	1	1	
4	Dowel .....	751-12771	2	2	2	
5	Setscrew - M6 x 50mm .....	272-00180	7	7	7	
6	Washer .....	272-00364	7	7	7	

Illustration LP156



## Gear End Cover

Stirnradgetriebedeckel - Coperchio distribuzione ingranaggi - Carter de distribution  
Cubierta de extremo de engranajes - Deksel tandwieleind

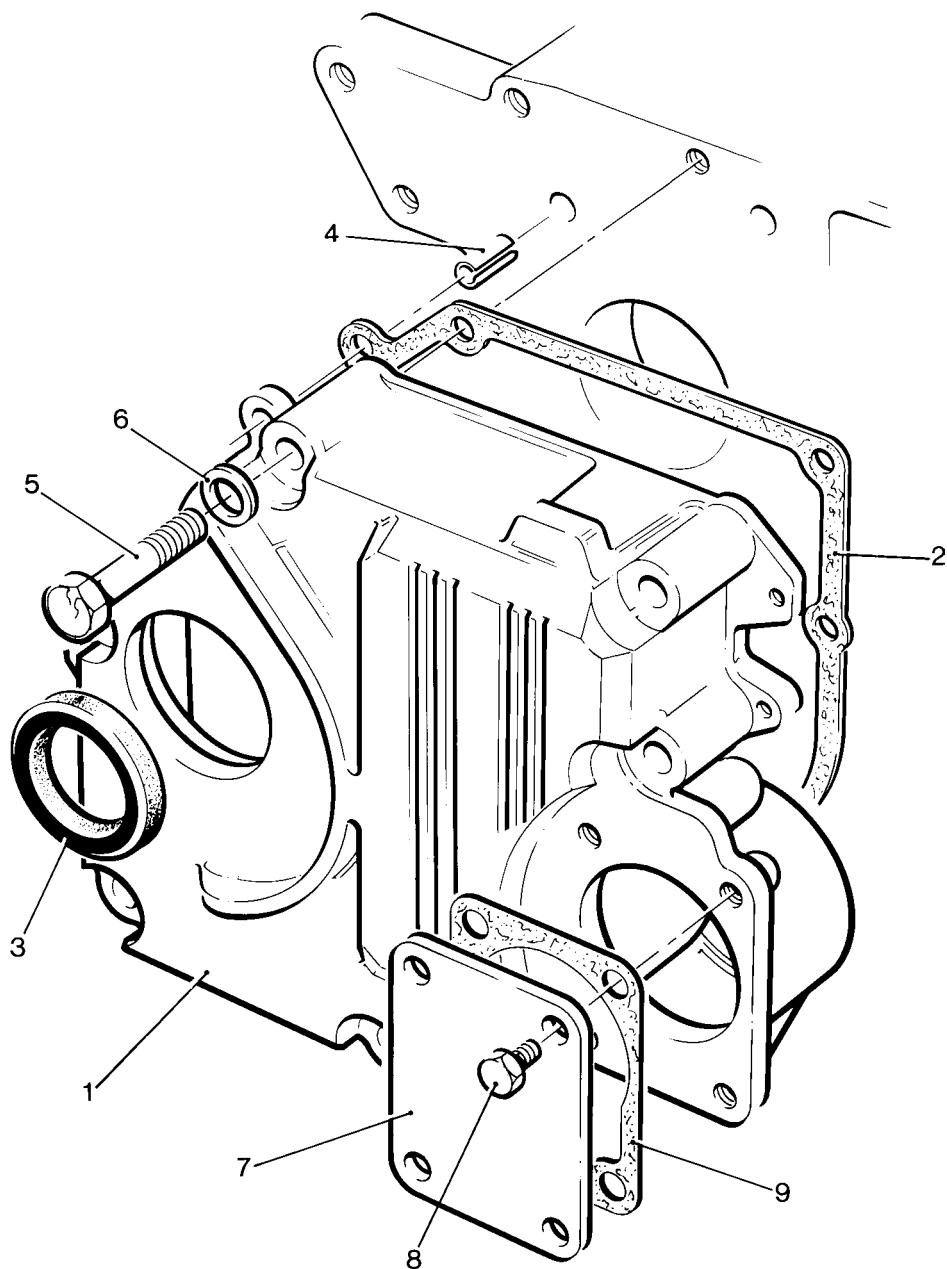
**With provision for a hydraulic pump**

Builds 04, 05, 75 - Illustration LP16

No. Description      Part Number      Cylinders  
                         2    3    4    Remarks

1	Gear end cover .....	751-13142	1	1	1	Replaces 751-13141
2	Joint .....	751-11222	1	1	1	
3	Oil seal .....	751-10390	1	1	1	
4	Dowel .....	751-12771	2	2	2	
5	Bolt - M6 x 50mm .....	272-00180	7	7	7	
6	Washer .....	272-00364	7	7	7	
7	Blanking plate .....	751-13150	1	1	1	
8	Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00032	4	4	4	
9	Joint .....	751-13160	1	1	1	

Illustration LP16



## Fuel Lift Pump

Kraftstoffförderpumpe - Pompa d'alimentazione carburante - Pompe d'élévation de combustible  
Bomba de elevación de combustible - Brandstofzuigpomp

### AC Delco type

Illustration LP101  
No. Description

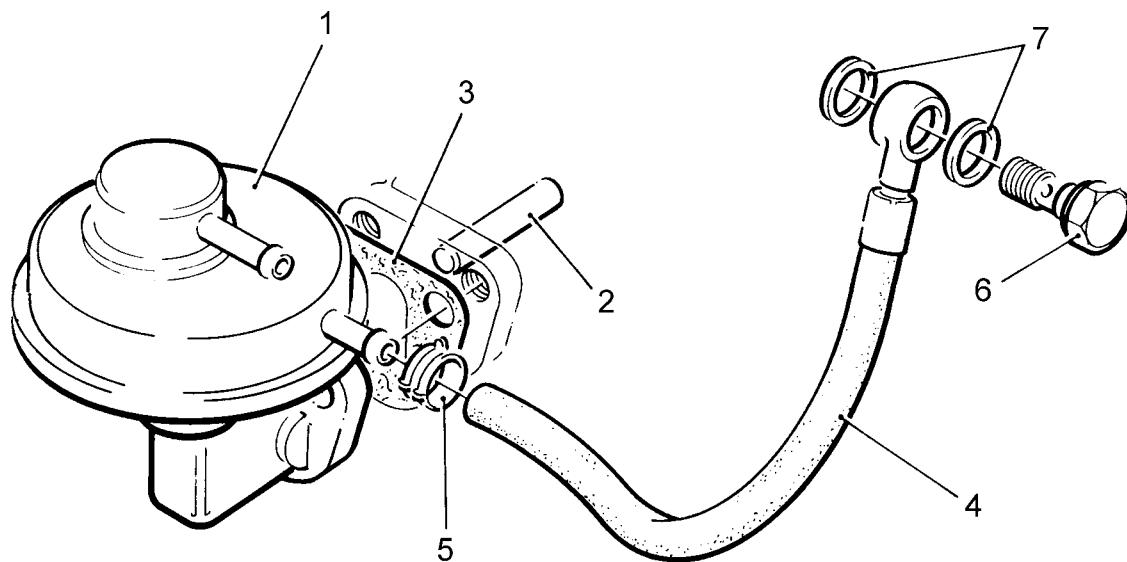
Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

1	Fuel lift pump .....	757-14171	1	1	1	See Note
2	Push rod .....	751-12330	1	1	1	
3	Joint .....	751-11761	1	1	1	
4	Flexible fuel pipe .....	757-12211	1	1	1	
5	Hose clip .....	751-13390	1	1	1	
6	Swivel union plug .....	201-15400	1	1	1	
7	Oil seal .....	031-61533	2	2	2	

**Note:**

Replaced by Corona Pump 757-14175 plus items 8, 9, 10 shown in 'Fuel Lift Pump - Corona' section.

Illustration LP101



## Fuel Lift Pump

Kraftstoffförderpumpe - Pompa d'alimentazione carburante - Pompe d'élévation de combustible  
 Bomba de elevación de combustible - Brandstofzuigpomp

### Pienne type

Illustration LP120

No. Description

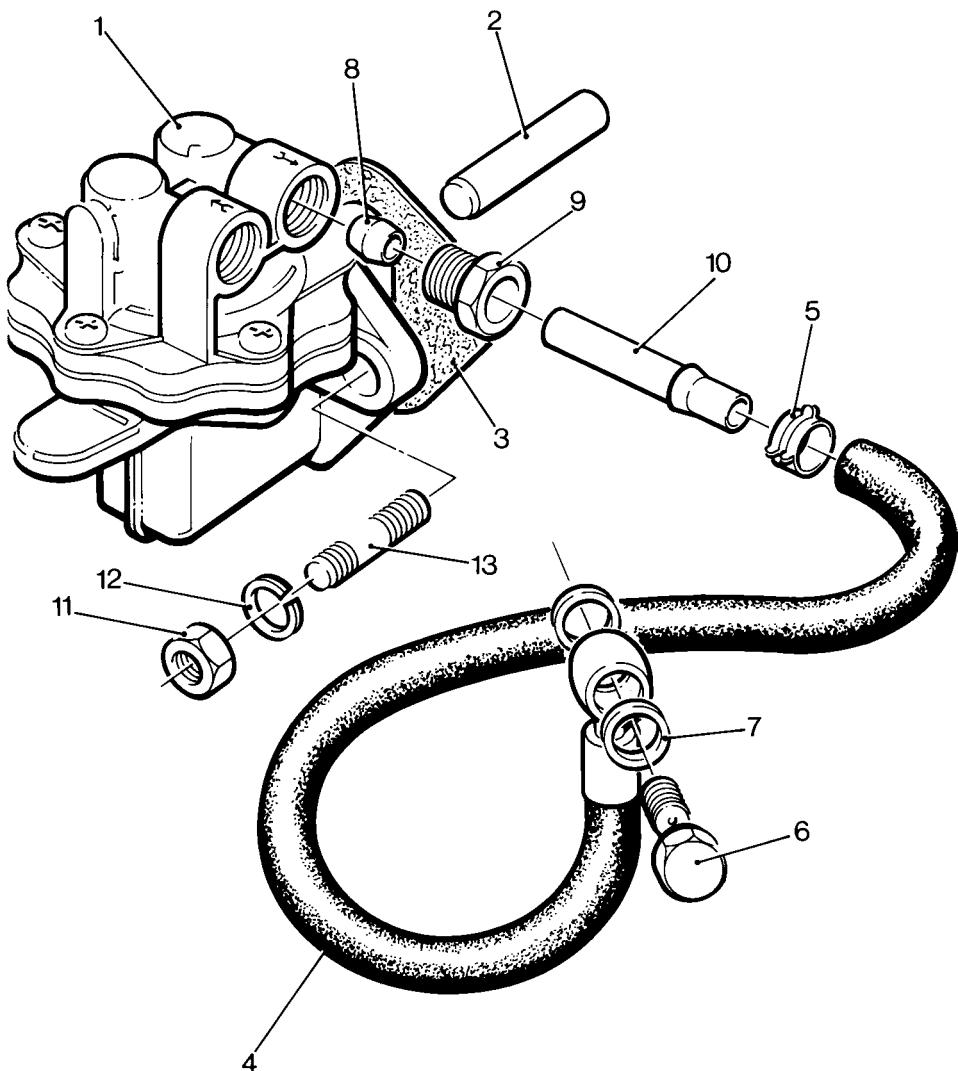
Part Number      Cylinders  
 2    3    4    Remarks

1	Fuel lift pump .....	757-14173	1	1	1	See Note
-	Repair kit .....	027-07897	1	1	1	
2	Push rod .....	751-12330	1	1	1	
3	Joint .....	751-11761	1	1	1	
4	Flexible fuel pipe .....	757-12211	1	1	1	
-	Flexible fuel pipe .....	757-17830	1	1	1	Builds 81, 82, 83
5	Hose clip plug .....	201-15400	1	1	1	
7	Oil seal .....	031-61533	2	2	2	
8	Olive .....	601-38360	2	2	2	
9	Tube nut .....	202-42370	2	2	2	
10	Stem .....	365312	2	2	2	
11	Nut .....	272-00680	2	2	2	
12	Spring washer .....	272-00071	2	2	2	
13	Stud - M8 x 25mm .....	272-00054	2	2	2	

**Note:**

Replaced by Corona Pump 757-14175.

Illustration LP120



## Fuel Lift Pump - LPW, LPWS

Kraftstoffförderpumpe - Pompa d'alimentazione carburante - Pompe d'élévation de combustible  
Bomba de elevación de combustible - Brandstofzuigpomp

### Corona type

Illustration LP178

No. Description

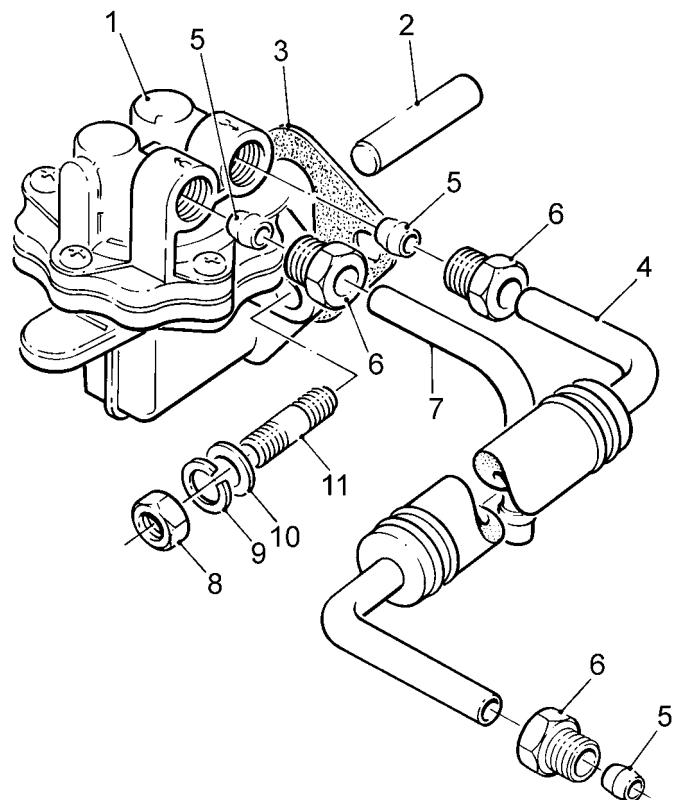
Part Number	Cylinders	2	3	4	Remarks
-------------	-----------	---	---	---	---------

1	Fuel lift pump .....	757-14175	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Repair kit .....	027-10041	1	1	1	
2	Push rod .....	751-12330	1	1	1	
3	Joint .....	751-11761	1	1	1	
4	Flexible fuel pipe .....	750-42690	1	1	1	Replaces 757-12211
-	Flexible fuel pipe .....	751-17400	1	1	1	Build 70
-	Hose clip .....	751-13390	2	2	2	Builds 70, 102, 105, 109
-	Flexible fuel pipe .....	757-12211	1	-	1	Builds 102, 105, 109
-	Fuel pipe .....	750-42691	-	-	1	Build 78
-	Hose Connector .....	365312	2	2	2	Builds 70, 102, 105, 109
5	Olive .....	601-38360	3	3	3	
6	Tube nut.....	202-42370	3	3	3	
7	Stem .....	754-44290	1	1	1	See Note <sup>2</sup> . Replaces 365312
8	Nut .....	272-00680	2	2	2	
9	Spring washer .....	272-00360	2	2	2	
-	Spring washer .....	272-00071	-	-	2	
10	Washer .....	272-00715	2	2	2	
11	Stud .....	272-00306	2	2	2	

#### Note:

1. On earlier engines, the Corona Pump was used with fittings shown in Illustration LP120 ('Fuel Lift Pump - Pienne').
2. Not used on Builds 34, 37, 38, 70, 71, 72, 81, 82, 83, 105, 109, 173, 174.

Illustration LP178



## Fuel Lift Pump - LPWT4

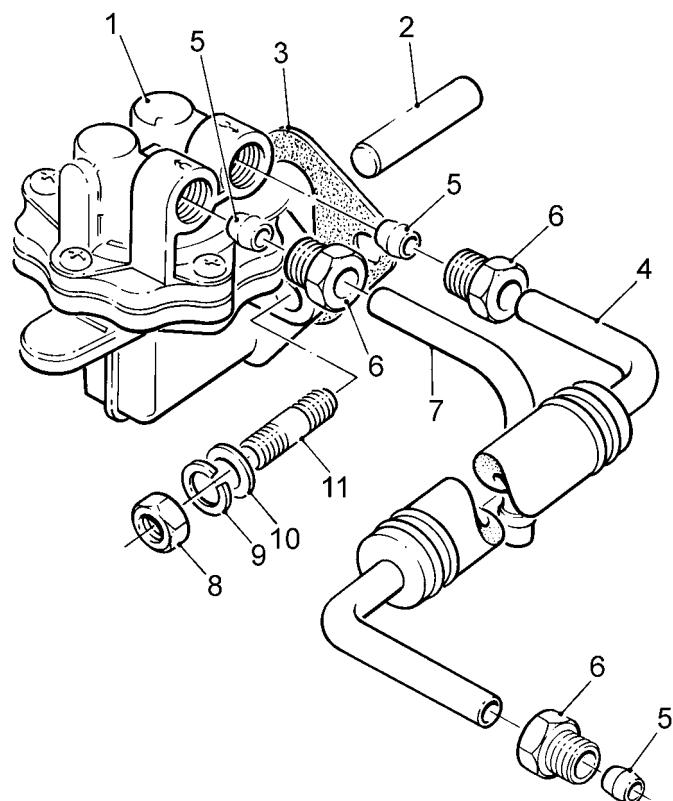
Kraftstoffförderpumpe - Pompa d'alimentazione carburante - Pompe d'élévation de combustible  
Bomba de elevación de combustible - Brandstofzuigpomp

### Corona type

Illustration LP178

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
1	Fuel lift pump .....	757-14175	1	
-	Repair kit .....	027-10041	1	
2	Push rod .....	751-12330	1	
3	Joint .....	751-11761	1	
4	Flexible fuel pipe .....	750-42690	1	
-	Flexible fuel pipe .....	750-43200	1	Builds 78, 384
5	Olive .....	601-38360	3	
6	Tube nut .....	202-42370	3	
7	Stem .....	754-44290	1	
8	Nut .....	272-00680	2	
9	Spring washer .....	272-00071	2	
10	Washer .....	272-00715	2	
11	Stud .....	272-00306	2	

Illustration LP178



# Fuel Filter - LPW, LPWS

Kraftstofffilter - Filtro carburante - Filtre à combustible - Filtro de combustible - Brandstofffilter

## Early type

Illustration LP180

No. Description

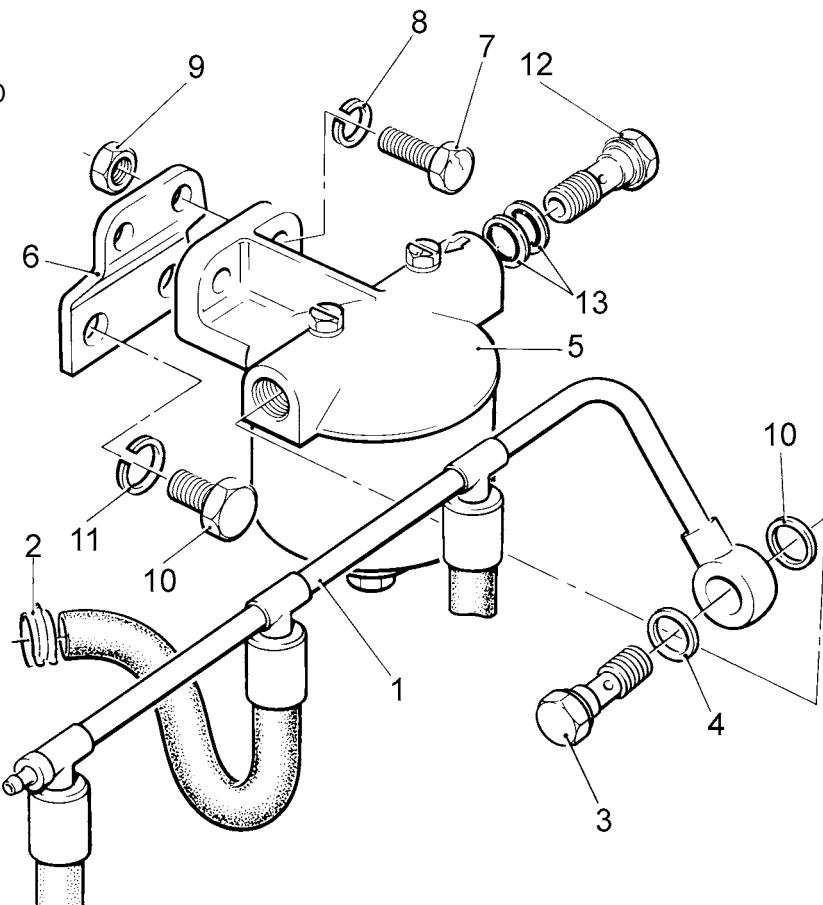
	Part Number	Cylinders	2	3	4	Remarks
--	-------------	-----------	---	---	---	---------

-	Fuel pipe - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-19970	1	-	-	See Note
1	Fuel pipe - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-19970	-	1	-	See Note
-	Fuel pipe - LPW/LPWS4 .....	757-18811	-	-	1	See Note
-	Fuel pipe - LPWS4 .....	754-14211	-	-	1	Build 70. Replaces 754-14210
-	Fuel pipe - LPW4 .....	757-21790	-	-	1	Build 109
2	Hose band .....	751-15210	2	3	4	Replaces 751-13390
-	Hose clip .....	751-13390	-	-	2	LPW4 Build 109
3	Swivel union plug .....	201-15400	1	1	1	
4	Oil seal .....	031-61533	2	2	2	
5	Fuel filter .....	284359	1	1	1	
-	Element .....	201-13118	1	1	1	
6	Mounting bracket .....	751-16620	1	1	1	Replaces 751-12151
-	Mounting bracket .....	751-12151	-	-	1	Build 109
7	Setscrew - M6 x 20mm .....	272-00117	2	2	2	
8	Spring washer .....	272-00070	2	2	2	
9	Nut .....	272-00002	2	2	2	
10	Setscrew - M8 x 14mm .....	272-00037	2	2	2	
-	Setscrew - M8 x 25mm .....	272-00040	2	2	2	
11	Spring washer .....	272-00071	2	2	2	
12	Swivel union plug .....	201-15400	1	1	1	
13	Oil seal .....	031-61533	2	2	2	
-	Tube .....	751-15160	-	-	1	Build 109
-	Distance piece .....	366-03663	-	-	1	Build 109

### Note:

Bracket 751-16620 must also be fitted if later fuel pipes are used as replacements.

Illustration LP180



# Fuel Agglomerator - LPW, LPWS

Kraftstofffilter - Filtro carburante - Filtre à combustible - Filtro decombustible - Brandstofffilter

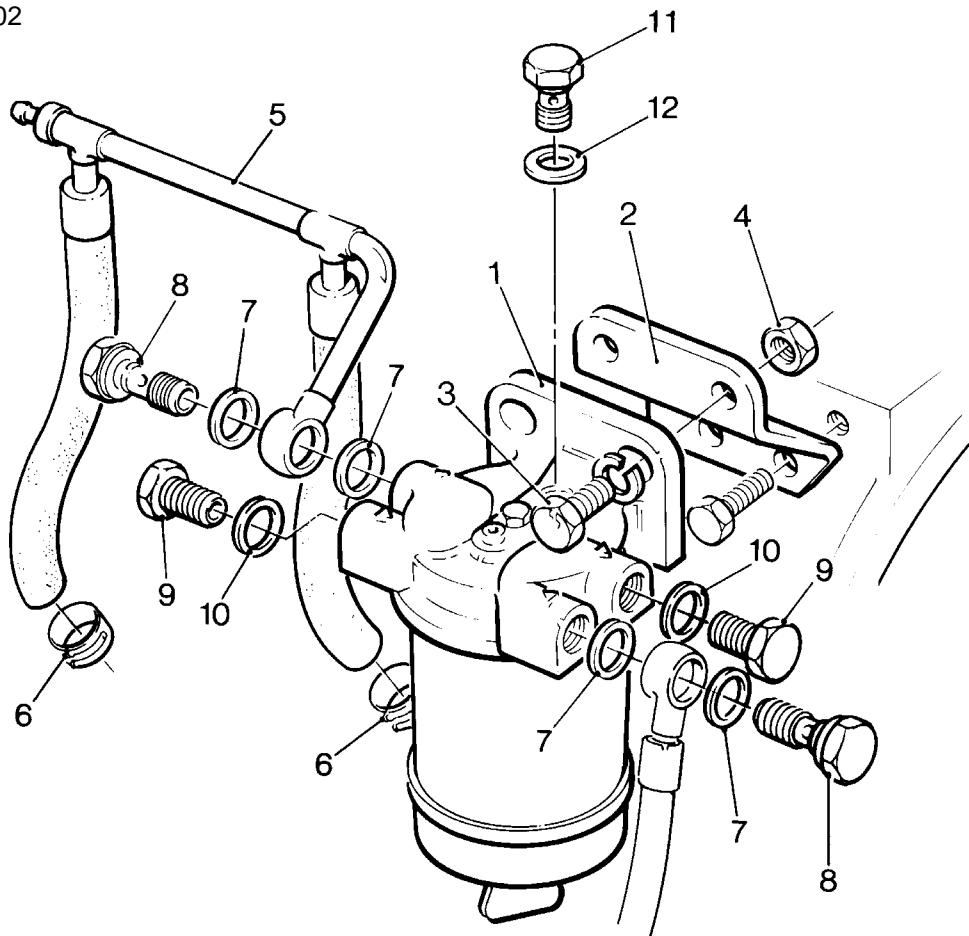
## Early type

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Fuel agglomerator .....	366-07180	1	1	1	
-	Element .....	351-29760	1	1	1	
2	Mounting bracket .....	757-14393	1	1	1	Used when in high position
-	Mounting bracket .....	757-14394	1	1	1	Used when in low position
3	Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	2	2	2	
4	Nut .....	272-00680	2	2	2	
-	Fuel pipe - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-19970	1	-	-	See Note
5	Fuel pipe - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-19970	-	1	-	See Note
-	Fuel pipe - LPW/LPWS4 .....	757-18811	-	-	1	Replaces 754-12343. See Note
6	Hose band .....	751-15210	2	3	4	Replaces 751-13390.
7	Oil seal .....	031-61533	4	4	4	
8	Swivel union plug .....	354-28630	2	2	2	
9	Blanking plug .....	354-28530	2	2	2	
10	Copper washer .....	201-41640	2	2	2	
11	Vent plug .....	352-28740	1	1	1	
12	Copper washer .....	354-26310	1	1	1	

### Note:

Bracket 751-16620 must also be fitted if later fuel pipes are used as replacements.

Illustration LP102



# Fuel Agglomerator

## Kraftstofffilter - Filtro carburante - Filtre à combustible - Filtro de combustible - Brandstofffilter

Illustration LP185  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

1	Fuel agglomerator .....	750-14120	1	1	1	Replaces 757-21110
-	Element .....	751-18100	1	1	1	Replaces 757-21370
2	Bracket .....	751-17760	1	1	1	
-	Bracket .....	751-18711	1	-	1	Build 74, 177
-	Bracket - LPWT4 .....	751-18710	-	-	1	Build 74
-	Bracket - LPWT4 .....	751-17761	-	-	1	Not Build 84
-	Bracket - LPWT4 .....	751-19500	-	-	1	Build 78
-	Steady bracket - LPWT4 .....	751-19140	-	-	1	Build 84. Replaces 754-44970
-	Support bracket - LPWT4 .....	751-19170	-	-	1	Build 84. Replaces 754-44820
3	Screw .....	272-00665	2	2	2	
4	Spring washer .....	272-00360	2	2	2	
5	Screw .....	272-00697	2	2	2	
6	Washer .....	272-00694	6	6	6	
7	Nut .....	272-00681	2	2	2	
8	Plug .....	272-00370	1	1	1	
9	Copper washer .....	354-26310	1	1	1	
10	Tube nut .....	202-42370	3	3	3	Replaces plug 354-28530
11	Sealing ball .....	202-32120	2	2	2	Replaces washer 201-41640
12	Tube nut .....	202-42371	1	1	1	
13	Olive .....	351-21640	1	1	1	Replaces 601-38360
-	Fuel pipe - LPW/S2 .....	752-17740	1	-	-	
14	Fuel pipe - LPW/S3 .....	753-17740	-	1	-	
-	Fuel pipe - LPW/S/T4 .....	754-17740	-	-	1	
-	Fuel pipe - LPWT4 .....	754-44840	-	-	1	Build 84
-	Pipe fastener - LPWT4 .....	027-10017	-	-	2	Build 78
-	Screw - LPWT4 .....	272-00388	-	-	2	Build 78
-	Pipe bracket .....	751-17910	-	-	2	Build 78
-	Clamp bracket .....	757-13670	-	-	2	Build 78
15	Hose band .....	751-15210	2	3	4	
16	Olive .....	351-21640	1	1	1	

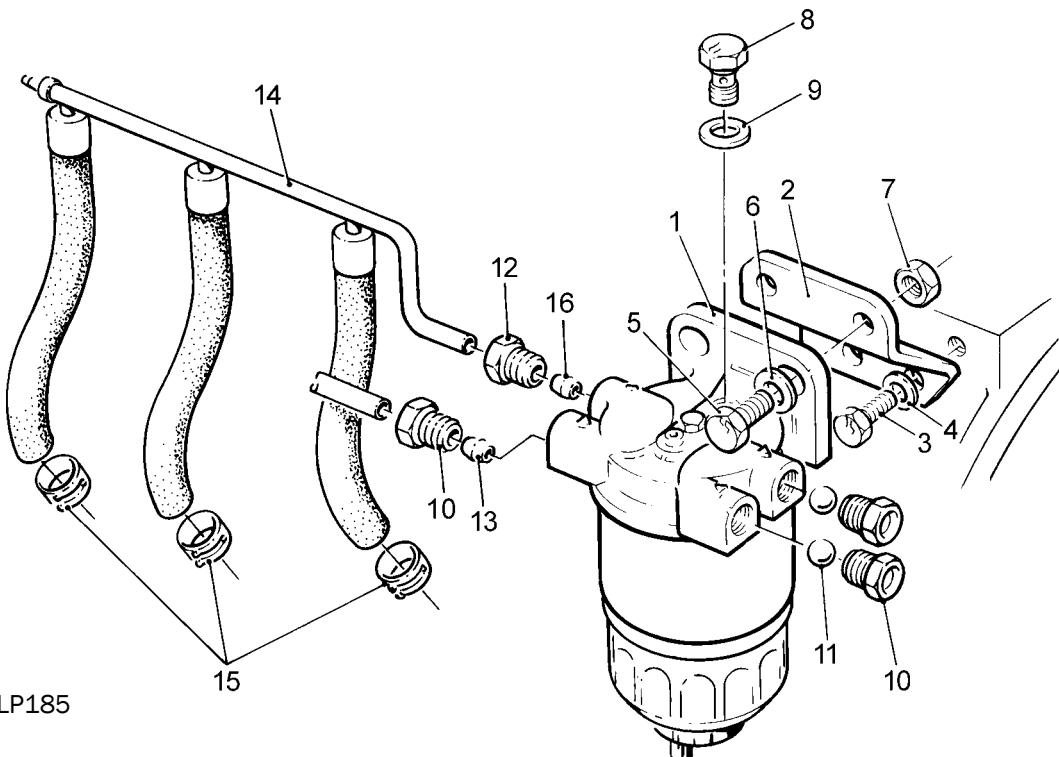


Illustration LP185

# **Fuel Agglomerator - LPWS4 Build 70**

**Kraftstofffilter - Filtro carburante - Filtre à combustible - Filtro de combustible - Brandstofffilter**

## **Fittings for remote mounted agglomerator**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWS4	Remarks
Connector .....	365312	1	
Pipe .....	751-16020	1	
Hose clip .....	751-13390	2	
Connection .....	751-18590	1	
Tubing sleeve .....	751-18600	2	
Tubing nut.....	751-18610	2	
Stem .....	751-18620	1	
Bracket .....	751-18630	1	
Bolt - M6 x 35mm .....	272-00719	1	
Nut - M6.....	272-00679	1	
Spring washer .....	786378	1	
Clamp bracket.....	757-13670	1	
Pipe bracket .....	751-17910	1	
Capscrew - M6 x 30mm .....	272-00388	1	
Pipe fastener .....	027-10017	1	
Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00360	1	
Screw - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	1	

## Fuel Pump

Einspritzpumpe - Pompa carburante - Pompe d'injection - Bomba de combustible - Brandstofpomp

Illustration LP179 No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
1 Fuel pump - LPW .....	751-41322	2	3	4	Replaces all previous
- Fuel pump - LPW .....	751-41174	2	-	4	Builds 71, 72
- Fuel pump - LPWS .....	751-41262	2	3	4	Replaces all previous
- Fuel pump - LPW2,3 and LPWT4 .....	754-43731	2	3	4	LPW2 Build 173. LPW3 Build 177
- Fuel pump assembly - LPWT4 .....	754-42951	-	-	4	Build 380
2 Tappet assembly .....	750-11873	2	3	4	Replaces 751-12110 and 750-11872
3 Stud .....	272-00630	2	3	4	
4 Nut .....	751-11460	2	3	4	
5 Fuel pump shim kit .....	750-11330				Contains one of each shim
- Shim (green) - 0.075mm .....	751-12840				
- Shim (slate blue or white) - 0.125mm .....	751-12841				
- Shim (black) - 0.250mm .....	751-12842				
6 Clamp .....	751-11722	2	3	4	
7 Thrust cup .....	751-13311	2	3	4	
8 Shouldered stud .....	751-14730	2	3	4	

**Note:**

Current fuel pumps are Lucas Diesel and replace all previous OMAP, Bryce and Stanadyne fuel pumps.

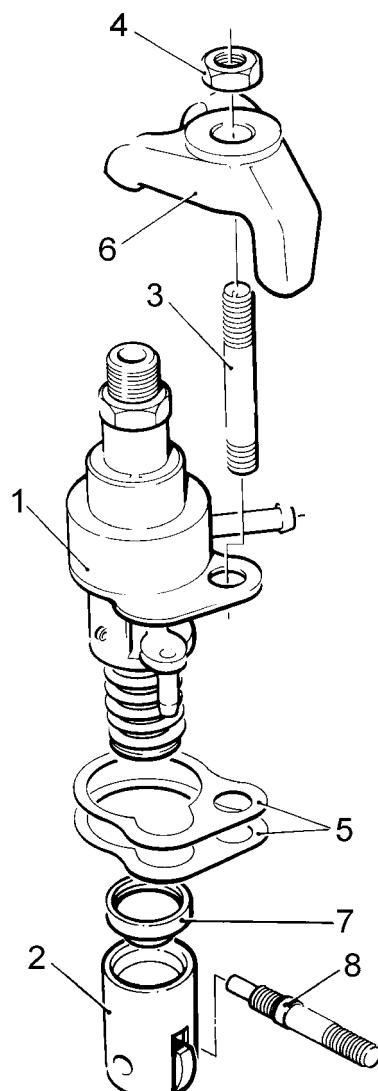
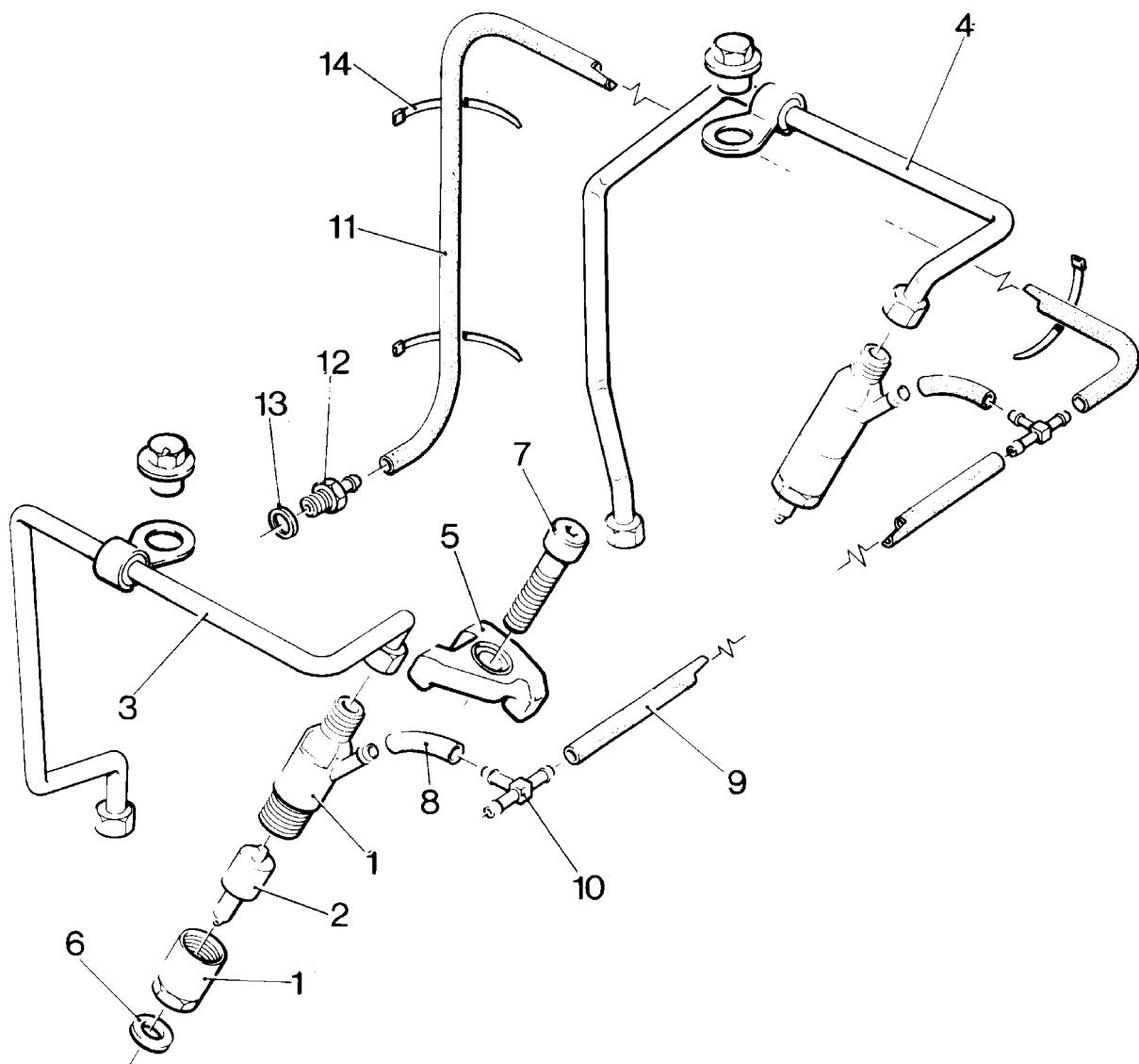


Illustration LP12B



## Fuel Injector and Pipes - LPW, LPWT4

Kraftstoffeinspritzdüse - Iniettore carburante - Injecteur - Inyector de combustible - Brandstofinjector

Illustration LP12B No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
1 Fuel injector .....	751-19700	2	3	4	Replaces all previous
2 Nozzle .....	751-46560	2	3	4	See Note <sup>1</sup>
- Fuel injector .....	751-19710	-	-	4	Build 18
- Nozzle .....	751-46580	2	3	4	See Note <sup>1</sup>
- Fuel injector - LPWT4 .....	754-45260	-	-	4	Replaces all previous; Builds 07, 08, 34, 35, 36, 57, 58, 81. See Note <sup>1</sup>
- Nozzle - LPWT4 .....	754-46570	-	-	4	Builds 07, 08, 34, 35, 36, 57, 58, 81
3 Fuel pipe assembly - flywheel end and centre .....	751-10244	1	2	3	Replaces 751-10243
4 Fuel Pipe assembly - gear end .....	751-14780	1	1	1	Replaces 751-40771
- Fuel pipe assembly .....	757-26030	1	1	1	Build 109
Hose clip .....	751-15210	-	-	4	Build 109
- Swivel union plug .....	201-15400	-	-	1	Build 109
- Seal .....	031-61533	-	-	2	Build 109
5 Injector clamp .....	751-10580	2	3	4	
6 Washer .....	201-45070	2	3	4	
7 Cap head screw - M8 x 40mm .....	272-00345	2	3	4	Replaces bolt 751-12530. See Note <sup>2</sup>
8 Leak-off pipe .....	751-18740	2	3	4	Replaces 751-12230
9 Leak-off pipe .....	751-18160	1	2	3	Replaces 751-12240
10 Tee piece .....	751-13100	2	3	4	
11 Hose .....	751-18750	1	1	1	Replaces 757-15710
- Hose - LPW2,4 .....	751-18170	1	-	1	Builds 71, 72
- Hose - LPW2 .....	751-18700	1	-	-	Builds 71, 72
- Hose - LPW4 .....	751-18720	-	-	1	Builds 71, 72
12 Self-bleed union .....	757-15700	1	1	1	
13 Copper washer .....	291-25630	1	1	1	
14 Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	3	3	3	

**Notes:**

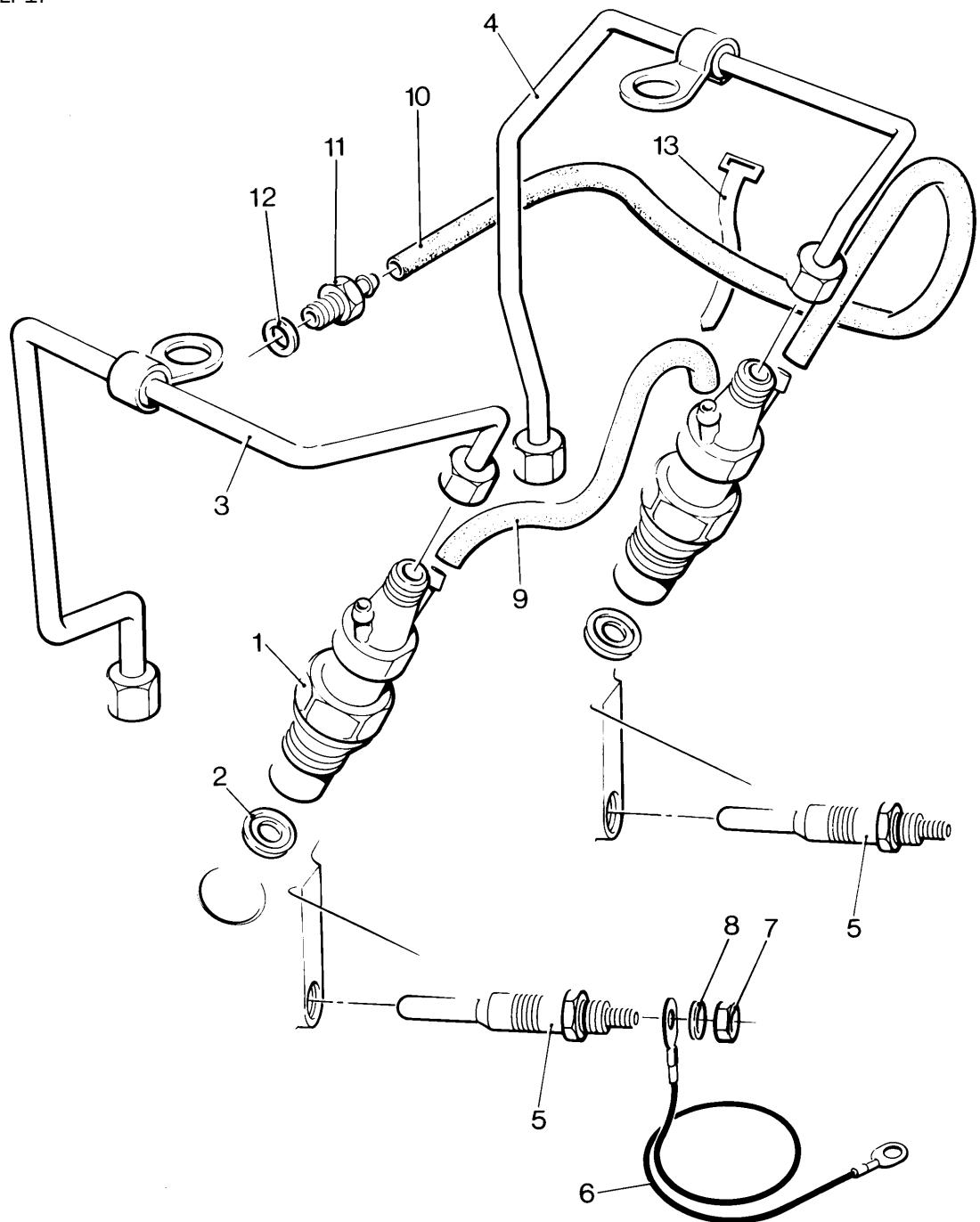
Injector nozzles are not interchangeable.

1. For injectors 751-15882 and 751-17601 use nozzle 751-15871.

For injector 754-43710 use nozzle 754-43720.

2. Fit the cap head screw 272-00345 with the modified injector clamp.

Illustration LP17



## Fuel Injector and Pipes - LPWS

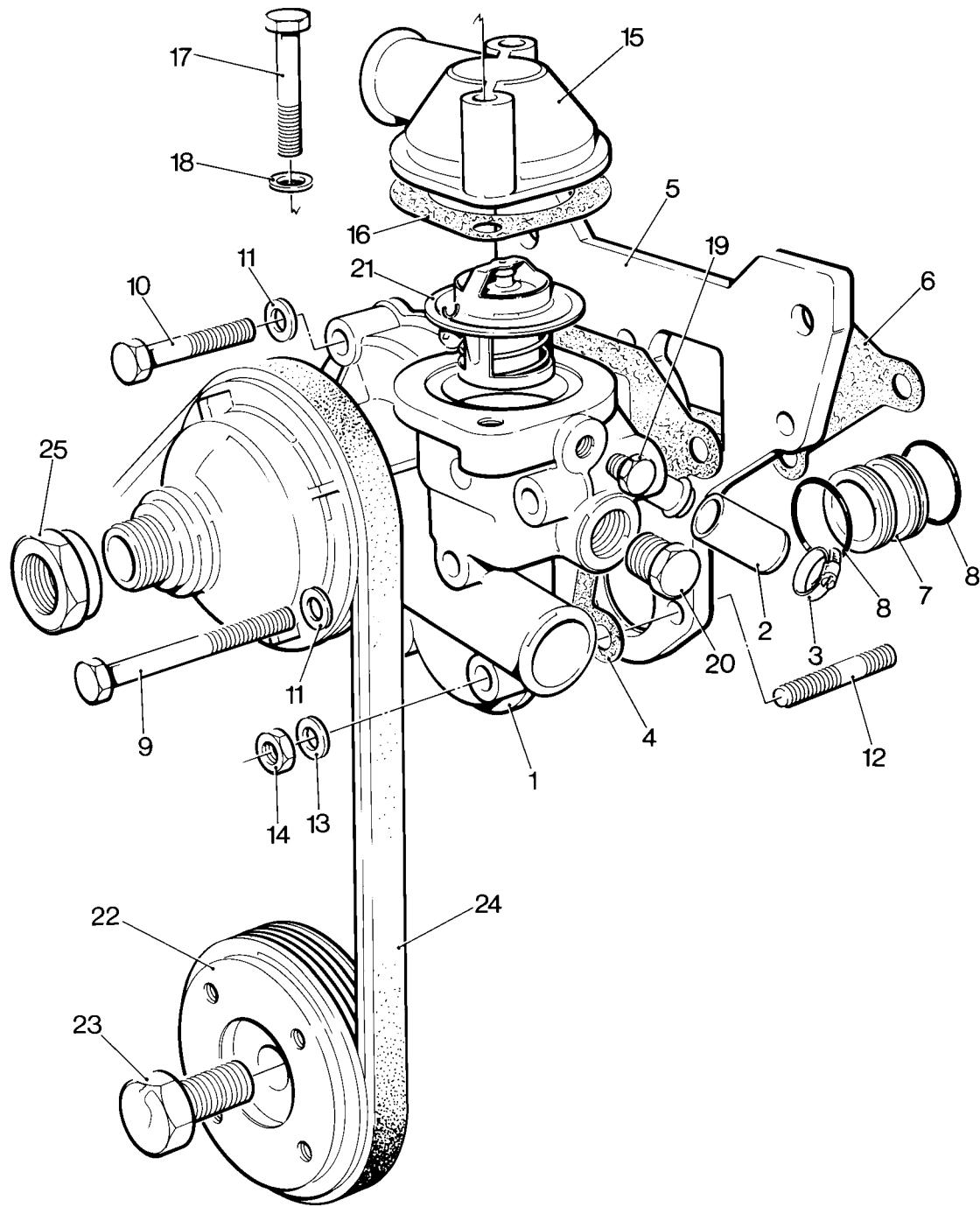
### Kraftstoffeinspritzdüse - Iniettore carburante - Injecteur - Inyector de combustible - Brandstofinjector

Illustration LP17 No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
1 Fuel injector .....	751-40760	2	3	4	Replaces all previous
- Nozzle .....	751-40860	2	3	4	Replaces 751-15870
- Fuel injector .....	751-17111	-	3	4	See Note
- Nozzle .....	751-17281	-	3	4	See Note
2 Washer .....	751-40630	2	3	4	
- Washer .....	201-45070	-	3	4	See Note
3 Fuel pipe assembly - flywheel end and centre .....	751-40611	1	2	3	
- Fuel pipe assembly - flywheel end and centre .....	751-40612	1	2	3	Builds 07, 08, 18, 57, 58, 59
- Fuel pipe assembly - flywheel end and centre .....	751-40614	-	2	3	Replaces 751-40611; see Note
4 Fuel pipe assembly - gear end .....	751-41101	1	1	1	Replaces 751-40791
- Fuel pipe assembly - gear end .....	751-41100	1	1	1	Builds 07, 08, 18, 57, 58, 59
- Fuel pipe assembly - gear end .....	751-41103	-	1	1	Replaces 751-41101; see Note
5 Glow plug .....	751-40620	2	3	4	
6 Cable link .....	751-40810	1	2	3	
7 Nut .....	272-00611	2	3	4	
8 Washer .....	272-00687	2	3	4	Replaces 272-00610
9 Hose .....	751-18760	1	2	3	Replaces 751-41230 & 202-42480
10 Hose .....	751-18750	1	1	1	Replaces 757-15710
- Hose .....	751-18160	-	-	3	Build 108
- Hose .....	751-18170	-	-	3	Build 108
11 Self-bleed union .....	757-15700	1	1	1	
12 Copper washer .....	291-25630	1	1	1	
13 Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	3	3	3	

**Note:**

Introduced from 1st Nov 1998 for EPA compliant engines to LPWS3,4 Builds 01, 02, 51, 76, 84, 108 and not to be fitted to earlier engines.

Illustration LP138



# Water Pump and Thermostat

## Wasserpumpe - Pompa dell'acqua - Pompe à eau - Bomba de agua - Waterpomp

Illustration LP138 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
-	Water pump assembly .....	750-40621	1	1	1	
1	Water pump assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-40624	1	1	1	Replaces 750-40012, 750-40620 and 750-40621; see Note <sup>1</sup>
-	Water pump assembly .....	750-42730	1	-	-	Build 102
2	Cap .....	751-41220	1	1	1	
3	Hose clip .....	027-07934	1	1	1	Replaces 027-16029 & 027-04686
4	Joint .....	751-40211	1	1	1	
5	Mounting plate .....	751-40203	1	1	1	Replaces 751-40202
6	Joint .....	751-40450	1	1	1	
7	Sleeve .....	751-40441	1	1	1	
8	'O' Ring .....	601-20691	2	2	2	
9	Bolt - M8 x 75mm .....	272-00047	3	3	3	
10	Bolt - M8 x 45mm .....	272-00169	2	2	2	
11	Washer .....	027-00082	5	5	5	
12	Stud - M8 x 45mm .....	272-00757	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00183
-	Stud - M8 x 55mm .....	751-41330	-	2	2	Build 70
13	Washer .....	027-00082	2	2	2	
14	Nut - M8 .....	272-00003	2	2	2	
15	Thermostat outlet .....	750-40112	1	1	1	Replaces 751-40111
-	Thermostat outlet .....	751-41251	-	1	1	Build 70
16	Joint .....	751-40281	1	1	1	Replaces 751-40280
17	Bolt - M8 x 60mm .....	272-00045	2	2	2	
18	Washer .....	027-00082	2	2	2	
19	Plug .....	366-07041	1	1	1	
20	Plug .....	751-40680	1	1	1	
21	Thermostat .....		1	1	1	See Notes <sup>2,3</sup>
22	Crankshaft pulley .....		1	1	1	See next two text pages
23	Crankshaft pulley bolt .....	751-14250	1	1	1	Left hand thread
24	Belt .....		1	1	1	See next two text pages
25	Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	1	1	Left hand thread. Replaces 751-40520
-	Fan spacer .....	757-17420	1	1	1	Build 70

**Notes:**

Also see Accessory Code DF.

1. Items 2, 3 and hose 757-10562 must be fitted if pump 750-40620 is being replaced.

2. The following thermostat part numbers replace all previous ones:

751-40982 All LPW and LPWS Builds except 18, 74, 79, 84, 89, 102, 177, 384,

LPW4 Build 84.

All LPWT4 Builds except 89, 374, 379, 384.

751-40983 LPW3,4 Build 48.

751-40981 LPW and LPWS Builds 18, 74, 79, 84, 89, 102, 177, 384.

LPW4 Build 84.

LPWT4 Builds 89, 374, 379, 384.

3. Thermostat Settings

751-40982 - 80°C

751-40981, 751-40983 - 74°C

## Crankshaft Pulley and Belt

Kurbelwelle riemenscheibe - Puleggia albero a gomiti - Vilebrequin poulie - Cigüeñal polea - Krukas poelie

### Magnetti Marelli alternator

Illustration LP138A

No. Description

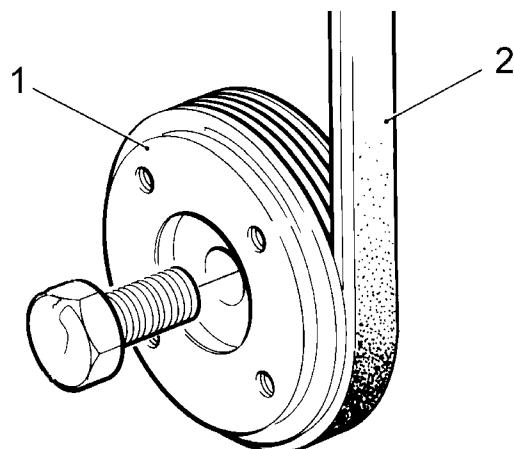
Part Number      Cylinders  
                  2    3    4    Remarks

1	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter .....	751-10407	1	1	1
-	Crankshaft pulley - 124mm diameter .....	751-10408	1	1	1 Builds 84, 102
-	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter .....	751-10409	1	-	1 Builds 71, 72, 173, 174
-	Crankshaft pulley - 124mm diameter .....	751-16871	1	1	1 Builds 37, 38, 76, 81, 82, 83
2	Belt - 825mm .....	751-17810	1	1	1
-	Belt .....	751-17820	1	1	1 Replaces 751-40460
-	Belt .....	751-17830	1	1	1 Build 81; replaces 754-40970
-	Belt .....	750-41860	1	1	1 Accessory Code DF
-	Belt - 810mm .....	750-41860	1	1	1 Accessory Code

**Note:**

Also refer to 'Crankshaft Pulley and Belt' in 'Section 2. Industrial Accessories'

Illustration LP138A



## Crankshaft Pulley and Belt

Kurbelwelle riemenscheibe - Puleggia albero a gomiti - Vilebrequin poulie - Cigüeñal polea - Krukas poelie

### Mitsubishi alternator

Illustration LP138A

No. Description

Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
	2	3	4	

1	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter .....	751-10407	1	1	1
2	Belt - 825mm .....	751-17810	1	1	1
-	Belt.....	751-17820	1	1	1

Illustration LP138A

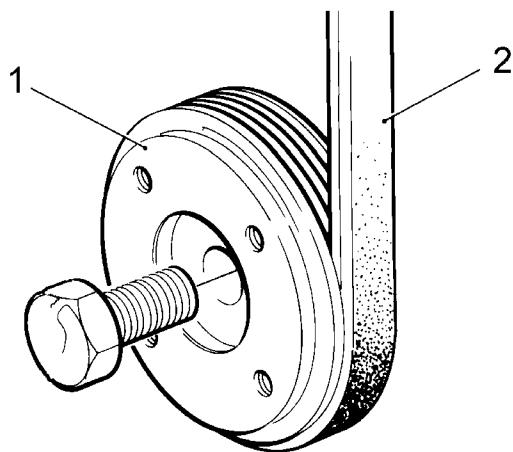
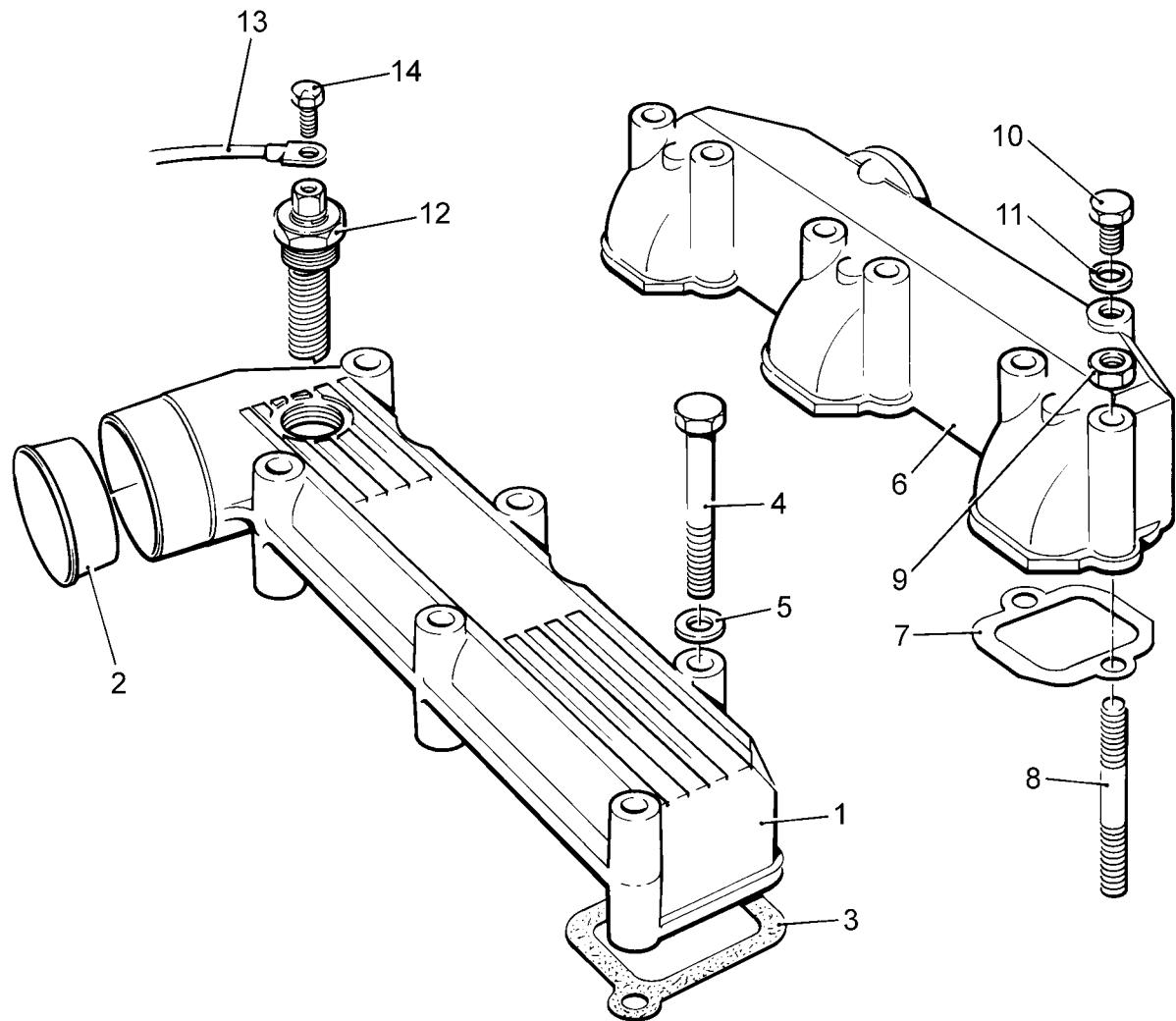


Illustration LP10



# Manifolds - LPW, LPWS

## Krümmer - Collettori - Collecteurs - Colectores - Verdeelstukken

Illustration LP10 Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
1 Inlet manifold .....		1	1	1	See 'Inlet Manifold Profiles'.
2 Inlet manifold restrictor .....	751-17230	1	1	1	Builds 07, 27, 28, 34, 57, 58, 79, 81,177
- Restrictor transfer - LPW .....	601-42260	1	1	1	Builds 07, 18, 27, 28, 34, 57, 79, 81
- Restrictor transfer - LPWS .....	601-34900	1	1	1	Builds 07, 57
- Adaptor - LPWS4 .....	751-19120	-	-	1	Build 108
3 Inlet manifold joint .....	751-11121	4	6	8	One each side of the cowling
- Inlet manifold joint - LPWS4 .....	751-11121	-	-	4	Build 108
4 Bolt - M6 x 75mm .....	272-00729	4	6	8	Replaces 272-00178
5 Washer .....	272-00364	4	6	8	
6 Exhaust manifold .....		1	1	1	See 'Exhaust Manifold Profiles'.
7 Exhaust manifold joint .....	751-10103	2	3	4	Replaces 751-10102
8 Bolt.....	272-00729	4	6	8	Replaces Stud 272-00652
- Stud .....	757-15310	-	-	1	Build 109
- Stud .....	709643	-	-	2	Build 109
9 Nut .....	272-00002	4	6	8	
- Nut .....	272-00380	-	-	1	Build 109
10 Setscrew - M8 x 8mm .....	272-00239	-	1	1	Replaces 272-00321
11 Washer .....	272-00715	-	1	1	
- Washer .....	272-00072	-	-	2	Build 109
- Blanking plug .....	823004	-	-	1	LPW4 Build 84
- Plug .....	823232	-	-	2	Build 109
12 Heater plug .....	327523	1	1	1	
- Heater plug .....	363102	-	-	2	Build 109
13 Cable assembly .....	757-15392	1	1	1	
- Cable assembly - LPWT4 .....	757-26430	-	-	1	Build 78
14 Screw .....	272-00767	1	1	1	
- Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	1	1	1	
- Cable clip .....	382-08076	1	1	1	
- Exhaust silencer joint .....	757-15750	-	-	1	Build 109
- Washer .....	785632	-	-	1	Build 109
- Bolt - LPWS4 .....	272-00729	-	-	8	Build 108

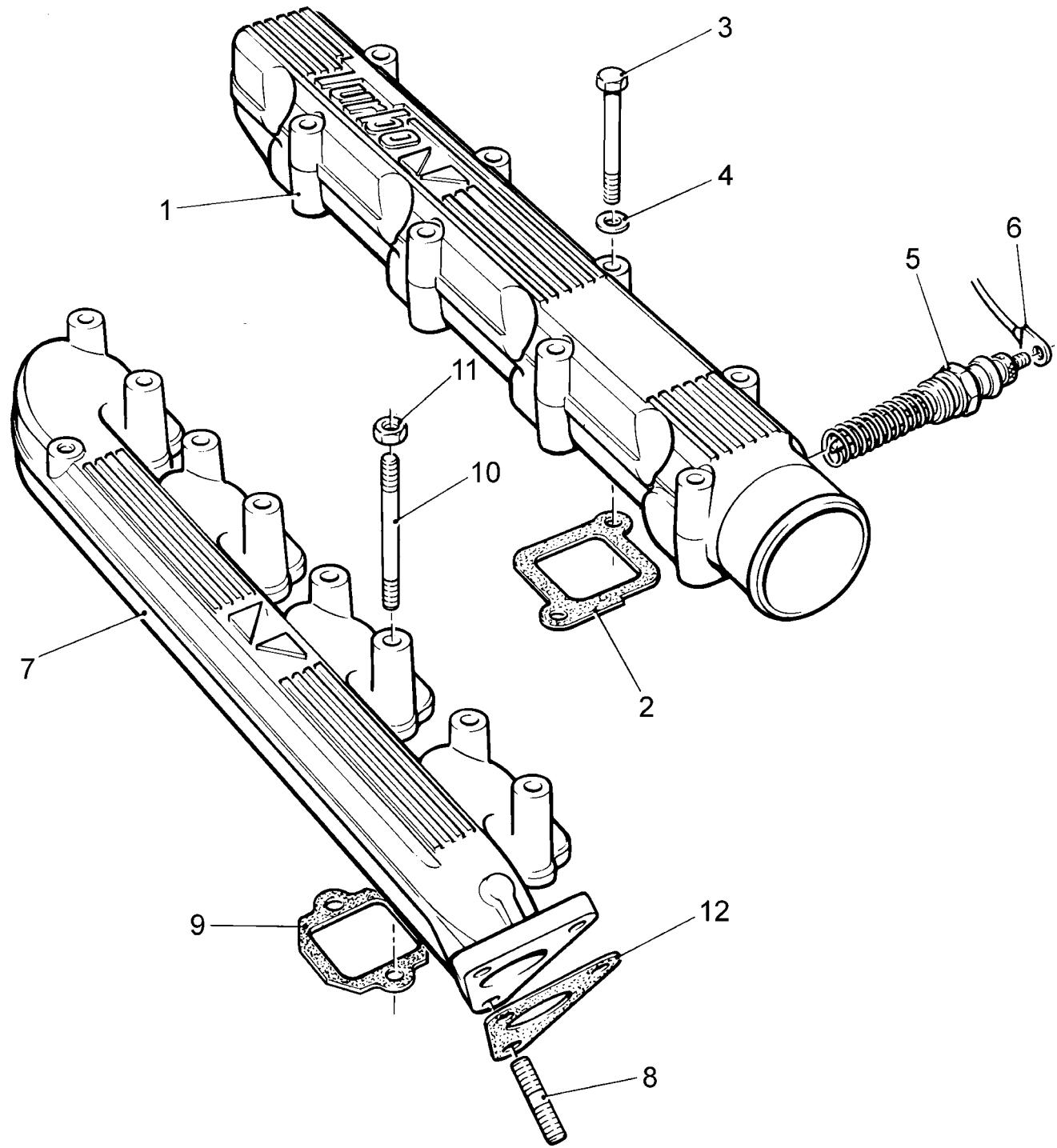
## Inlet Manifold Adaptor - LPWS

Einlaß krümmeradapter - Adattatore collettore d'entrata - Pièce d'adaptation pour collecteur d'admission  
Adaptador de colector de Admisión - Inlaat verdeelstukadapter

### **Build 311**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code ET .....	750-45680	1	1	1	
Adaptor .....	751-19120	1	1	1	

Illustration LP171



## **Manifolds - LPWT4**

### **Krümmer - Collettori - Collecteurs - Colectores - Verdeelstukken**

Illustration LP171

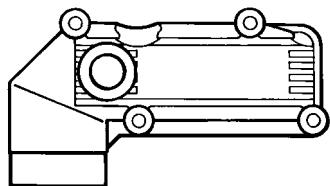
Description

Part Number    LPWT4    Remarks

1	Inlet manifold .....	1	See 'Inlet Manifold Profiles'.
2	Inlet manifold joint .....	4	
3	Bolt - M6 x 75mm .....	8	Replaces 272-00178
4	Washer .....	8	
5	Heater plug .....	1	
-	Heater plug .....	3	Builds 308, 358, 374, 379, 389
6	Cable assembly .....	1	
-	Exhaust manifold .....	1	See 'Exhaust Manifold Profiles'.
7	Manifold .....	1	
8	Stud .....	1	
9	Exhaust manifold joint .....	4	
10	Bolt.....	8	Replaces stud 272-00769
11	Nut .....	8	
12	Joint .....	1	

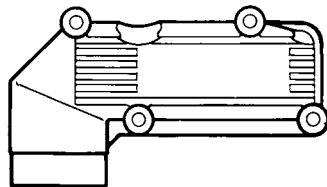
## Inlet Manifold Profiles - LPW2, LPWS2

Krümmer - Collettori - Collecteurs - Colectores - Verdeelstukken



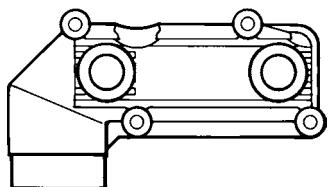
752-10632 - LPW2

Builds 01 02 03 04 05 08 09 10 27 28 37  
38 51 52 57 58 59 79 81



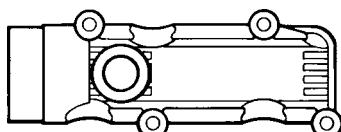
752-10631 - LPW/LPWS2

LPW Build 47  
LPWS Builds 01 02 03 04 05 08 09 12 13 15  
18 51 52 57 58 59 79



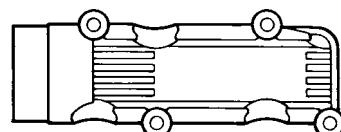
752-10634 - LPW2

Builds 71 72



752-13491

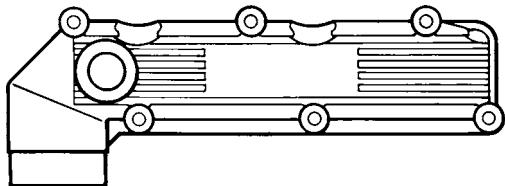
Accessory Code MD



752-13490 - LPWS2

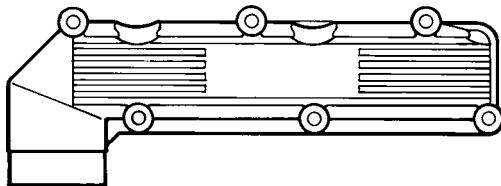
Build 76

## Inlet Manifold Profiles - LPW3, LPWS3



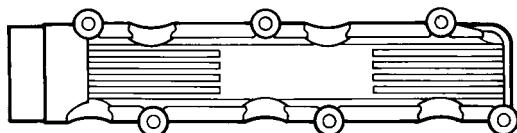
753-10632 - LPW3

Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 27 28 34 37  
38 51 52 57 58 59 79 81



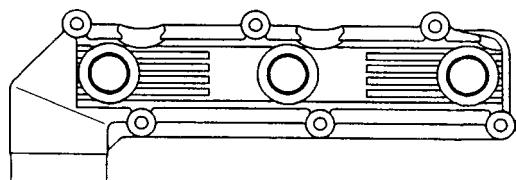
753-10631 - LPW/LPWS3

LPW Build 47  
LPWS Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 11 12 13  
15 18 51 52 57 58 59 79



753-13490 - LPWS3

Build 76

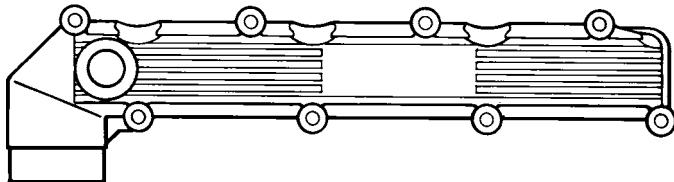


753-10635

Accessory Code MB

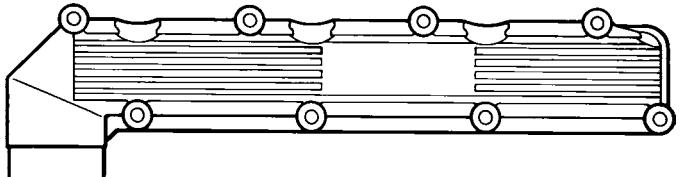
## Inlet Manifold Profiles - LPW4, LPWS4

Krümmer - Collettori - Collecteurs - Colectores - Verdeelstukken



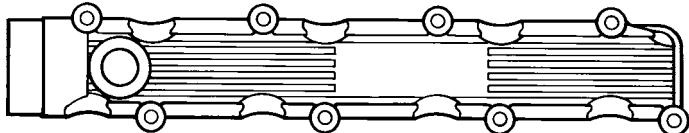
754-10632 - LPW/LPWS4

LPW Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 27 28 34 37  
38 51 52 57 58 59 79 81 83  
LPWS Builds 108



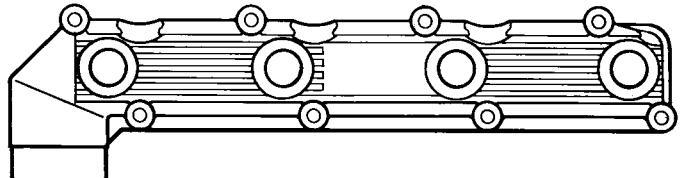
754-10631 - LPW/LPWS4

LPW Build 47  
LPWS Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 11 12 13  
15 18 51 52 57 58 59 79



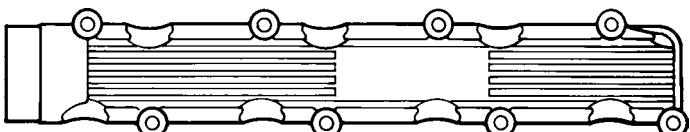
754-13491 - LPW4

Builds 84



754-10636 - LPW4

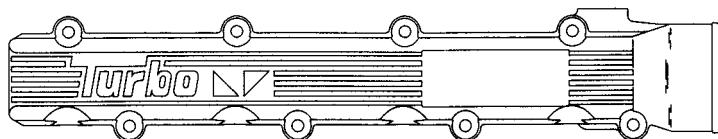
Builds 71 72



754-13490 - LPW/LPWS4

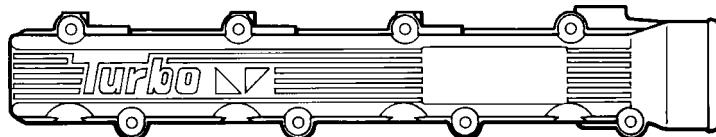
Builds 70 76

## Inlet Manifold Profiles - LPWT4



754-42730

LPWT4 - All Builds except as below

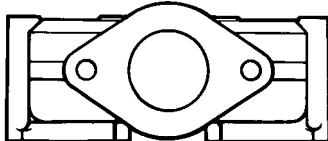


754-42732

LPWT4 - Builds 308, 358, 374, 379, 380

## **Exhaust Manifold Profiles - LPW, LPWS2**

Krümmer - Collettori - Collecteurs - Colectores - Verdeelstukken



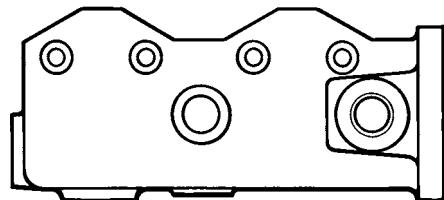
752-10652 - LPW/LPWS2

LPW Builds 01 02 03 04 05 08 09 10 27

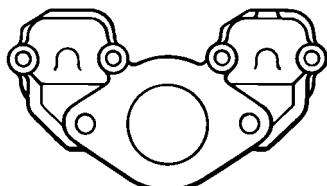
28 37 38 51 52 57 58 59 79 81

LPWS Builds 01 02 03 04 05 08 09 12 13

15 18 51 52 57 58 59 76 79



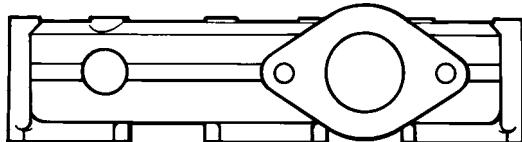
752-60170 - LPW/LPWS2



752-13590 - LPW2

LPW Builds 71 72

## **Exhaust Manifold Profiles - LPW3, LPWS3**



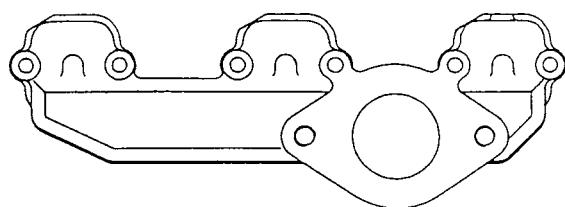
753-10652 - LPW/LPWS3

LPW Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 27 28

34 37 38 51 52 57 58 59 79 81

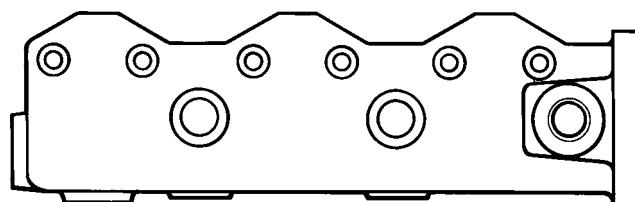
LPWS Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 11 12 13

15 18 51 52 57 58 59 76 79



753-13590

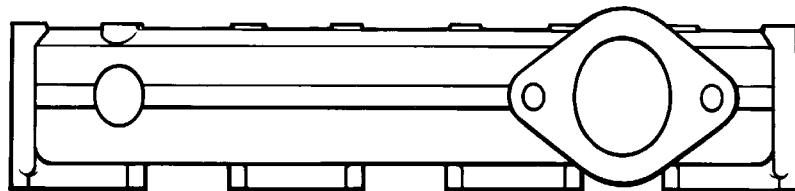
Accessory Code MU



753-60170 - LPW/LPWS3

## **Exhaust Manifold Profiles - LPW4, LPWS4**

Krümmer - Collettori - Collecteurs - Colectores - Verdeelstukken



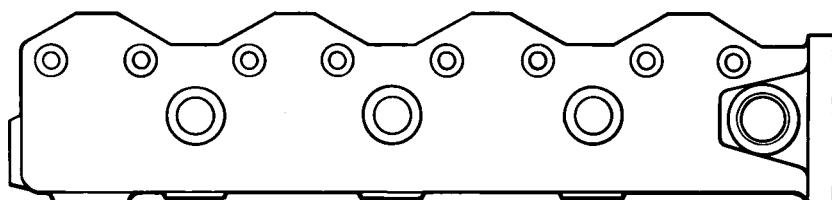
754-10652 - LPW/LPWS4

LPW Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 27 28 34

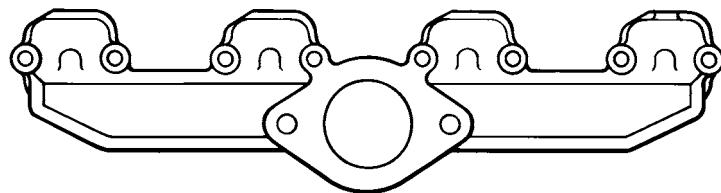
37 38 51 52 57 58 59 79 81 82 83 84

LPWS Builds 01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 11 12 13 15

18 51 52 57 58 59 79 108



754-60170 - LPW/LPWS4



754-13590 - LPW/LPWS4

LPW Builds 71 72

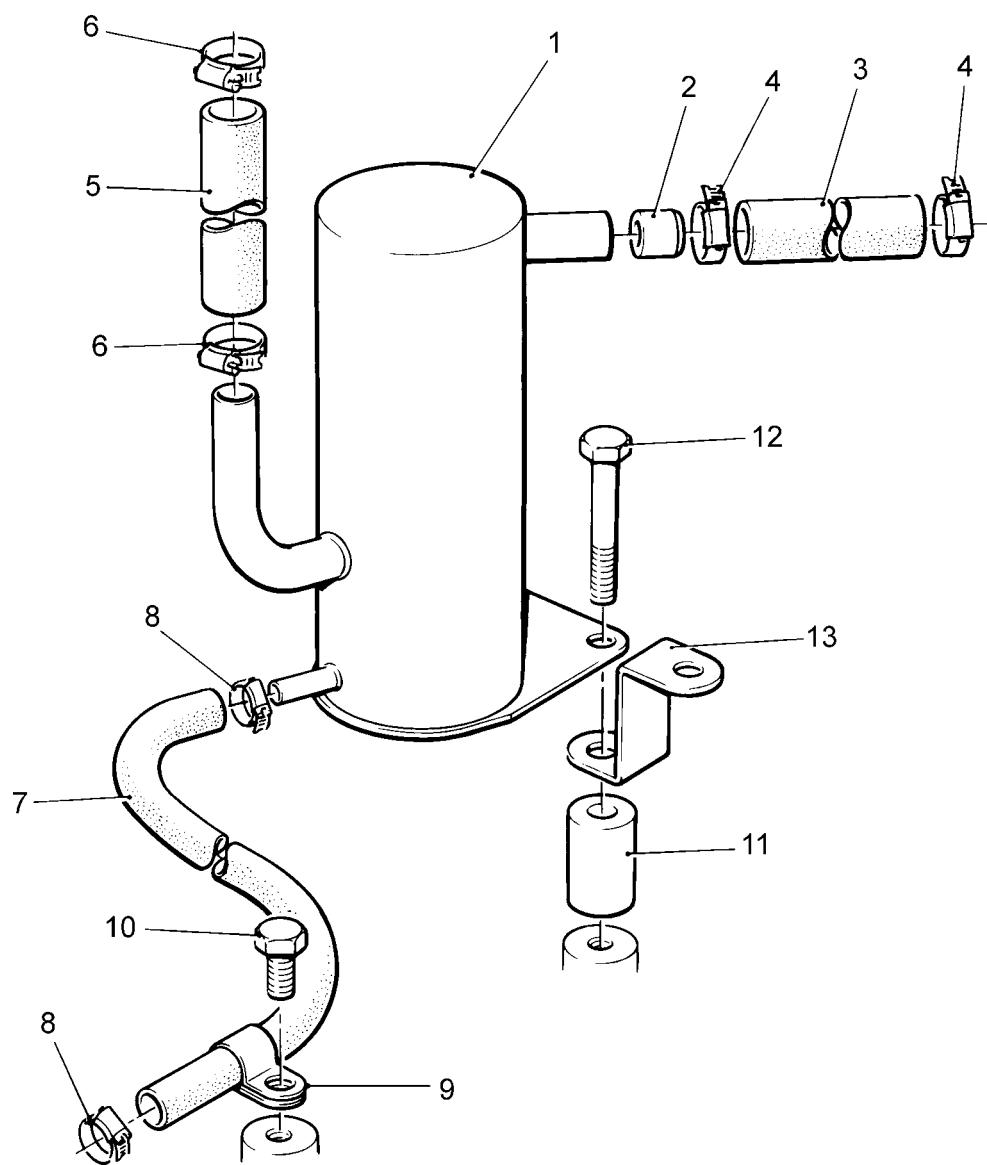
LPWS Builds 70 76

## **Exhaust Manifold Profiles - LPWT4**



754-42270

Illustration LP174



## Crankcase Breather - LPWT4

Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung - Sfiato del basamento - Reniflard de carter  
Respiradero de cárter - Carterventilatie

Illustration LP174

No. Description

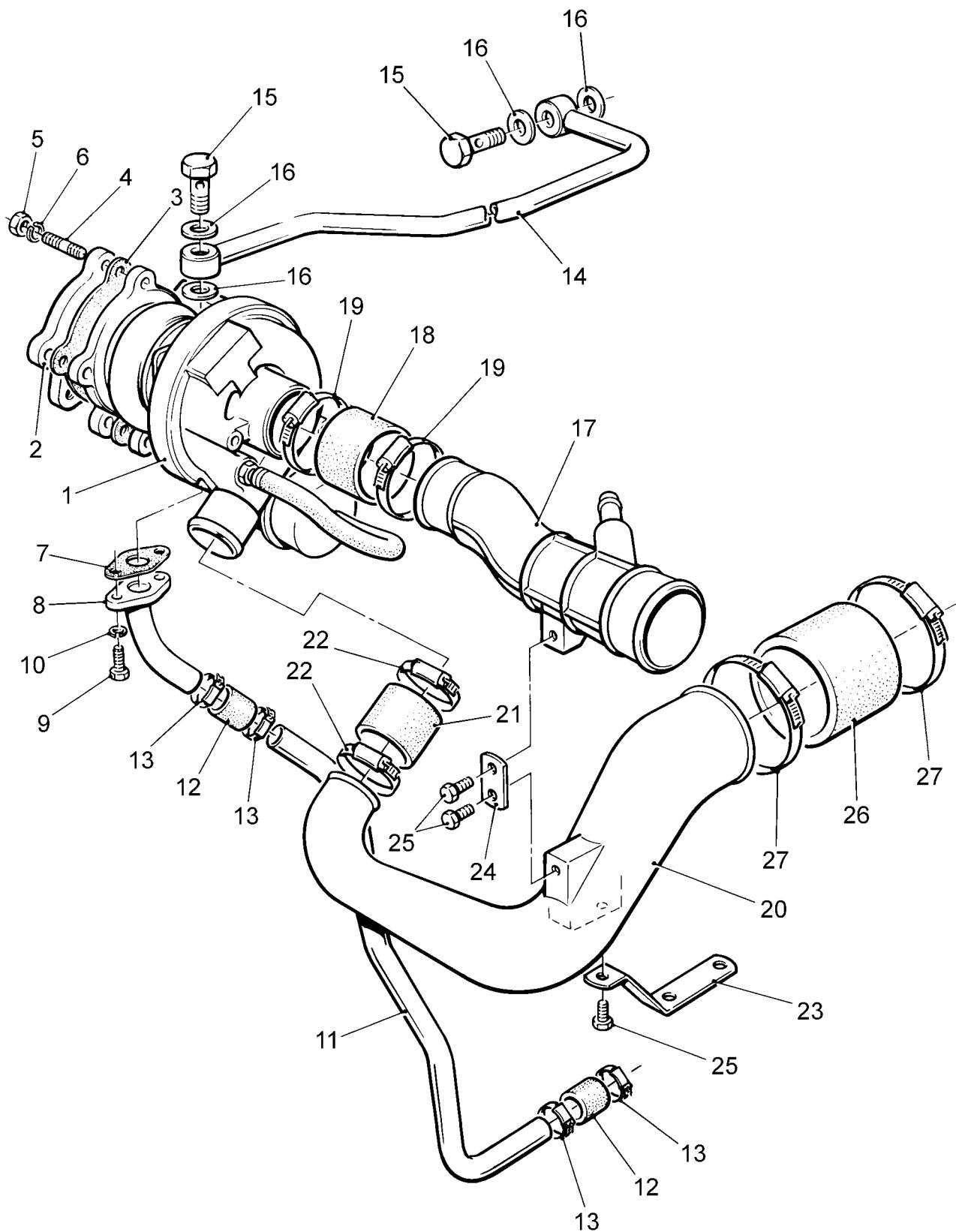
Part Number

LPWT4

Remarks

1	Breather.....	754-42901	1	
-	Breather.....	754-44830	1	Build 84, 78
2	Restrictor .....	754-42970	1	No longer fitted on Builds 07, 08, 34-36, 57, 58, 81, 84
3	Outlet hose .....	754-43010	1	
-	Outlet hose .....	754-44900	1	Build 84
4	Hose clip .....	027-07987	2	
5	Inlet hose .....	754-43000	1	
-	Inlet hose .....	754-43001	1	Build 78
-	Inlet hose .....	754-44980	1	Build 84, 78
6	Hose clip .....	751-44560	3	
7	Drain hose .....	754-42990	1	
-	Drain hose .....	751-17400	1	Build 84, 78
8	Hose clip .....	751-13390	2	
9	Cable clip .....	382-08964	1	
10	Screw .....	272-00239	1	
11	Spacer .....	754-43910	2	
12	Bolt.....	272-00169	2	
13	Bracket .....	754-42330	1	
-	Nut .....	272-00003	2	Build 78
-	Screw .....	272-00038	2	Build 78

Illustration LP172



## Turbocharger - LPWT4

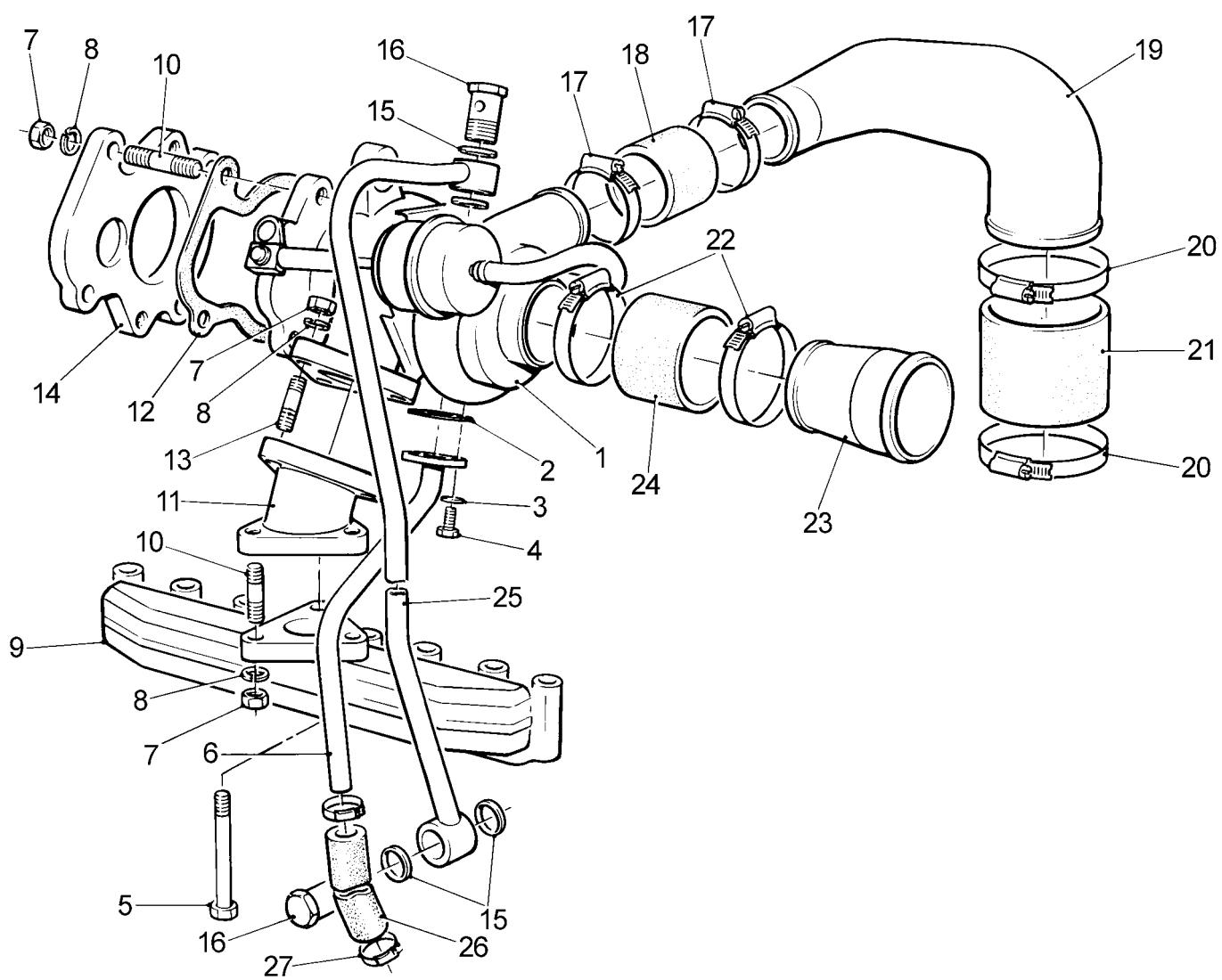
Turbolader - Turbocompressore a gas di scarico - Turbocompresseur - Turbocargador - Turbocharger

**Not fitted on Builds 78, 84**

Illustration LP172

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
-	Turbocharger assembly .....	750-42590	1	
1	Turbocharger .....	754-42310	1	
-	Turbocharger assembly .....	750-42591	1	Build 380
-	Turbocharger .....	754-42314	1	Build 380
2	Side outlet .....	757-25291	1	
3	Flange joint.....	754-42531	1	
4	Stud - M8 x 35mm .....	272-00266	2	
-	Stud - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00108	4	Replaces 272-00266
5	Nut .....	272-00003	4	
6	Spring washer .....	272-00071	4	
7	Joint .....	754-42240	1	
8	Oil drain pipe .....	754-42200	1	
9	Screw .....	272-00034	2	Replaces 272-00032 and 272-00033
10	Spring washer .....	272-00070	2	
11	Oil drain pipe .....	754-43840	1	Revised shape to that illustrated but the same part number is retained
12	Hose .....	754-42610	2	
13	Hose clip .....	027-07987	4	Replaces 027-07929
14	Oil feed pipe .....	754-42414	1	Replaces 754-42413. 754-42413 is illustrated
15	Plug .....	754-43890	2	
16	Seal .....	031-68785	4	
17	Air inlet pipe .....	754-42810	1	
18	Hose .....	754-43930	1	
19	Hose clip .....	027-04233	2	
20	Air outlet pipe .....	754-42160	1	
21	Hose .....	754-42850	1	
22	Hose clip .....	027-04231	2	
23	Bracket .....	754-42330	1	
24	Stay .....	754-42802	1	
25	Taptight screw .....	757-15380	3	
26	Hose .....	396-43120	1	
27	Hose clip .....	027-04235	2	

Illustration LP198



## Turbocharger - LPWT4

Turbolader - Turbocompressore a gas di scarico - Turbocompresseur - Turbocargador - Turbocharger

### Builds 84, 78

Illustration LP172

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
-	Turbocharger assembly .....	750-43061	1	
1	Turbocharger .....	754-44870	1	
2	Joint .....	754-42240	1	
3	Spring washer .....	272-00070	2	
4	Screw .....	272-00034	2	Replaces 272-00033
5	Bolt - M8 x 75mm .....	272-00047	1	
6	Pipe .....	754-44850	1	
7	Nut .....	272-00003	9	
8	Spring washer .....	272-00071	9	
9	Exhaust manifold .....	754-44251	1	
10	Stud - M8 x 35mm .....	272-00266	1	
-	Stud - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00108	4	Replaces 272-00266
11	Mounting flange .....	754-44760	1	
12	Flange joint .....	754-42531	1	
13	Stud - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00108	4	
14	Side outlet .....	757-25291	1	
15	Seal .....	031-68785	4	
16	Plug .....	754-43890	2	
17	Hose clip .....	027-04231	2	
18	Hose .....	754-42850	1	
19	Air outlet pipe .....	754-44750	1	
20	Hose clip .....	027-04235	2	
21	Hose .....	396-43120	2	
22	Hose clip .....	027-04233	2	
23	Air inlet pipe .....	754-44550	1	
24	Hose .....	754-43930	1	
25	Pipe .....	754-44881	1	Replaces 754-44880
26	Oil drain hose .....	754-45120	1	
27	Hose clip .....	027-07987	2	Replaces 027-07929



## Section 2

## Accessories

Some accessories are not shown in this section but are included in 'Section 1'.

A quick reference 'Accessory Kit Code Index' is given on the next page. The 'Accessory Kit Details' in Tables 'A' to 'I' contain brief details of individual kits and to which engines they can be fitted.

Those kit codes in the 'Accessory Kit Details' tables that are shown with underlined, italic type are no longer available as a kit but have been included for reference.

Details of some of these kits do not appear in the listings.

## Accessory Kit Code Index

Page	Page	Page	
Code AA .....	88	Code GF .....	125
Code AB .....	88	Code GG .....	125
Code AC .....	89	Code GH .....	125
Code ACP.....	97	Code GJ .....	125
Code AD .....	90	Code GK .....	125
Code ADP.....	98	Code GL .....	125
Code AE .....	89	Code GN .....	127
Code AF .....	90	Code GP .....	127
Code AG .....	91, 92	Code GQ .....	126, 127
Code AH .....	96	Code GR .....	126
Code AHP.....	99	Code GT .....	127
Code AJ .....	94	Code GW .....	126
Code AK .....	95	Code HA .....	128
Code AKP.....	100	Code HB .....	131
Code AL .....	96	Code HC .....	132
Code AM .....	92	Code HD .....	129
Code AO .....	91	Code HF .....	131
Code AP .....	90	Code HG .....	131
Code AQ .....	93	Code HH .....	131
Code AR .....	89	Code HI .....	131
Code AS .....	90	Code HK .....	131
Code BA .....	101	Code HL .....	131
Code BB .....	101	Code HM .....	131
Code BC .....	102	Code HV .....	136
Code BD .....	102	Code HX .....	133
Code BE .....	101	Code HY .....	134
Code BF .....	105	Code HZ .....	131
Code BG .....	103	Code JA .....	141
Code BJ.....	105	Code JB .....	142
Code BK .....	105	Code JC .....	141
Code BL .....	105	Code JD .....	141
Code BM .....	105	Code JE .....	145
Code BN .....	101	Code JF .....	146
Code CB .....	106	Code JG .....	147
Code CD .....	106	Code JI .....	147
Code CE .....	107	Code JJ .....	143
Code CF .....	107	Code JK .....	147
Code CY .....	108	Code JL .....	147
Code CZ .....	108	Code JN .....	147
Code DC .....	109	Code JO .....	147
Code DD .....	109	Code JS .....	141, 142
Code DE .....	112	Code KA .....	149
Code DF .....	111	Code KC .....	149
Code EB .....	113	Code KD .....	150
Code EC .....	113	Code KE .....	150
Code ED .....	117	Code KF .....	151
Code EJ.....	117	Code KG .....	149
Code EK .....	117	Code LA .....	152
Code EL .....	117	Code LB .....	153
Code EO .....	117	Code LC .....	154
Code EU .....	118	Code LG .....	157
Code EX .....	117	Code LH .....	156
Code EY .....	118	Code LJ .....	156
Code EZ .....	118	Code MSA .....	198
Code FB .....	121	Code NA .....	159, 160, 162
Code FC .....	119	Code NB .....	162
Code FD .....	119	Code NC .....	159, 160, 162
Code FE .....	119	Code ND .....	166
Code FG .....	119	Code NE .....	163
Code GC .....	122	Code NF .....	163
Code GD .....	123	Code NG .....	163
Code GE .....	125	Code NH .....	164
		Code NI .....	164
		Code NJ .....	163
		Code NK .....	163
		Code NL .....	166
		Code NM .....	165
		Code NN .....	158
		Code NO .....	161
		Code NP .....	166
		Code NR .....	163
		Code NS .....	166
		Code PA .....	167
		Code PB .....	167
		Code PC .....	167
		Code PD .....	167
		Code PG .....	167
		Code PH .....	167
		Code PI .....	167
		Code QA .....	168
		Code QB .....	168
		Code QC .....	169
		Code QD .....	169
		Code QE .....	168
		Code QF .....	169
		Code RA .....	183
		Code RB .....	171
		Code RC .....	171
		Code RD .....	171
		Code RE .....	173
		Code RF .....	173
		Code RG .....	173
		Code RH .....	184
		Code RI .....	184
		Code RJ .....	184
		Code RK .....	184
		Code RL .....	182
		Code RM .....	182
		Code RN .....	182
		Code RO .....	173
		Code RP .....	173
		Code RQ .....	177
		Code RR .....	179
		Code RS .....	175
		Code RT .....	175
		Code RU .....	181
		Code RV .....	181
		Code RW .....	182
		Code RX .....	184
		Code RY .....	171
		Code RZ .....	182
		Code UA .....	184
		Code UB .....	184
		Code UO .....	173
		Code WA .....	187
		Code WC .....	189
		Code WE .....	185
		Code WF .....	185
		Code WG .....	185
		Code WH .....	185
		Code WJ .....	190
		Code WU .....	191
		Code XB .....	182
		Code XC .....	149

**Accessory Kit Details**

Table A

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
AA	Light duty air cleaner - paper element	LPW	570-33740 up to 3000r/min	570-33740 up to 1800r/min	-	2.13
		LPWS		-	-	
AB	Light duty air cleaner - paper element	LPW	-	570-31381 above 1800r/min	570-31381	2.13
		LPWS	-			
AC	5.25" cyclonic air cleaner - also see Kit Code ACP	LPW	750-10570	750-10570 up to 3000r/min	750-10570 up to 1800r/min	2.15
		LPWS		-	-	
AD	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner - also see Kit Code ADP	LPW	-	750-13110 above 3000r/min	750-13110 above 1800r/min	2.17
		LPWS	-		-	
AE	5.25" cyclonic air cleaner - remote	LPW	750-10600	570-10600 up to 3000r/min	750-10600 up to 1800r/min	2.15
		LPWS		-	-	
AF	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner - remote	LPW	-	570-10630 above 3000r/min	750-10630 above 1800r/min	2.17
		LPWS	-		-	
		LPWT			750-42570 above 1800r/min	
AG	5.25" cyclonic air cleaner - side mounted	LPW	750-13600	750-13600 up to 3000r/min	750-13600 up to 1800r/min	2.19 2.21
		LPWS		-	-	
		LPWT			750-42480 up to 1800r/min	
AH	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner - top mounted - also see Kit Code AHP	LPWT			750-43730 over 1800r/min	229
AJ	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner - side mounted	LPWT			750-42340 over 1800r/min	2.25
AK	5.25" cyclonic air cleaner - top mounted - also see Kit Code AKP	LPWT			750-42470 up to 1800r/min	2.27
AL	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner - top mounted	LPWT			750-15290 up to 1800r/min	2.29
AM	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner - side mounted	LPWT			750-43300 up to 1800r/min	2.21
AO	5.25" cyclonic air cleaner - side mounted	LPW	750-15140	750-15140 up to 3000r/min	750-15140 up to 1800r/min	2.19
		LPWS		-	-	
AP	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner	LPW	-	750-13640 above 3000r/min	750-13640 above 1800r/min	2.17
		LPWS	-		-	
AQ	5.25" cyclonic air cleaner - top mounted from inlet manifold	LPW	-	750-15800 up to 3000r/min	750-15800 up to 1800r/min	2.23
		LPWS	-		-	
ACP	5.25" plastic cyclonic air cleaner - also see Kit Code AC	LPW	750-46210	750-46210 up to 3000r/min	750-46210 up to 1800r/min	2.31
		LPWS		-	-	
ADP	7" plastic cyclonic air cleaner - also see Kit Code AD	LPW	750-46220	750-46220 above 3000r/min	750-46220 above 1800r/min	2.33
		LPWS		-	-	
AHP	7" plastic cyclonic air cleaner - top mounted - also see Kit Code AH	LPWT			750-46270 over 1800r/min	2.35
AKP	5.25" plastic cyclonic air cleaner - top mounted - also see Kit Code AK	LPWT			750-46290 up to 1800r/min	2.37
AR	Air inlet hose bend - use with Kit Code AC	LPW	750-15580	750-15580	750-15580	2.15
		LPWS		-	-	
		LPWT			750-15580	
AS	6.5" cyclonic air cleaner safety element kit	LPW	750-43760	750-43760	750-43760	2.17
		LPWS		-	-	
		LPWT			750-43760	

## Section 2 - Accessories

### Accessory Kit Details

Table B

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
BA	Crankshaft extension - 40mm diameter, 103mm from housing face	All	750-10640	750-10640	750-10640	2.39
BB	Crankshaft extension - unmachined, 40mm diameter, 103mm from housing face	All	750-10760	750-10760	750-10760	2.39
BC	Flexible half coupling - less taper lock bush	All	750-10790	750-10790	750-10790	2.40
BD	Flexible half coupling - solid boss	All	750-10800	750-10800	750-10800	2.40
BE	Crankshaft extension - 40mm diameter	All	750-13360	750-13360	750-13360	2.39
BF	Flywheel for 7.5" single bearing alternator and over centre clutch face to SAE J620	LPW	750-14720	750-14720	750-14720	2.43
		LPWS				
		LPWT			750-43260	
BG	Dowels/bush for automotive clutch	All	750-10840	750-10840	750-10840	2.41
BH	Flywheel for 9" AS and 10" DST clutches	LPW	750-16500	750-16500	750-16500	2.43
		LPWS				
		LPWT			750-45710	
BJ	Flywheel for 6.5" single bearing alternator and over centre clutch face to SAE J620	LPW	750-15020	750-15020	750-15020	2.43
		LPWS				
		LPWT			750-43250	
BK	Flywheel for 8" AS clutch	LPW	750-15720	750-15720	750-15720	2.43
		LPWS				
		LPWT				
BL	Flywheel - Onan commercial builds	LPW	750-16510	750-16510	750-16510	2.43
		LPWS				
		LPWT			750-45720	
BM	'Heavy' flywheel - 1500/1800r/min	LPW	750-16520	750-16520	750-16520	2.43
		LPWS				
		LPWT			750-45730	
BN	Tapered crankshaft extension	All	750-15670	750-15670	750-15670	2.39
BO	Flywheel - Build 85	All	750-16530	750-16530	750-16530	2.43
BZ	Crankshaft extension - 30mm diameter, gear end	All	750-10650	750-10650	750-10650	2.39
CA	Flywheel housing - SAE5, 81mm wide	All	750-16540	750-16540	750-16540	2.45
CB	SAE5 to SAE5 spacer ring - 51.5mm long	All	750-10481	750-10481	750-10481	2.44
CC	SAE5 flywheel housing - 98mm long	All	750-14740	750-14740	750-14740	2.45
CD	Multi purpose flywheel end adaptor	All	750-10771	750-10771	750-10771	2.44
CE	SAE4 flywheel housing - 81mm long	All	750-42380	750-42380	750-42380	2.45
CF	SAE4 flywheel housing - 132mm long	All	750-42440	750-42440	750-42440	2.45
CG	Flywheel housing - Onan commercial Builds	All	750-16550	750-16550	750-16550	
CH	SAE5 flywheel housing - marine builds 81mm wide	All	750-16570	750-16570	750-16570	2.45
CI	SAE5 flywheel housing - 24v 81mm wide	All	750-16560	750-16560	750-16560	2.45
CY	6.5" single bearing alternator and over centre clutch adaptor to J620 - use with CB to give SAE5 depth and CF for SAE4	All	750-10441	750-10441	750-10441	2.46

**Accessory Kit Details**

Table C

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
CZ	6.5" single bearing alternator and over centre clutch adaptor to J620 - use with CB to give SAE5 depth and CF for SAE4	All	750-11051	750-11051	750-11051	2.46
DC	Multi 'vee' belt - 825mm long and 44.5mm diameter alternator pulley	All	750-15700	750-15700	750-15700	2.47
DD	Jockey pulley	All	750-11001	750-11001	750-11001	2.47
DE	Cab heater connections	All	750-40801	750-40801	750-40801	2.50
DF	Twin belt drive and Magnetti Marelli alternator - fire pump build	All	750-41860	750-41860	750-41860	249
EB	Starter motor - 1.4kW	LPW	750-13711	750-13711	-	2.51
		LPWS		-	-	
		LPWT				
EC	Starter motor - 2.0kW	LPW	-	750-12432	750-12432	2.51
		LPWS		-	-	
		LPWT				
ED	Mitsubishi alternator - 50A, use with Code EK	All	750-44180	750-44180	750-44180	2.55
EF	Alternator pulley - 61.5mm diameter	All	750-15840	750-15840	750-15840	
EJ	Mitsubishi alternator - 50A, use with Code EL	All	750-44190	750-44190	750-44190	2.55
EK	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter	All	750-16050	750-16050	750-16050	2.56
EL	Crankshaft pulley - 124mm diameter	All	750-16060	750-16060	750-16060	2.56
EO	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter Builds 71, 72, 173, 174	All	750-46080	750-46080	750-46080	2.56
ET	Inlet manifold adaptor - Build 311	LPWS	750-45680	750-45680	750-45680	2.57
EU	Manifold heater cable	LPW	750-16690	750-16690	750-16690	2.57
		LPWT				
EV	Inlet manifold heater plug - 12v	LPW	750-16700	750-16700	750-16700	1.55 1.57
EX	Alternator belt - 810mm long	All	750-15760	750-15760	750-15760	2.57
EY	Inlet manifold heater plug - 12v	LPW	750-14460	750-14460	750-14460	2.57
		LPWT				
EZ	Inlet manifold heater plug - 12v Build 109	LPW	-	-	750-14470	2.57
FA	Stop lever knob and retaining clip	All	750-16490	750-16490	750-16490	1.25
FB	Mounted fuel tank - 12litres	LPW	750-11162	750-11162	not recommended due to size	2.59
		LPWS				
FC	Leak-off hose - 1830mm long	All	750-15680	750-15680	750-15680	2.58
FD	Fuel agglomerator spacers	All	750-15710	750-15710	750-15710	2.58
FE	Leak-off hose - 3m long	All	750-15820	750-15820	750-15820	2.58
FG	Leak-off hose - 98mm long	All	750-15860	750-15860	750-15860	2.58
FJ	Remote agglomerator fittings	All	750-16380	750-16380	750-16380	
GC	Belt guard - fire pump build	All	750-41830	750-41830	750-41830	2.60
GD	Silencer heat shields	LPW	750-10260	750-10880	750-12180	2.61
		LPWS	750-12360	750-12370	-	
GE	Fan and belt guard - small radiator, can be also used with Code RO	All	750-40710	750-40710	-	2.63
GF	Fan and belt guard - large radiator	All	750-40720	750-40720	750-40720	2.63
GG	Fan and belt guard - extra large radiator	All	750-41050	750-41050	750-41050	2.63

## Section 2 - Accessories

### Accessory Kit Details

Table D

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
GH	Fan and jockey pulley belt guard - small radiator, can also be used with Code RO	All	750-42190	750-42190	750-42190	2.63
GJ	Fan and jockey pulley belt guard - large radiator	All	750-42170	750-42170	750-42170	2.64
GK	Fan and jockey pulley belt guard - extra large radiator	All	750-42150	750-42150	750-42150	2.63
GL	Radiator and fan guard - cross flow	LPWT			750-41630	2.63
GM	Fan guard - super large radiator	LPWT			750-42640	
GN	Lagging jacket - side silencer, manifold, turbocharger	LPWT			750-42670	2.65
GP	Lagging jacket - top silencer, manifold, turbocharger	LPWT			750-42680	2.64
GQ	Lagging jacket for manifold	LPW	750-14560	750-14590	750-42120	2.64
		LPWS			750-42650	
		LPWT				
GR	Lagging for manifold plus Code NA	LPW	750-14570	750-14600	750-42130	2.64
		LPWS				
GS	Turbocharger lagging jacket	LPWT			750-42660	2.65
GT	Tailpipe lagging	LPWT			750-43070	2.65
GW	Lagging for manifold/silencer Code NA plus outlet pipe Code NH	LPW	750-14580	750-14610	750-42140	2.64
		LPWS				
HA	Hydraulic pump and pilot bored coupling	All	750-10701	750-10701	750-10701	2.66
HB	SAE A 2 bolt hydraulic pump adaptor	All	750-13810	750-13810	750-13810	2.69
HC	End cover and drive for auxiliary hydraulic pump - group 1- 4 bolt/1:8 taper shaft (see Note <sup>1</sup> )	All	750-15960	750-15960	750-15960	2.71
HD	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling - group 2 - 4 bolt/1:8 taper shaft	All	750-10711	750-10711	750-10711	2.67
HF	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE B - 2 bolt splined shaft 13t 16/32dp	All	750-10721	750-10721	750-10721	2.69
HG	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE B - 2 bolt splined shaft 9t 16/32dp	All	750-12381	750-12381	750-12381	2.69
HH	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE B - 2 bolt splined shaft 11t 16/32dp	All	750-12801	750-12801	750-12801	2.69
HI	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE B - 2 bolt splined shaft 15t 16/32dp	All	750-12381	750-12381	750-12381	2.69
HK	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE B - 2 bolt splined shaft 11t 16/32dp	All	750-13061	750-13061	750-13061	2.69
HL	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE A - 2 bolt splined shaft 11t 16/32dp	All	750-14700	750-14700	750-14700	2.69
HM	Hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling SAE B - 2 bolt splined shaft 15t 16/32dp	All	750-44550	750-44550	750-44550	2.69
HV	Radiator and hydraulic pump mounting bracket	All	750-41081	750-41081	750-41081	2.75
HX	Group 2 - 4 bolt 1:8 taper shaft (see Note <sup>2</sup> )	All	750-10742	750-10742	750-10742	2.72
HY	SAE A 2 bolt parallel shaft (see Note <sup>2</sup> )	All	750-10752	750-10752	750-10752	2.73
HZ	2 bolt DIN 5480 hydraulic pump adaptor and coupling	All	750-14650	750-14650	750-14650	2.69

**Notes:**

1. The hydraulic pump drive is limited to 5kW maximum take-off and cannot be fitted to emissions Tier 1 Builds.
2. The gear end drive is limited to 12kW continuous.

**Accessory Kit Details**

Table E

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
JA	Solenoid - energised to run. Use with high level dipsticks and Marine Builds	All	750-14310	750-14310	750-14310	2.79
JB	Solenoid - energised to stop	All	750-14250	750-14250	750-14250	2.81
JC	Solenoid - energised to run - not used with high level dipsticks and Marine Builds	All	-	750-15380	750-15380	2.79
JD	Solenoid - energised to run , externally switched	All	750-15120	750-15120	750-15120	2.79
JE	2 speed solenoid - Syncro type	All	750-11833	750-11833	750-11833	2.85
JF	2 speed solenoid - MSM 12v type	All	750-15180	750-15180	750-15180	2.87
JG	Oil pressure switch - variable speed builds only	All	750-10231	750-10231	750-10231	2.89
JI	Water temperature switch - opens on temperature rise	All	750-10281	750-10281	750-10281	2.89
JJ	Solenoid - energised to run. Builds 71,72	All	750-12083	750-12083	750-12083	2.83
JK	Oil pressure switch for light - closed on contact	All	750-11110	750-11110	750-11110	2.89
JL	Water temperature switch for light - open on contact	All	750-12930	750-12930	750-12930	2.89
JN	Oil pressure switch - fixed speed builds only	All	750-14870	750-14870	750-14870	2.89
JO	Water temperature switch - closes on temperature rise	All	750-41390	750-41390	750-41390	2.89
JS	Terminal protection boot - for solenoid	All	750-16330	750-16330	750-16330	2.79 2.81
KA	Variable speed control	All	750-10331	750-10331	750-10331	2.91
KC	Variable speed control - engine mounted	All	750-10321	750-10321	750-10321	2.91
KD	Remote stop - cable operated	All	750-10861	750-10861	750-10861	2.93
KE	Remote stop fittings	All	750-10852	750-10852	750-10852	2.93
KF	2 speed control - lever operated	All	750-11291	750-11291	750-11291	2.94
KG	2 speed control - rod operated	All	750-10340	750-10340	750-10340	2.91
LA	Double cylinder head cover - with oil filler	LPW LPWS	750-10830	750-10830	750-10830	2.95
LB	Dipstick - extended	LPW LPWS LPWT	750-10474	750-10312	750-10312	2.96
LC	Oil distribution block	LPW LPWS LPWT	750-10490	750-10490	750-10490 750-43750	2.97
LD	Dipstick - standard	All	750-16470	750-16460	750-16460	1.15
LE	Remote oil filter - without oil cooler	LPW LPWS	750-63553	750-63553	750-63553	2.99
	Remote oil filter - with oil cooler	LPWT			750-63555	
LF	Dipstick - deep sump builds	All	750-16730	750-16720	750-16720	1.15
LG	Turbocharger - standard on all LPWT Builds except 07, 81, 384	LPW LPWS LPWT	750-43641	750-43651	750-43651 750-43551	2.100
LH	Sump drain and tap - fitted	All	750-15150	750-15150	750-15150	2.100
LJ	Sump drain and tap - loose	All	750-15770	750-15770	750-15770	2.100
LK	Cylinder head cover	All	750-16480	750-16480	750-16480	1.33
LN	Dipstick - for SAAB Builds	All	-	750-16740	750-16740	2.101

## Section 2 - Accessories

### Accessory Kit Details

Table F

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
MA	Inlet manifold - side inlet 1/2" BSP tapping	LPW	750-41950	750-41960	750-41970	
MB	Inlet manifold - end inlet M22 tapping	LPW	750-14360	750-14370	750-14380	
MC	Inlet manifold - no tapping	LPWS	750-41990	750-42000	750-42010	
MD	Inlet manifold - end inlet 1/2" BSP tapping	LPW	750-14400	750-14410	750-14420	
		LPWT			750-45780	
ME	Inlet manifold - side inlet no tapping	LPWS	750-16800	750-16810	750-16640	
MF	Inlet manifold restrictor	All	750-16710	750-16710	750-16710	
MG	Inlet manifold - top inlet 1/2" BSP tapping	LPW	750-14440	750-14450	-	1.54
		LPWS	750-42030	750-42040	-	1.61
		LPWT			750-45790	
MH	Inlet manifold - end inlet M22 tapping	LPW	-	-	750-16750	
MS	Exhaust manifold - side outlet flywheel end	LPW	750-16840	750-16880	750-16660	
		LPWS				
MT	Exhaust manifold - end mounted turbocharger	LPWT			750-46050	
MU	Exhaust manifold - top outlet	LPW	750-17050	750-14500	750-14510	
		LPWS			750-16890	
MU	Exhaust manifold - top mounted turbocharger	LPWT			750-46060	
MV	Exhaust manifold - side outlet, gear end	LPW	-	-	750-42050	
		LPWS	-	-		
NA	Exhaust silencer - up to 3000r/min	LPW	composite	composite	750-12170	2.102
		LPWS	750-12360	750-12370		2.103
		LPWT				2.105
NB	Exhaust silencer - top mounted	LPWT			750-42450	2.105
NC	Exhaust silencer only - top mounting	LPW	750-11061	750-11061	750-11061	2.102
		LPWS				2.103
ND	Exhaust joints	LPW	750-15690	750-15690	750-15690	2.109
		LPWS				
NE	Exhaust flange - 1 1/4" BSP	LPW	750-10920	750-10920	750-10920	2.106
		LPWS				
NF	Exhaust flange - 1 1/2" BSP	LPW	750-10930	750-10930	750-10930	2.106
		LPWS				
NG	Steel exhaust flange - 48.4mm diameter hole x 8mm thick	LPW	750-11100	750-11100	750-11100	2.106
		LPWS				
NH	90° tailpipe and clamp	LPW	750-10271	750-10271	750-10271	
		LPWS				
		LPWT			750-42560	
NI	135° tailpipe and clamp	LPW	750-10981	750-10981	750-10981	2.107
		LPWS				
NJ	90° manifold adaptor - flange ends	All	750-10950	750-10950	750-10950	2.106
NK	Exhaust flange joint	All	750-10940	750-10940	750-10940	2.106
NL	Heat baffle - mounted fuel tank	LPW	750-11910	750-11910	See Code FB	2.109
		LPWS				
NM	Flexible exhaust pipe - 424mm long	All	750-14750	750-14750	750-14750	2.108
NN	Exhaust silencer - top mounted, may be used with Code GD	LPW	750-14550 up to 3000r/min	750-14550 up to 1800r/min	-	2.101
		LPWS			-	
NO	Top mounted silencer and clamp - use with Code MU	LPW	-	-	750-14670	2.104
		LPWS	-	-		

**Accessory Kit Details**

Table G

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
NP	Exhaust fittings	All	750-15740	750-15740	750-15740	1.109
NQ	Top mounted silencer and clamp - use with Code MU - Moffatt Builds	LPW	-	-	750-15790	2.104
		LPWS	-	-		
NR	Exhaust fittings	LPW	750-43690	750-43690	750-43690	2.106
		LPWS				
PA	Oil pressure gauge	All	750-10351	750-10351	750-10351	2.110
PB	Engine temperature gauge	All	750-10361	750-10361	750-10361	2.110
PC	Voltmeter	All	750-10371	750-10371	750-10371	2.110
PD	Running hour recorder	All	750-10381	750-10381	750-10381	2.110
PG	Tachometer	All	750-10391	750-10391	750-10391	2.110
PH	Oil pressure gauge sender	All	750-10402	750-10402	750-10402	2.110
PI	Engine temperature gauge sender	All	750-40102	750-40102	750-40102	2.110
QA	Engine bearers - gear end	All	750-11490	750-11490	750-11490	2.111
QB	Engine bearers - gear end with hydraulic pump, can not be used with Code HC	All	750-11500	750-11500	750-11500	2.111
QC	Engine bearers - flywheel end	All	750-11480	750-11480	750-11480	2.113
QD	Flexible mount kit	All	750-12010	750-12010	750-12010	2.113
QE	Engine bearers - gear end for pre-fabricated radiator support	All	750-41910	750-41910	750-41910	2.113
QF	Engine bearers - gear end - for Wilson Builds, use with Codes RS and RT	All	750-43610	750-43610	750-43610	2.113
RA	Cast aluminium radiator mounting bracket - use with Code HV if an hydraulic pump is required	All	750-40252	750-40252	750-40252	2.127
RB	3 row small radiator - high level	All	750-40141	750-40141	750-40141	2.115
RC	3 row large radiator - high level	All	750-40693	750-40693	750-40693	2.115
RD	3 row extra large radiator - high level	All	750-40672	750-40672	750-40672	2.115
RE	3 row extra large radiator - low level with 5 blade 380mm puller fan (only up to 45°C on LPWT)	All	750-40963	750-40963	750-40963	2.117
RF	3 row extra large radiator - low level with 5 blade 380mm pusher fan (only up to 45°C on LPWT)	All	750-40923	750-40923	750-40923	2.117
RG	3 row extra large radiator - low level with 10 blade 380mm pusher fan (only up to 45°C on LPWT)	All	750-40923	750-40923	750-40923	2.117
RH	Radiator fan - 5 blade, 250mm pusher, used with Codes RB and RL	All	750-40160	750-40160	750-40160	2.128
RI	Radiator fan - 5 blade, 250mm puller, used with Codes RB and RL	All	750-40170	750-40170	750-40170	2.128
RJ	Radiator fan - 5 blade, 315mm pusher, used with Codes RC, RD, RM, RN	All	750-40180	750-40180	750-40180	2.128
RK	Radiator fan - 5 blade, 315mm puller, used with Codes RC, RD, RM, RN	All	750-40190	750-40190	750-40190	2.128
RL	3 row small remote radiator - high level	All	750-40231	750-40231	750-40231	2.126
RM	3 row large remote radiator - high level	All	750-40701	750-40701	750-40701	2.126
RN	3 row extra large remote radiator - high level	All	750-40231	750-40231	750-40231	2.126
RO	3 row large radiator - low level with 5 blade pusher fan - Wilson Builds	All	750-13230	750-13230	750-13230	2.117
RP	3 row large radiator - low level with 5 blade puller fan - Wilson Builds	All	750-13210	750-13210	750-13210	2.117

## Section 2 - Accessories

### Accessory Kit Details

Table H

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
RQ	Cross flow radiator with 5 blade pusher fan - Svedala Builds	All	750-43290	750-43290	750-43290	2.121
RR	Cross flow radiator with 5 blade puller fan - Moffett Builds	All	750-41760	750-41760	750-41760	2.123
RS	Super large radiator with puller fan	LPWT			750-42370	2.118
RT	Super large radiator with pusher fan - Wilson Builds	LPWT			750-42371	2.119
RU	Cross flow radiator with puller fan	LPWT			750-42390	2.125
RV	Cross flow radiator with pusher fan	LPWT			750-42620	2.125
RW	Extra large remote radiator	LPWT			750-42840	2.126
RX	Radiator fan - 5 blade 381mm puller - Ditchwich Builds	All	750-41460	750-41460	750-41460	2.128
RY	Radiator - Mawdsely Builds	LPW	-	-	750-13650	2.115
RZ	Extra large remote radiator - low level, 380mm fan - Onan Builds	All	750-42830	750-42830	750-42830	2.126
UA	Extended radiator fan nut	All	750-40540	750-40540	750-40540	2.128
<u>UB</u>	381mm puller radiator fan - Ditchwich Builds	LPWS	-	-	750-41461	2.128
UB	381mm puller radiator fan - Ditchwich Builds	LPWS	-	-	750-41462	2.128
UC	Thermostat - 88°C	All	750-44740	750-44740	750-44740	1.51
UD	Thermostat - 74°C	All	750-44750	750-44750	750-44750	1.51
UE	Thermostat - 74°C, 2 holes	All	750-44760	750-44760	750-44760	1.51
UO	Radiator fittings only - Wilson Builds	LPW	750-13232	-	-	2.117
	Radiator fittings only - Wilson Builds	LPWS	750-13232	-	-	
WA	Engine mounted electric start panel	LPW	750-14901	750-14911	750-14921	2.131
		LPWS				
WC	Engine mounted electric start/protection panel	LPW	750-42891	750-42901	750-42911	2.133
		LPWS				
WD	Excitation resistor	All	750-15750	750-15750	750-15750	2.141
WE	Engine wiring to terminal block - use with Codes WS and WG	All	750-10545	750-10545	750-10545	2.129
WF	Engine wiring to terminal block with protection - use with Codes WS and WH	All	750-40128	750-40128	750-40128	2.129
WG	2m wiring harness extension - use with Code WE	All	750-10452	750-10452	750-10452	2.129
WH	2m wiring harness extension - use with Code WF	All	750-10463	750-10463	750-10463	2.129
WI	Glow plug relay and loom kit	LPWS	750-40314	750-40314	750-40314	2.139
		LPWT			750-40314	
WJ	12v circuit breaker - use with Codes JA, JB, JC without panel	LPWS	750-15220	750-15220	750-15220	2.136
		LPWT			750-15220	
WK	Starter relays - twin	All	750-15780	750-15780	750-15780	2.139
WP	High engine temperature indicator lamp - loose, use with Code JL	All	750-40350	750-40350	750-40350	2.141
WQ	Low oil pressure indicator lamp - loose, use with Code JK	All	750-11120	750-11120	750-11120	2.141
WS	12v remote panel - use with Codes WE/WF and WG/WH	All	750-10569	750-10569	750-10569	2.135
WT	Remote panel and wiring loom - Svedala Builds	All	750-43801	750-43801	750-43801	2.135

**Accessory Kit Details**

Table I

Kit Code	Description of kit	Engine	Accessory Kit Code Part Number			Page
			2 Cylinder	3 Cylinder	4 Cylinder	
WU	Engine protection relay kit	All	750-10426	750-10426	750-10426	2.136
WV	Key switch - heavy duty water resistant	All	750-13840	750-13840	750-13840	2.141
WW	Mounted starter solenoid with loom - used if the keyswitch is more than 2m away from the engine	All	750-13394	750-13394	750-13394	2.139
WY	12v charge indicator lamp	All	750-10430	750-10430	750-10430	2.141
WZ	Keyswitch - loose	All	572-56250	572-56250	572-56250	2.141
XA	Cylinder head cover - less logo	All	750-12580	750-12580	750-12580	
XB	Loose items for build - Ditchwitch Builds	All	750-43680	750-43680	750-43680	2.126
XC	Speed control tension spring - loose	All	750-15890	750-15890	750-15890	2.91
XF	Cylinder head cover - Onan Builds	All	750-16910	750-16910	750-16910	1.31

## Air Cleaner - LPW, LPWS

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### Light duty dry type

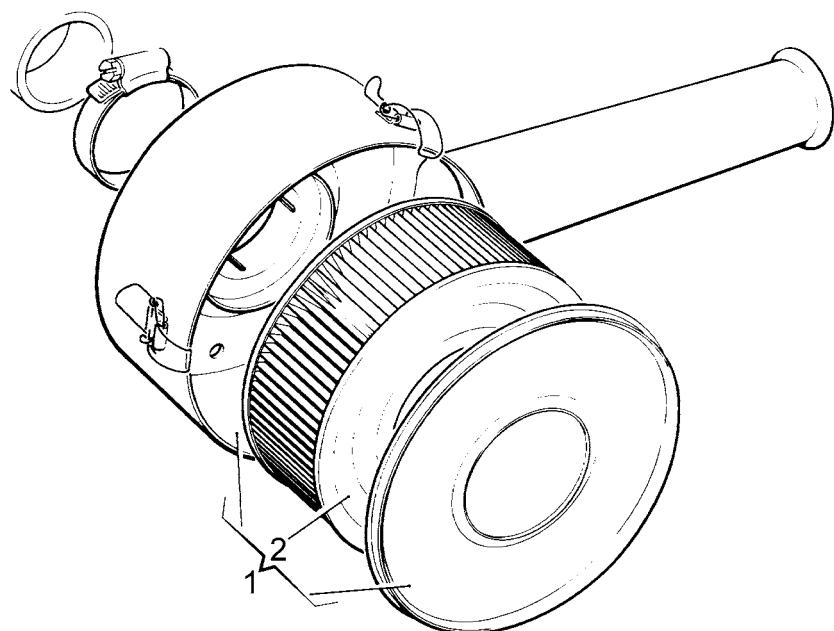
Illustration LP21

Description

Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
	2	3	4	

Accessory Kit Code AA - LPW/S2,3.....	570-33740	1	1	- LPW/LPWS2 up to 3000r/min LPW/LPWS3 up to 1800r/min
Accessory Kit Code AB - LPW/S3,4 .....	570-31381	-	1	1 LPW/LPWS3 above 1801r/min LPW/LPWS4 all speeds
1 Air cleaner .....	366-07028	1	1	- Accessory Code AA
- Air cleaner .....	366-07186	-	1	1 Accessory Code AB
2 Element .....	366-07188	1	1	1

Illustration LP21



## Air Cleaner - LPW, LPWS

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### 5.25" heavy duty cyclonic

Illustration LP24 Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code AC .....	750-10570	1	1	1	See Notes
Accessory Kit Code AE .....	750-10600	1	1	1	Remote mounted - items 1, 2 and 4. See Notes
Accessory Kit Code AR .....	750-15880	1	1	1	Used with Accessory Code AC
1 Air cleaner .....	750-10070	1	1	1	
2 Element .....	602-41760	1	1	1	
3 Hose .....	757-13121	1	1	1	Accessory Code AR
4 Hose clip .....	027-04234	2	2	2	
- Hose clip .....	027-04233	2	2	2	Accessory Code AE only
5 Bracket .....	757-13192	1	1	1	Replaces 757-13190
6 Setscrew .....	272-00674	8	8	8	
7 Spring washer .....	272-00360	4	4	4	

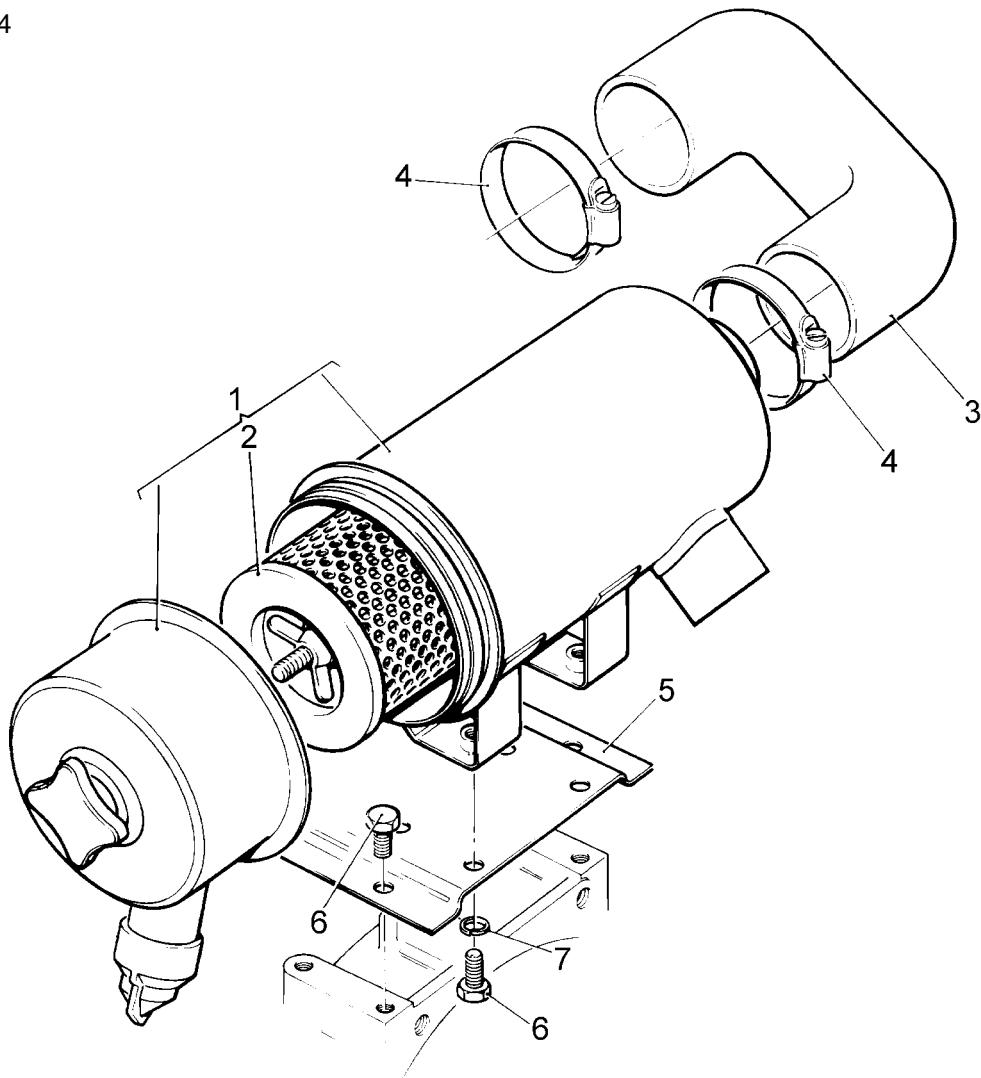
#### Notes:

Cannot be used with a 12 litre fuel tank.

Accessory Code AC is only interchangeable with Accessory Code ACP as a complete kit.

Accessory Codes AC and AE are not to be used on LPW/LPWS4 above 1801r/min.

Illustration LP24



# Air Cleaner - LPW/LPWS3,4

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

## 6.5" heavy duty cyclonic

Illustration LP150

Description	Part Number	Cylinders		Remarks
		3	4	
Accessory Kit Code AD - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	750-13110	1	1	See Notes
Accessory Kit Code AF - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-10630	1	1	Remote mounted - items 1-3, 10 plus hose and spigot. See Notes
Accessory Kit Code AF - LPWT4 .....	750-42570	-	1	Remote mounted - items 1-3, 10. See Notes
Accessory Kit Code AP .....	750-13640	1	1	
Accessory Kit Code AS .....	750-43760	-	1	Safety element
1 Air cleaner .....	750-10810	1	1	
2 Element .....	757-15230	1	1	
3 Mounting band .....	757-15240	2	2	
4 Mounting bracket .....	757-21002	1	1	Replaces 757-21000
5 Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	8	8	
6 Nut .....	272-00680	4	4	
7 Spring washer .....	272-00360	4	4	
- Spacer .....	757-21780	4	4	Accessory Code AP
- Bolt - M8 x 45mm .....	272-00667	1	1	Accessory Code AP
8 Hose .....	757-21020	1	1	
9 Hose clip .....	027-04234	2	2	Use 4 on Accessory Code AF
10 Spacer .....	757-27400	4	4	Accessory Code AD
- Hose .....	366-07656	1	1	Accessory Code AF
- Spigot .....	366-07657	1	1	Accessory Code AF
- Safety element .....	757-26260	1	1	Accessory Code AS
- Element retaining nut .....	757-26360	1	1	Accessory Code AS

### Notes:

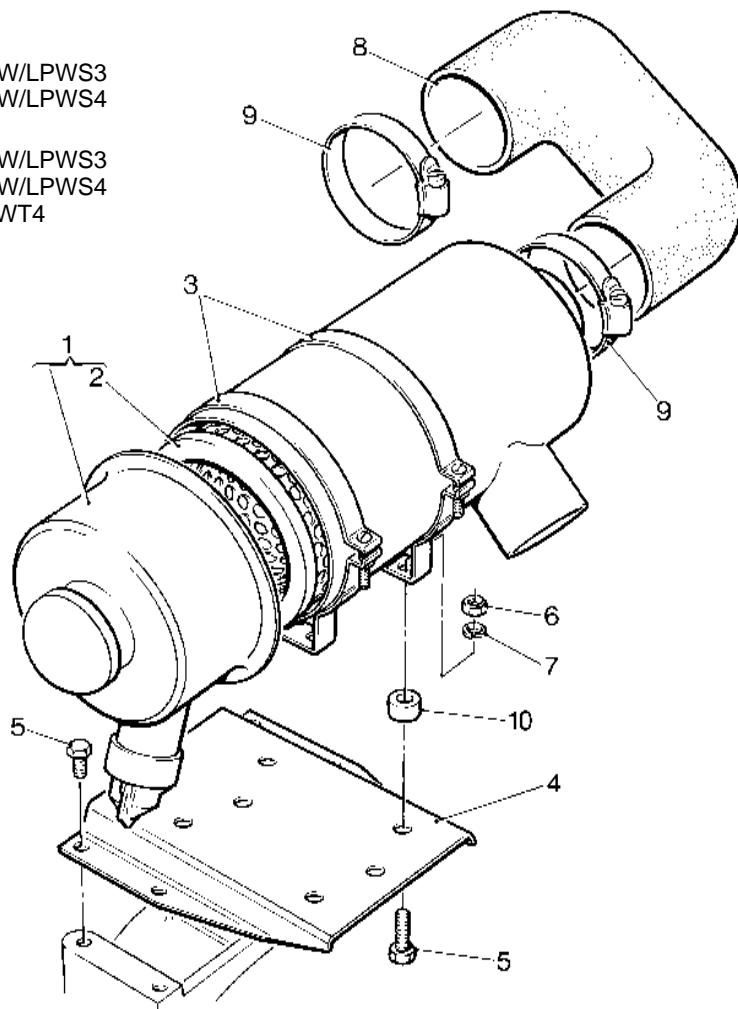
Accessory Code AD

- above 3000r/min on LPW/LPWS3
- above 1800r/min on LPW/LPWS4

Accessory Code AF

- above 3000r/min on LPW/LPWS3
- above 1800r/min on LPW/LPWS4
- above 1800r/min on LPWT4

Illustration LP150



# Air Cleaner - LPW, LPWS

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

## 5.25" Heavy duty cyclonic

Illustration LP158

No. Description

Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
	2	3	4	

- Accessory Kit Code AG - LPW/LPWS2,3 .....	750-13600	1	1	- See Notes
- Accessory Kit Code AO .....	750-15140	1	1	1 See Notes
1 Air cleaner .....	602-41740	1	1	1
2 Element .....	602-41760	1	1	1
3 Mounting band .....	382-04373	2	2	2
4 Hose .....	757-27830	1	1	- Accessory Code AG. Replaces 757-21820
- Hose sleeve .....	754-42620	2	2	2
- Hose .....	757-13121	1	1	1 Accessory Code AO
5 Hose clip .....	027-04234	2	2	2
6 Bracket .....	757-21220	1	1	- Accessory Code AG
- Bracket .....	757-26870	1	1	1 Accessory Code AO
- Spacer .....	757-26860	4	4	4 Accessory Code AO
- Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	4	4	4 Accessory Code AO
- Setscrew - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00739	4	4	4 Accessory Code AO
7 Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	6	6	- Accessory Code AG
8 Spring washer .....	272-00360	4	4	4
9 Nut .....	272-00680	4	4	4
10 Relay bracket .....	757-21600	1	1	- Accessory Code AG

### Notes:

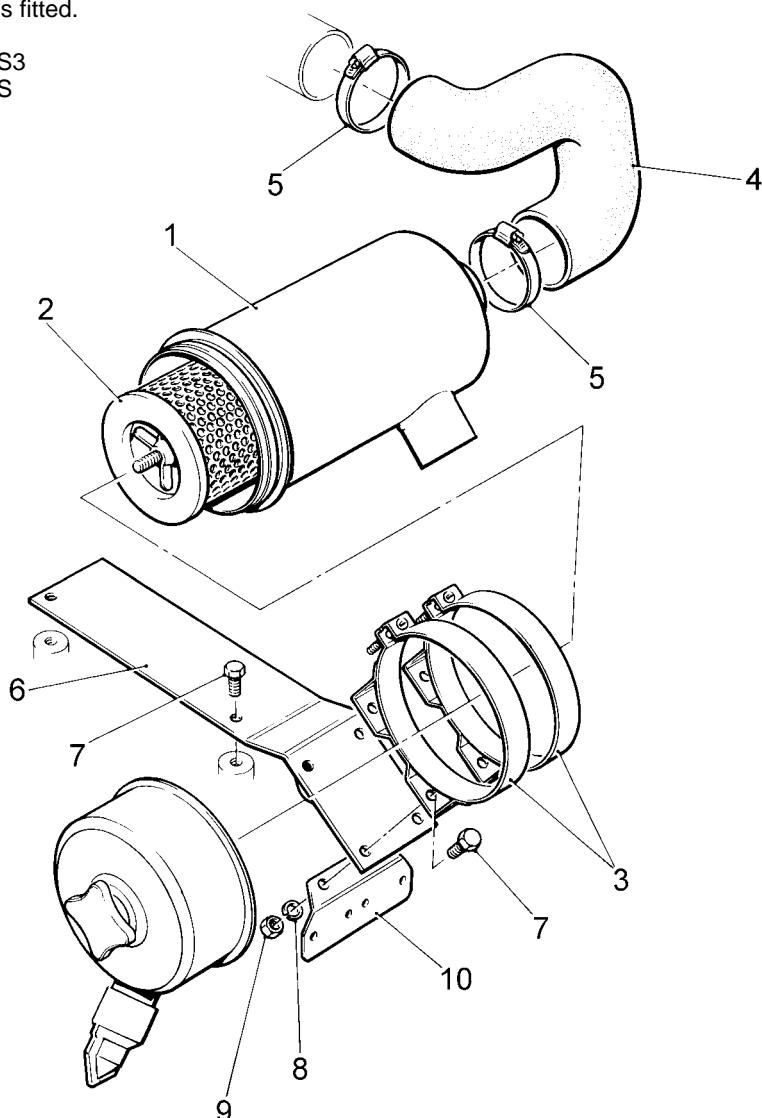
Used when a 12 litre fuel tank is fitted.

All speeds on LPW/LPWS2

Up to 3000r/min on LPW/LPWS3

Up to 1800r/min on LPW/LPWS

Illustration LP158



## Air Cleaner - LPWT4

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### 5.25" heavy duty cyclonic - side mounted

Illustration LP187

No. Description

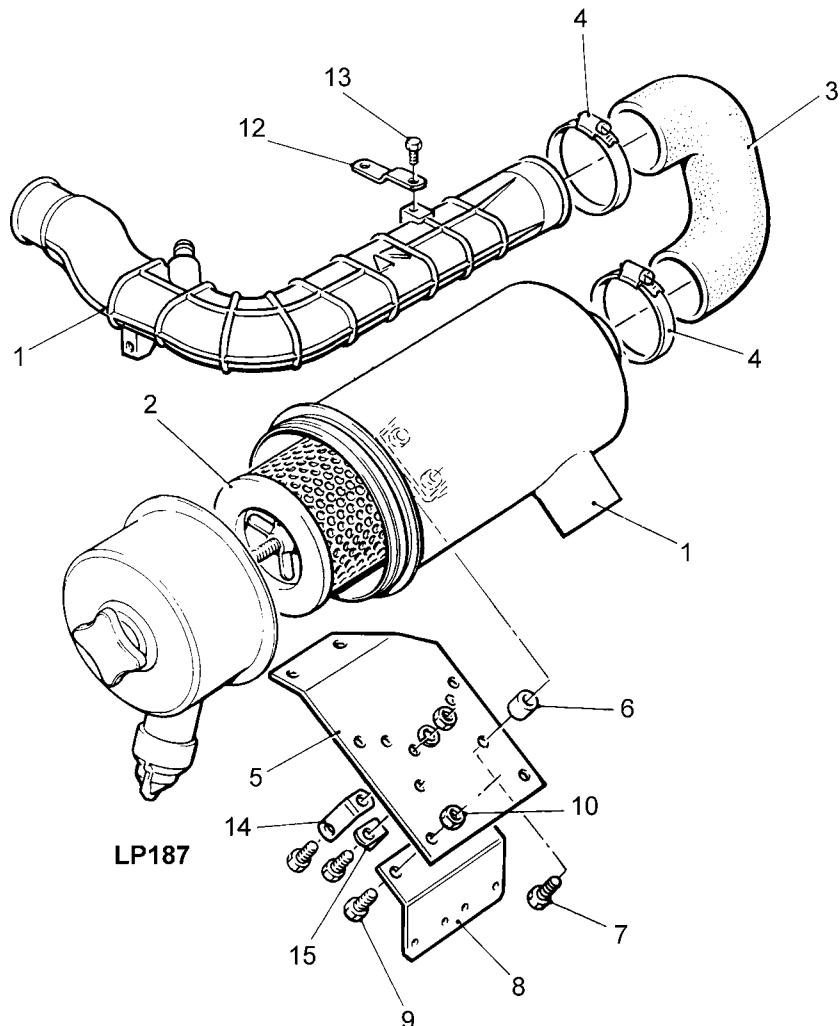
Part Number

LPWT4

Remarks

Accessory Kit Code AG .....	750-42480	1	Only to be used up to 1800r/min
Accessory Kit Code AM .....	750-43300	1	Only to be used up to 1800r/min
1 Air cleaner Assembly .....	750-10070	1	
2 Element .....	602-41760	1	
3 Hose .....	757-13121	1	
4 Hose clip .....	027-04234	2	
5 Bracket .....	754-42492	1	
6 Spacer .....	757-27400	4	Replaces 757-25490
7 Screw - M8 x 25mm .....	272-00698	4	
8 Relay bracket .....	754-42650	1	
9 Screw - M8 x 14mm .....	272-00664	3	Accessory Code AG
- Screw - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	2	Accessory Code AM
10 Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	3	
11 Air inlet pipe .....	754-42250	1	
12 Steady bracket .....	754-42361	1	
13 Taptight screw .....	757-15380	1	
14 Bracket .....	754-43090	1	Accessory Code AG
15 Bracket .....	754-43100	1	Accessory Code AG
- Support bracket .....	757-27320	1	Accessory Code AM
- Distance piece .....	354-36540	1	Accessory Code AM
- Screw - M10 x 25mm .....	272-00707	1	Accessory Code AM

Illustration LP187



# Air Cleaner - LPW, LPWS

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

## 5.25" heavy duty cyclonic

Illustration LP202

Description

Cylinders

Part Number    3    4

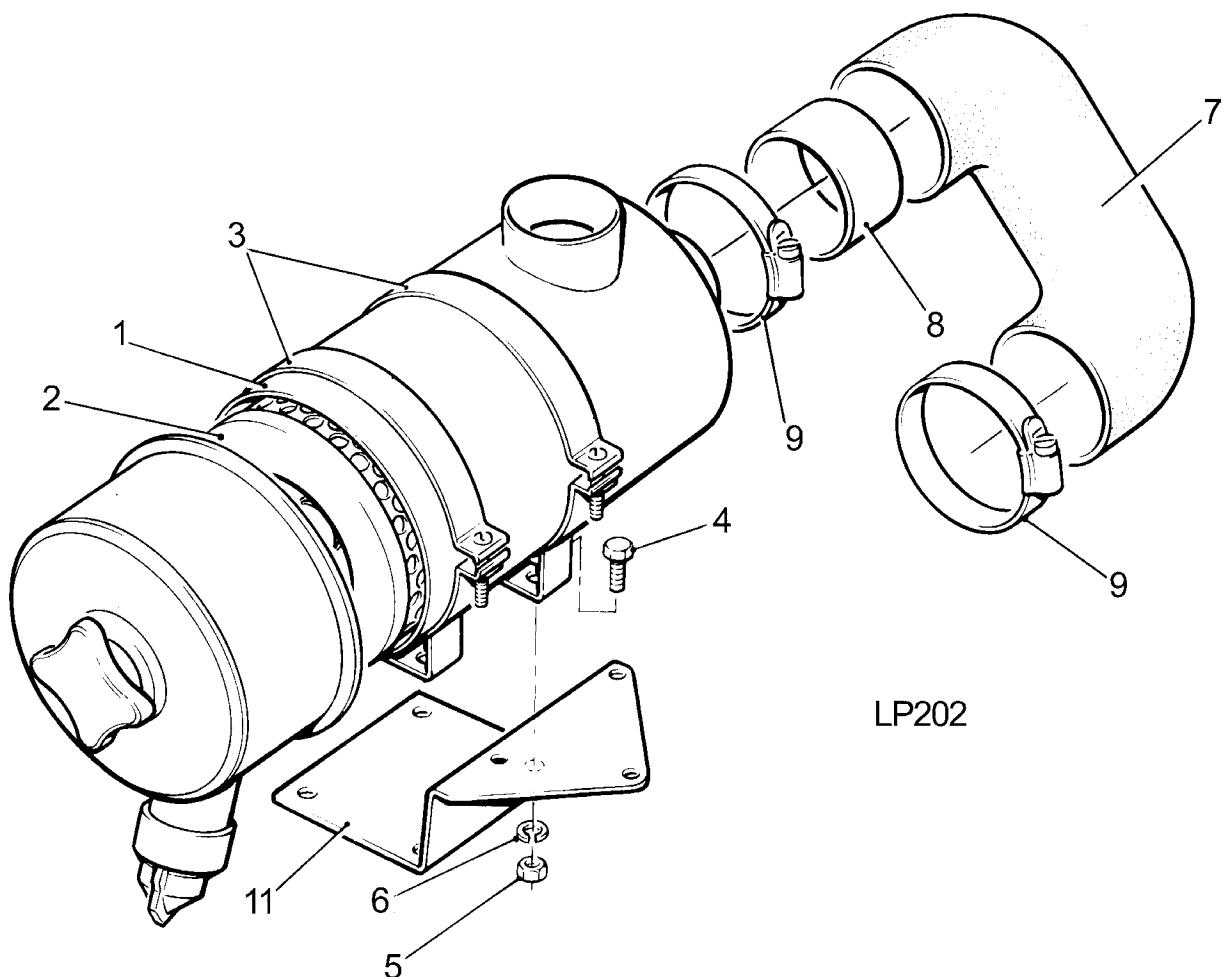
Remarks

Accessory Kit Code AQ .....	750-15800	1	1	See Note
1 Air cleaner .....	602-41740	1	1	
2 Element .....	602-41760	1	1	
3 Mounting band .....	382-04373	2	2	
4 Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	4	4	
5 Nut .....	272-00680	4	4	
6 Spring washer .....	272-00360	4	4	
7 Hose .....	757-21020	1	1	
8 Sleeve .....	754-42620	1	1	
9 Hose clip .....	027-04234	2	2	
10 Mounting bracket .....	751-42541	1	1	

**Note:**

Only used up to 1800r/min on LPW/LPWS4

Illustration LP202



LP202

# Air Cleaner - LPWT4

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

## 6.5" heavy duty cyclonic - side mounted

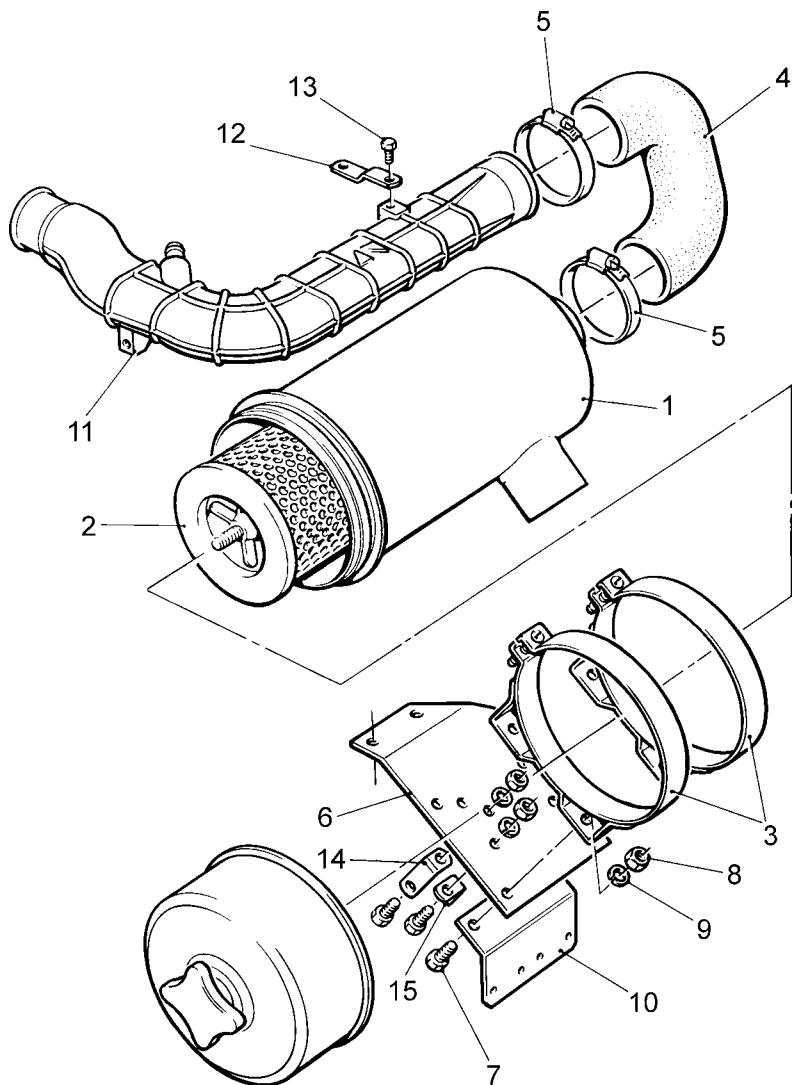
Illustration LP188

No. Description

Part Number    LPWT4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code AJ .....	750-42340	1
1	Air cleaner assembly .....	750-10810	1
2	Element .....	757-15230	1
3	Mounting band .....	757-15240	2
4	Air hose .....	757-21020	1
5	Hose clip .....	027-04234	2
6	Bracket .....	754-42492	1
7	Screw - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	5
8	Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	5
9	Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00360	5
10	Relay bracket .....	754-42650	1
11	Air inlet pipe .....	754-42250	1
12	Steady bracket .....	754-42361	1
13	Taptight screw .....	757-15380	1
14	Bracket .....	754-43090	1
15	Bracket .....	754-43100	1

Illustration LP188



# Air Cleaner - LPWT4

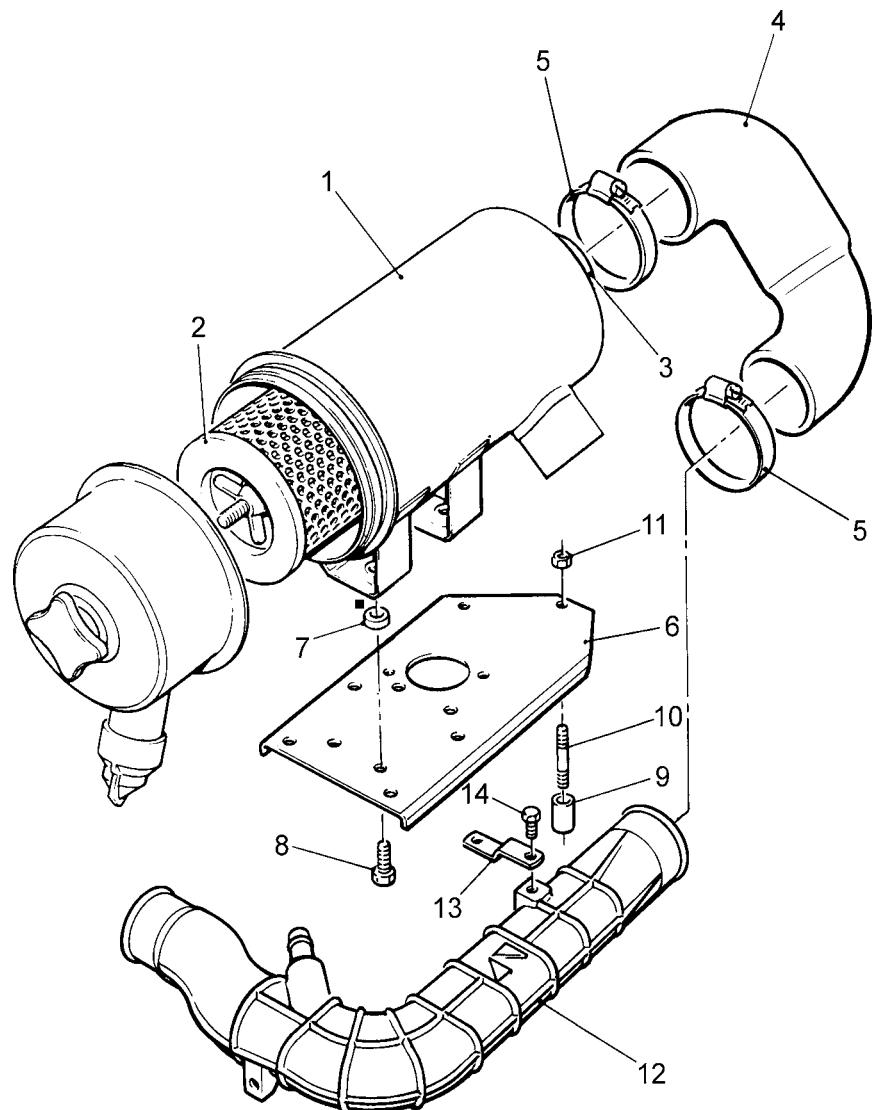
Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

## 5.25" Heavy Duty Cyclonic - Top Mounted

Illustration LP189

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
1	Accessory Kit Code AK .....	750-42470	1	Only to be used up to 1800r/min
1	Air cleaner assembly .....	750-10070	1	
2	Element .....	602-41760	1	
3	Sleeve .....	754-42620	1	
4	Hose .....	757-24881	1	Replaces 757-24880
5	Hose clip .....	027-04235	2	
6	Bracket .....	757-24850	1	
7	Spacer .....	757-25500	4	
8	Screw - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	4	
9	Spacer .....	757-24860	3	
-	Spacer .....	757-24870	1	
10	Stud .....	272-00788	4	
11	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	4	
12	Air inlet pipe .....	754-42250	1	
13	Steady bracket .....	754-42361	1	
14	Taptight screw .....	757-15380	1	

Illustration LP189



## Air Cleaner - LPWT4

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### 6.5" heavy duty cyclonic - top mounted

Illustration LP190

No. Description

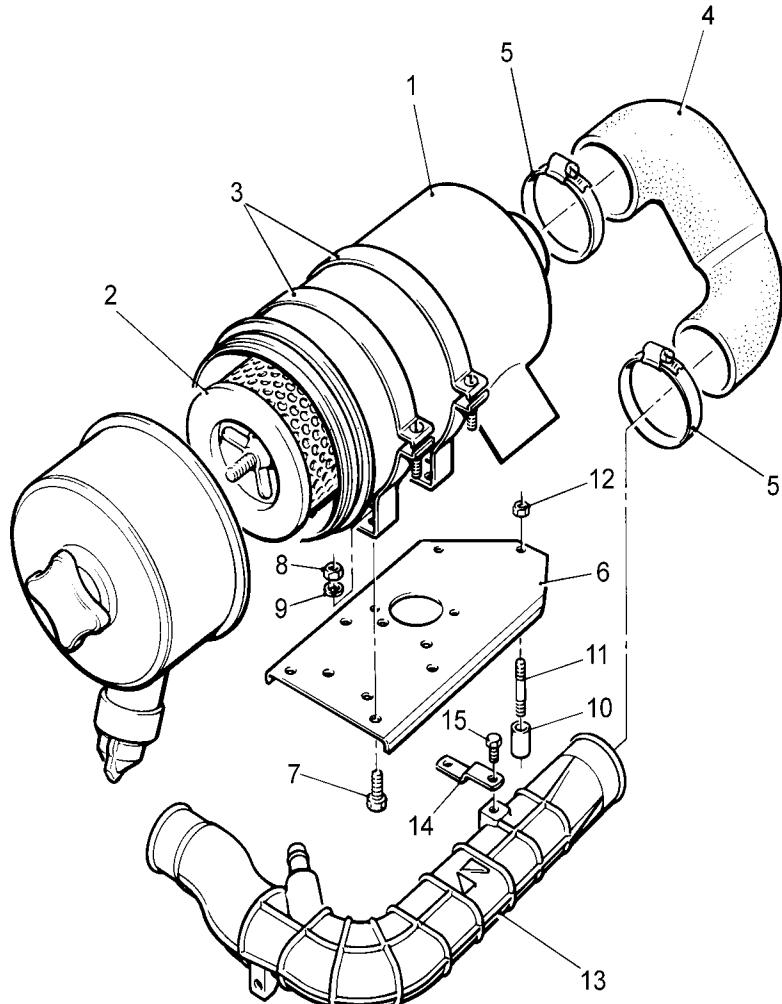
Part Number

LPWT4

Remarks

Accessory Kit Code AH .....	750-42350	1	
Accessory Kit Code AL .....	750-15290	1	Only to be used up to 1800r/min
1 Air cleaner assembly .....	750-10810	1	
2 Element .....	757-15230	1	
3 Mounting band .....	757-15240	2	
4 Hose .....	757-24881	1	Accessory Code AH. Replaces 757-24880
- Hose .....	751-19110	1	Accessory Code AL
5 Hose clip .....	027-04235	2	
6 Bracket .....	757-24850	1	Accessory Code AH
- Bracket .....	757-27220	1	
- Spring washer .....	786378	4	Accessory Code AL
7 Screw - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	4	
8 Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	4	
9 Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00360	4	
10 Spacer .....	757-24860	3	Accessory Code AH
- Spacer .....	757-24870	1	
11 Stud .....	272-00788	4	
12 Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	4	
13 Air inlet pipe .....	754-42250	1	Accessory Code AH
14 Steady bracket .....	754-42361	1	Accessory Code AH
15 Taptight screw .....	757-15380	1	Accessory Code AH

Illustration LP190



## Air Cleaner - LPW, LPWS

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### 5.25" heavy duty cyclonic type with polypropylene body

Illustration LP205

Description

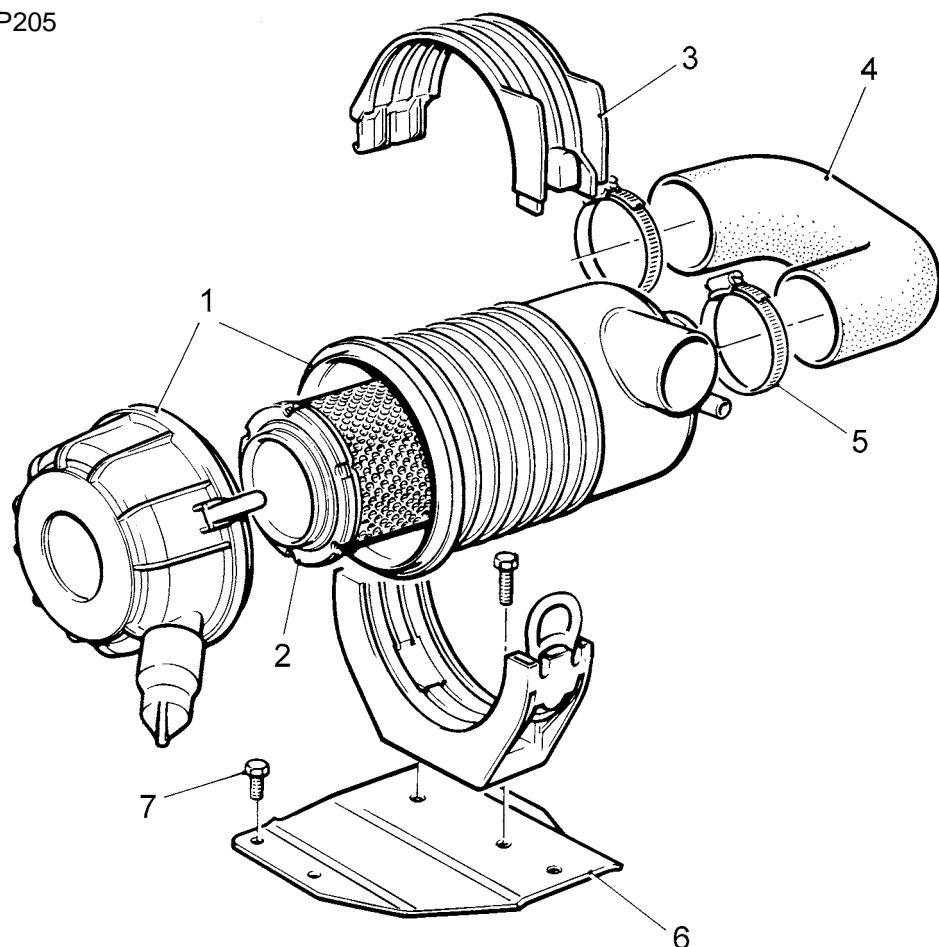
Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
	2	3	4	

Accessory Kit Code ACP .....	750-46210	1	1	1 LPW/LPWS2 all speeds. LPW/LPWS3 up to 3000r/min. LPW/LPWS4 up to 1800r/min.
1 Air cleaner .....	757-27900	1	1	1
2 Element .....	757-27890	1	1	1
3 Mounting band .....	757-28320	1	1	1
4 Hose .....	757-29090	1	1	1
5 Hose clip .....	027-04235	2	2	2
6 Mounting bracket .....	757-29200	1	1	1
7 Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	2	2	2

**Note:**

Accessory Code ACP is interchangeable with Accessory Code AC as a complete kit.

Illustration LP205



# Air Cleaner - LPW, LPWS

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

## 7" heavy duty cyclonic type with polypropylene body

Illustration LP209

Description

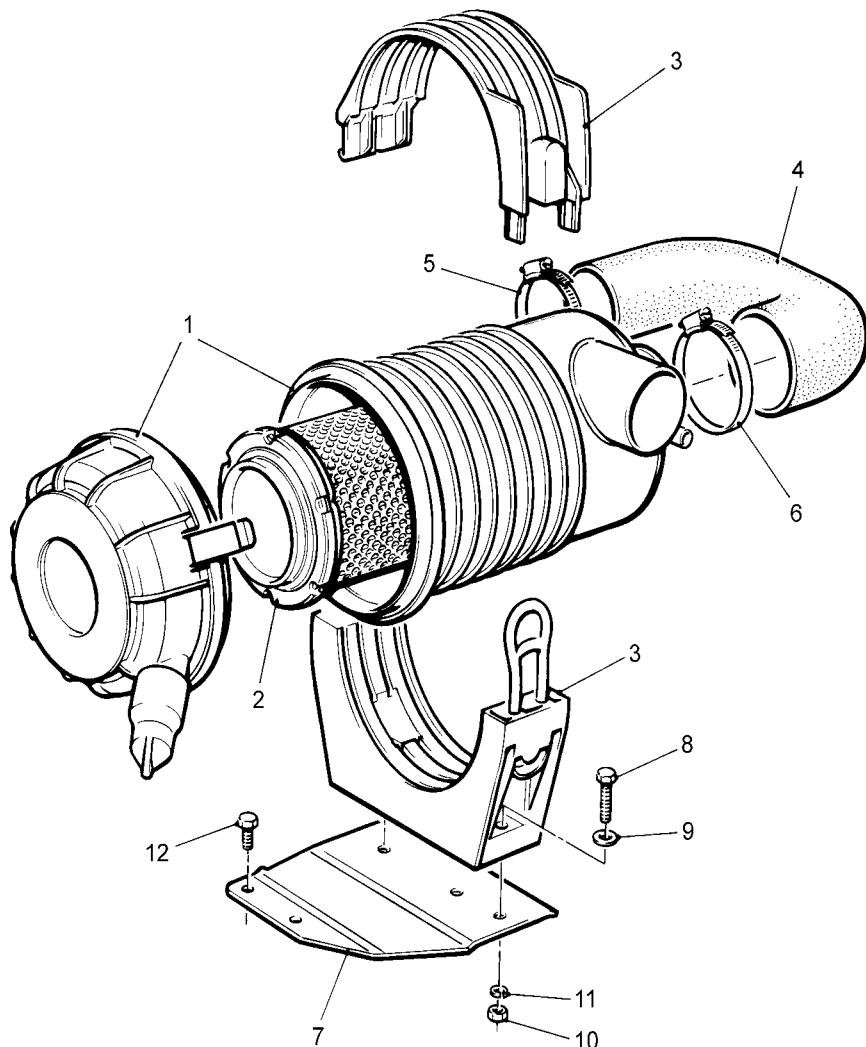
Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
	2	3	4	

Accessory Kit Code ADP .....	750-46220	1	1	1 LPW/LPWS2 all speeds LPW/LPWS3 above 3000r/min. LPW/LPWS4 above 1800r/min.
1 Air cleaner .....	624-50600	1	1	1
2 Element .....	624-50610	1	1	1
3 Mounting band .....	624-50620	1	1	1
4 Hose .....	757-29100	1	1	1
5 Hose clip - 60/80mm .....	027-04235	1	1	1
6 Hose clip - 70/90mm .....	027-04594	1	1	1
7 Mounting bracket .....	757-29200	1	1	1
8 Setscrew - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00739	2	2	2
9 Washer .....	624-21670	2	2	2
10 Nut .....	272-00680	2	2	2
11 Spring washer .....	272-00360	2	2	2
12 Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	4	4	4

**Note:**

Accessory Code ADP is interchangeable with Accessory Code AD as a complete kit.

Illustration LP209



## Air Cleaner - LPWT

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### 7" heavy duty cyclonic type with polypropylene body - top mounted

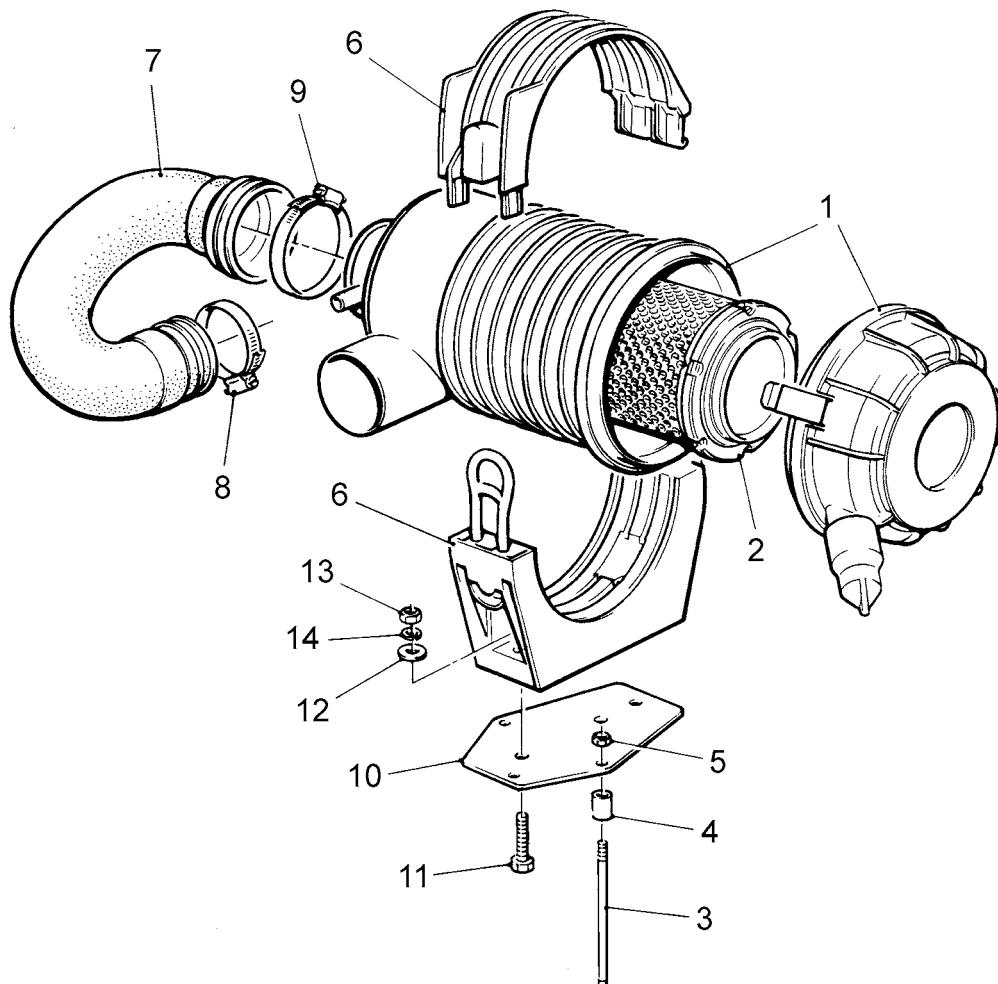
Illustration LP206

Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code AHP .....	750-46270	1	For speeds above 1800r/min.
1 Air cleaner .....	624-50600	1	
2 Element .....	624-50610	1	
3 Stud .....	272-00788	3	
4 Spacer .....	757-24870	3	
5 Nut .....	272-00679	3	
6 Mounting band .....	624-50620	1	
7 Hose .....	624-50650	1	
8 Hose clip - 60/80mm .....	027-04235	1	
9 Hose clip - 70/90mm .....	027-04594	1	
10 Mounting bracket .....	757-29220	1	
11 Setscrew - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00739	2	
12 Washer .....	624-21670	2	
13 Nut .....	272-00680	2	
14 Spring washer .....	272-00360	2	

**Note:**

Accessory Code AHP is interchangeable with Accessory Code AH as a complete kit.

Illustration LP206



## Air Cleaner - LPWT

Luftfilter - Depuratore dell'aria - Filtre à air - Filtro de aire - Luchtfilter

### 5.25" heavy duty cyclonic type with polypropylene body - top mounted

Illustration LP210

Description

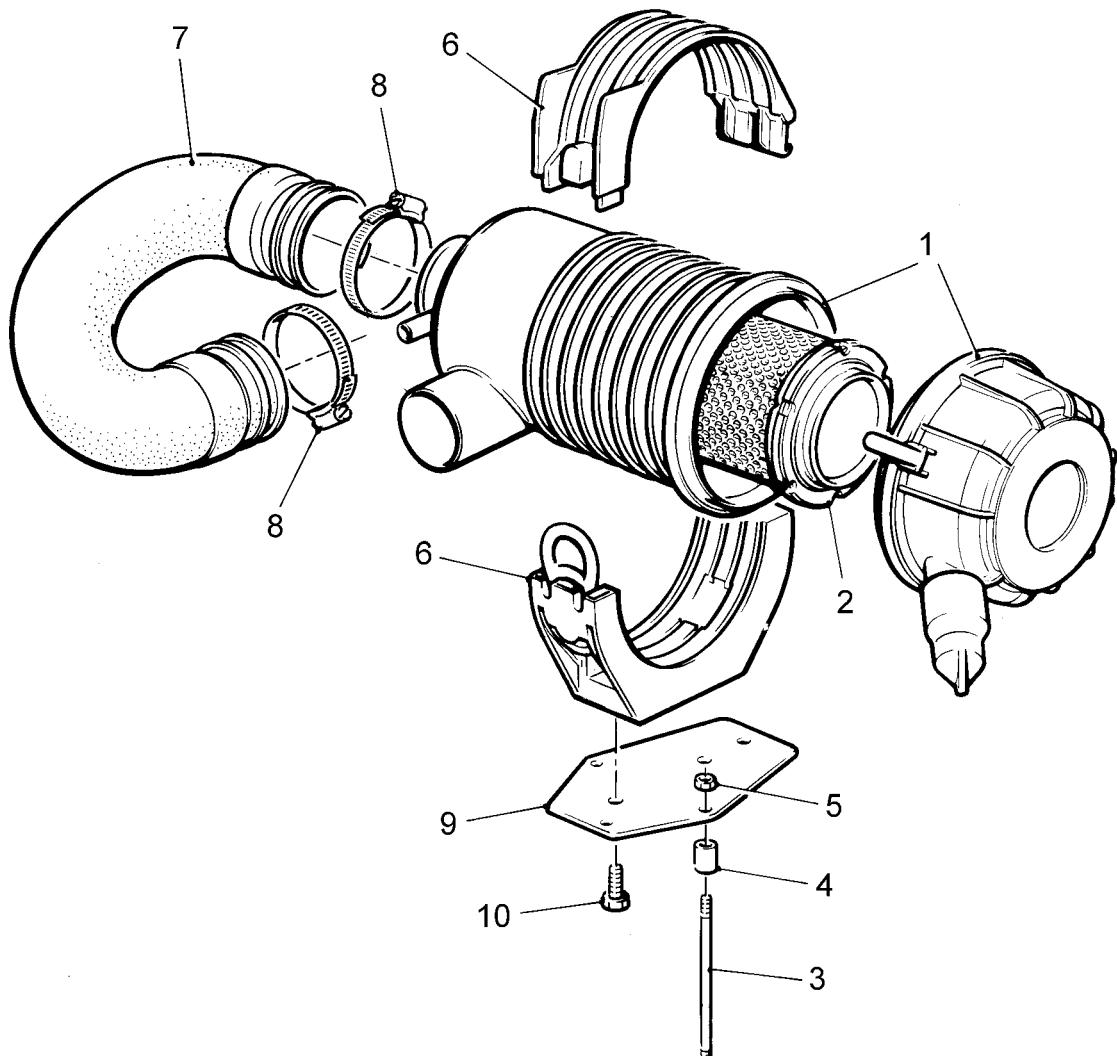
Part Number    LPWT4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code AKP .....	750-46290	1	For speeds up to 1800r/min.
1	Air cleaner .....	757-27900	1	
2	Element .....	757-27890		
3	Stud .....	272-00788	3	
4	Spacer .....	757-24870	3	
5	Nut.....	272-00679	3	
6	Mounting band .....	757-28320	1	
7	Hose .....	757-27830	1	
8	Hose clip - 60/80mm .....	027-04235	2	
9	Mounting bracket .....	757-29220	1	
10	Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	2	

**Note:**

Accessory Code AKP is interchangeable with Accessory Code AK as a complete kit.

Illustration LP210



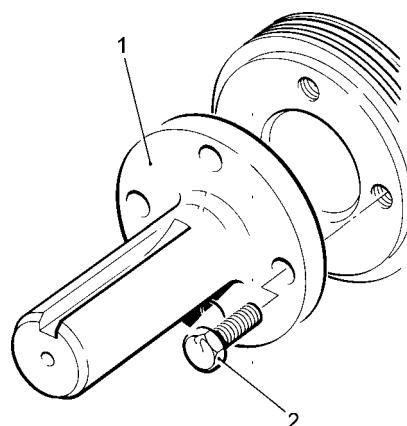
# Crankshaft Extension

Kurbelwellenverlängerung - Estensione albero a gomiti - Extension d'arbre  
Extensión de cigüeñal - Krukasverlengstuk

## Gear end

Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code BZ .....	750-10650	1	1	1	30mm diameter
1 Shaft extension .....	757-10641	1	1	1	
2 Setscrew - M8 x 25mm .....	272-00698	4	4	4	

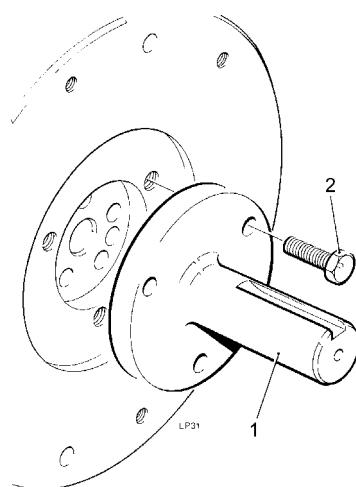
Illustration LP29



## Flywheel end

Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code BA .....	750-10640	1	1	1	40mm diameter 103mm long from housing face
Accessory Kit Code BB .....	750-10760	1	1	1	As Accessory Code BA but machined
Accessory Kit Code BE .....	750-13360	1	1	1	40mm diameter x 105mm long
Accessory Kit Code BN .....	750-15670	1	1	1	Taper shaft
1 Shaft extension .....	757-10910	1	1	1	Accessory Code BA
- Shaft extension .....	757-10911	1	1	1	Accessory Code BB
- Shaft extension .....	757-21320	1	1	1	Accessory Code BE
- Shaft extension .....	757-10913	1	1	1	Accessory Code BN
2 Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00692	3	3	3	

Illustration LP31



## Flexible Half Coupling

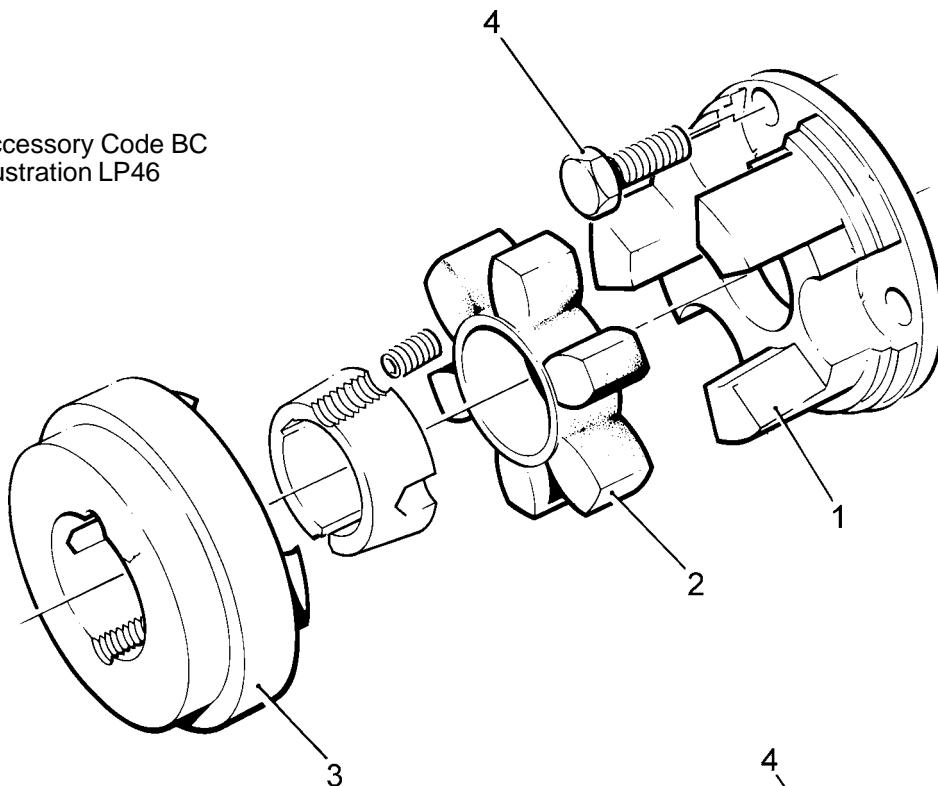
Elastische Flanschkupplung - Semi-accoppiamento flessibile - Demi-accouplement élastique  
Medio acoplador flexible - Flexibele halve koppeling

Illustrations LP46 and LP47  
 Description

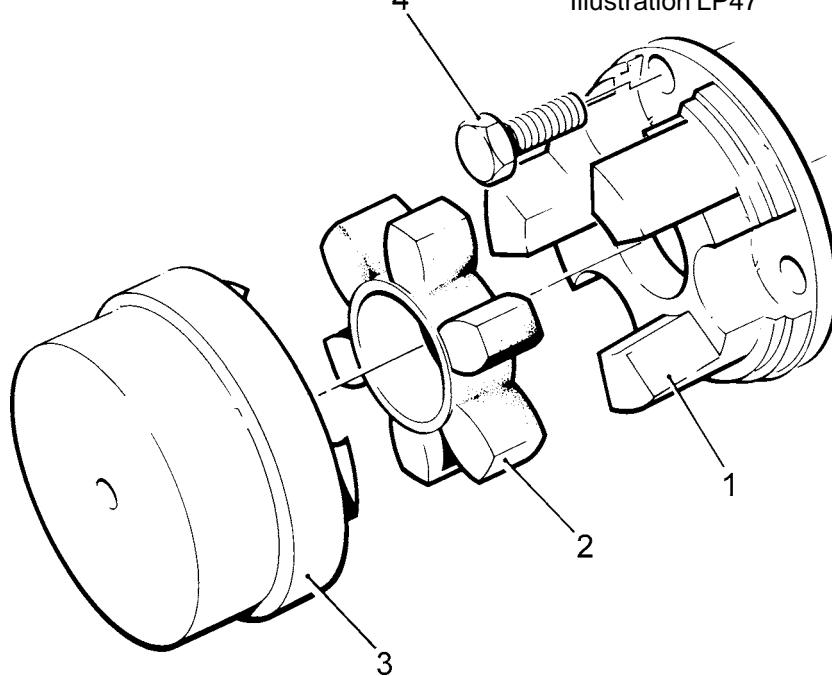
Cylinders  
 Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

Accessory Kit Code BC .....	750-10790	1	1	1	With Fenner type flange
Accessory Kit Code BD .....	750-10800	1	1	1	With solid boss flange
1    Coupling .....	757-14930	1	1	1	
2    Element .....	202-35320	1	1	1	
3    Flange .....	202-35330	1	1	1	Accessory Code BC
3    Flange .....	601-42100	1	1	1	Accessory Code BD
4    Setscrew - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	3	3	3	

Accessory Code BC  
 Illustration LP46



Accessory Code BD  
 Illustration LP47



## Clutch Fittings

Kupplungsanbauteile - Accessori della frizione -  
Pièces de montage pour embrayage - Koppelingonderdelen

Illustration LP30 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code BG .....	750-10840	1	1	1	
2	Dowel .....	202-33580	3	3	3	
2	Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	6	6	6	
3	Pilot bush.....	202-33810	1	1	1	

Illustration LP30

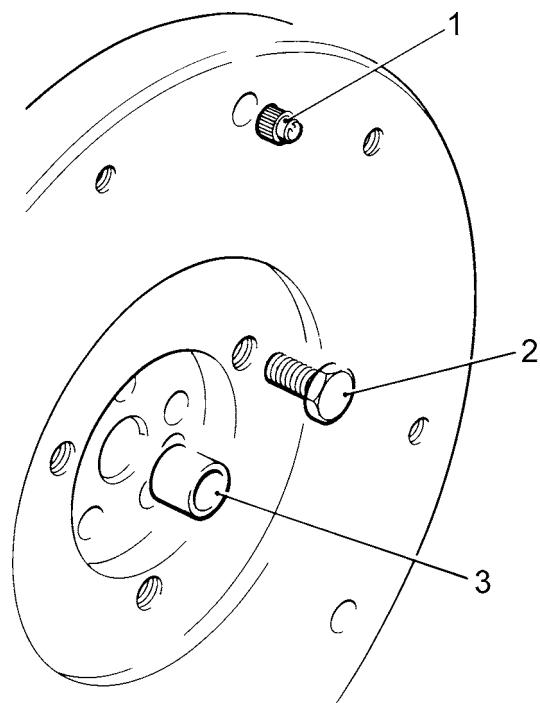
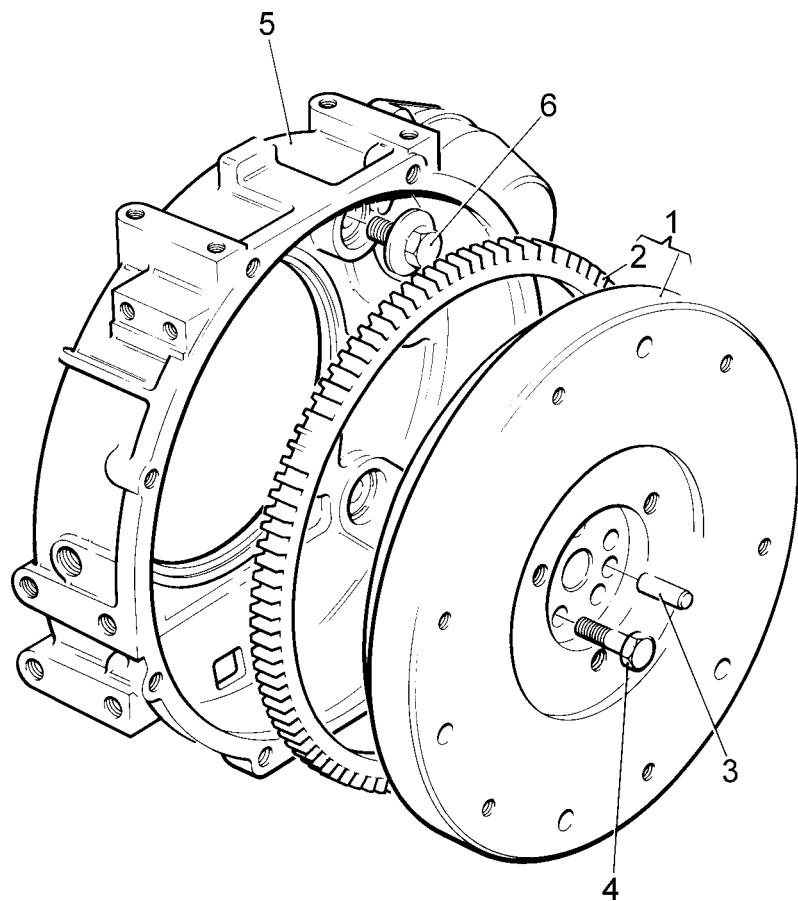


Illustration LP18



# Flywheel and Housing

## Schwungrad und Gehäuse - Volano e alloggiamento - Volant et carter volant Volante y carcasa - Volante y carcasa

Illustration LP18 Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code BF - LPW/LPWS2,3,4 .....	750-14720	1	1	1	SAE J620 flywheel for 7½" single bearing alternator and over centre clutch face
Accessory Kit Code BF - LPWT4 .....	750-43260	-	-	1	
Accessory Kit Code BH - LPW/LPWS2,3,4 .....	750-16500	1	1	1	Flywheel for 9" AS and 10" DST clutches
Accessory Kit Code BJ - LPW/LPWS2,3,4 .....	750-15020	1	1	1	SAE J620 flywheel for 6½" single bearing alternator and over centre clutch face
Accessory Kit Code BJ - LPWT4 .....	750-43250	-	-	1	
Accessory Kit Code BK .....	750-15720	1	1	1	Flywheel for 8" AS clutch
Accessory Kit Code BL - LPW/LPWS2,3,4 .....	750-15170	1	1	1	SAE 7½" flywheel kit with flywheel tappings
Accessory Kit Code BM .....	750-16520	1	1	1	Heavy flywheel for 1500/1800r/min
Accessory Kit Code BO .....	750-16530	1	1	1	Build 85
1 Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-14000	1	1	1	
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-10102	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10101. Builds 07, 08, 18, 27, 28, 34, 41, 43, 57, 58, 81
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-14000	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10005. Builds 10, 83
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-12161	1	-	-	LPWS2 Build 76
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-12521	-	1	1	LPWS3,4 Build 76
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-12042	-	-	1	LPWS4 Build 70
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-41650	-	-	1	Builds 01-05, 09, 40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 52, 59, 84
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-41660	-	-	1	Builds 07, 08, 34-36, 41, 43, 57, 58, 81
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-42700	-	-	1	Builds 37, 82
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-42710	-	-	1	Builds 76
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-14530	1	1	1	Accessory Code BJ (LPW, LPWS)
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-14820	1	-	1	Builds 74, 177
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-43270	-	-	1	Accessory Code BJ (LPWT4) and Build 78
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-15160	1	1	1	Accessory Code BL
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-14520	1	1	1	Accessory Code BF (LPW, LPWS) and Build 37
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-42700	-	-	1	Accessory Code BF (LPWT4)
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly - LPWT4 .....	750-14830	-	-	1	Build 74
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-14710	1	1	1	Accessory Code BH and Build 38
- Flywheel and gear ring assembly .....	750-11800	1	1	1	Accessory Code BK
2 Gear ring .....	751-10520	1	1	1	
- Gear ring .....	757-26330	1	-	1	Builds 74, 177
3 Dowel .....	751-11800	1	1	1	
- Dowel - LPWT4 .....	751-12771	-	-	1	
4 Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00631	5	5	5	
- Bolt - LPWT4 .....	751-17650	-	-	6	
5 Flywheel housing .....	751-10606	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10604/5
- Flywheel housing .....	757-16232	1	1	1	Marine Builds
- Flywheel housing .....	751-10606	1	1	1	Replaces 751-16850 and 751-16851. Builds 81, 82, 83
- Flywheel housing .....	751-18520	1	1	1	Builds 37, 38
- Flywheel housing .....	751-18690	1	-	1	Builds 74, 177
6 Self-lock setscrew - M12 x 25mm .....	272-00643	4	4	4	
- Bolt - LPWT4 .....	272-00169	-	-	2	
- Bolt - LPWT4 .....	272-00716	-	-	2	Build 74
- Spacer - LPWT4 .....	754-43910	-	-	2	
- Spacer - LPWT4 .....	751-40312	-	-	2	Build 74
- Backplate .....	757-17820	-	-	1	LPWS4 Build 70
- Timing hole plug .....	751-14880	1	1	1	Marine Builds
- Black nylon cap .....	351-36580	1	-	1	Builds 74, 177

**Note:**

All engine serial numbers beginning with '45' (and above) have metric tappings with M8 threads in the flywheel and M10 threads in the housing.  
For other flywheel housings also see Accessory Kit Codes CC, CE and CF.

## Flywheel End Spacer Ring

Schwungradzwischenring - Anello raccordo del volano

Anneau d'adaptation sur volant - Aro adaptador de volante - Aro Adaptador de volante

Illustration LP51

Description

Part Number	2	3	4	Cylinders	Remarks
-------------	---	---	---	-----------	---------

Accessory Kit Code CB .....	750-10481	1	1	1	
1 SAE5 spacer ring .....	757-12920	1	1	1	
- Bolt .....	272-00731	2	2	2	
- Bolt .....	272-00700	2	2	2	

## Flywheel Housing Adaptor

### Multi-purpose pilot bored

Illustration LP58

No. Description

Part Number	2	3	4	Cylinders	Remarks
-------------	---	---	---	-----------	---------

Accessory Kit Code CD .....	750-10771	1	1	1	
1 Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13200	1	1	1	
2 Bolt .....	272-00692	8	8	8	
3 Washer .....	272-00694	8	8	8	

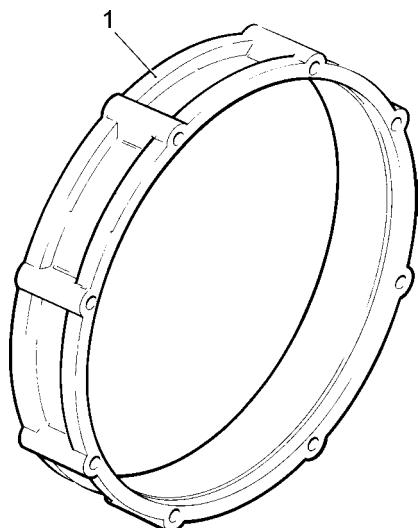


Illustration LP51

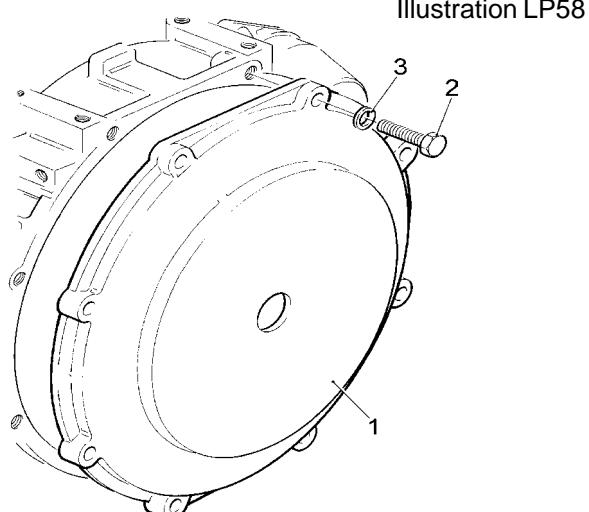


Illustration LP58

## Flywheel Housing

Schwungrad Gehäuse - Volano alloggiamento - Volant carter volant  
Volante carcasa - Volante carcasa

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code CA .....	751-16540	1	1	1	SAE5 81mm wide
Accessory Kit Code CC .....	750-14740	1	1	1	SAE5 98mm wide
Accessory Kit Code CH .....	751-16570	1	1	1	SAE5 81mm wide, marine builds
Accessory Kit Code CI .....	750-16560	1	1	1	SAE5 81mm wide
Flywheel housing .....	751-10606	1	1	1	Accessory Code CA
Flywheel housing .....	751-18250	1	1	1	Accessory Code CC
Flywheel housing .....	751-16232	1	1	1	Accessory Code CH
Flywheel housing .....	751-16162	1	1	1	Accessory Code CI
Self lock screw .....	272-00643	4	4	4	

## Flywheel Housing

Schwungrad Gehäuse - Volano alloggiamento - Volant carter volant  
Volante carcasa - Volante carcasa

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code CE .....	750-42380	1	1	1	SAE4 short bellhousing.
Accessory Kit Code CF .....	750-42440	1	1	1	SAE4 long bellhousing.
Flywheel housing .....	751-18250	1	1	1	Accessory Code CC
Flywheel housing .....	751-17870	1	1	1	Accessory Code CE
Flywheel housing .....	751-17840	1	1	1	Accessory Code CF
Self lock screw .....	272-00643	4	4	4	
Bracket .....	754-43920	1	1	1	
Screw - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00038	2	2	2	
Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00071	2	2	2	
Stud - M10 x 50mm .....	272-00136	2	2	2	
Screw - M8 x 10mm .....	272-00239	2	2	2	
Nut - M10 .....	272-00681	2	2	2	
Washer - M10 .....	272-00694	2	2	2	

# Flywheel Disc Drive Adaptor

Schwungradzwischenring - Anello raccordo del volano

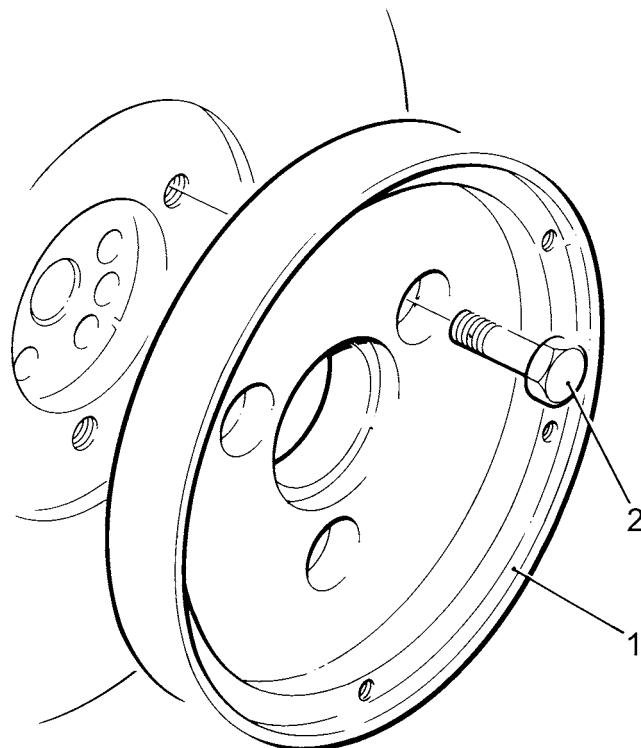
Anneau d'adaptation sur volant - Aro adaptador de volante - Aro Adaptador de volante

Illustration LP48  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number    2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code CY .....	750-10441	1	1	With 6.5" Adaptor
	Accessory Kit Code CZ .....	750-11051	1	1	With 7.5" Adaptor
1	Drive member - 6.5" .....	757-14251	1	1	Accessory Code CY. Replaces 757-14250
-	Drive member - 7.5" .....	757-12931	1	1	Accessory Code CZ. Replaces 757-12930
2	Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00692	3	3	3

Illustration LP48



## Jockey Pulley

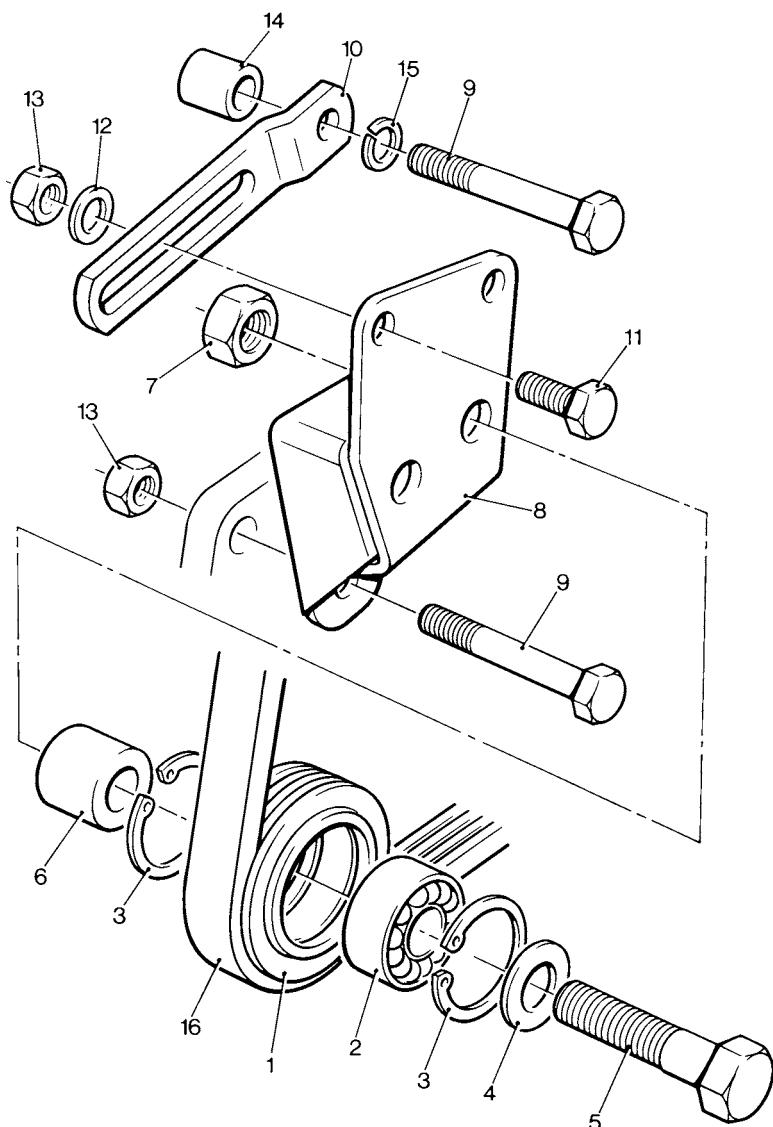
Spannrolle - Puleggia tendicinghia - Poule jockey - Polea tensora - Steunpoelie

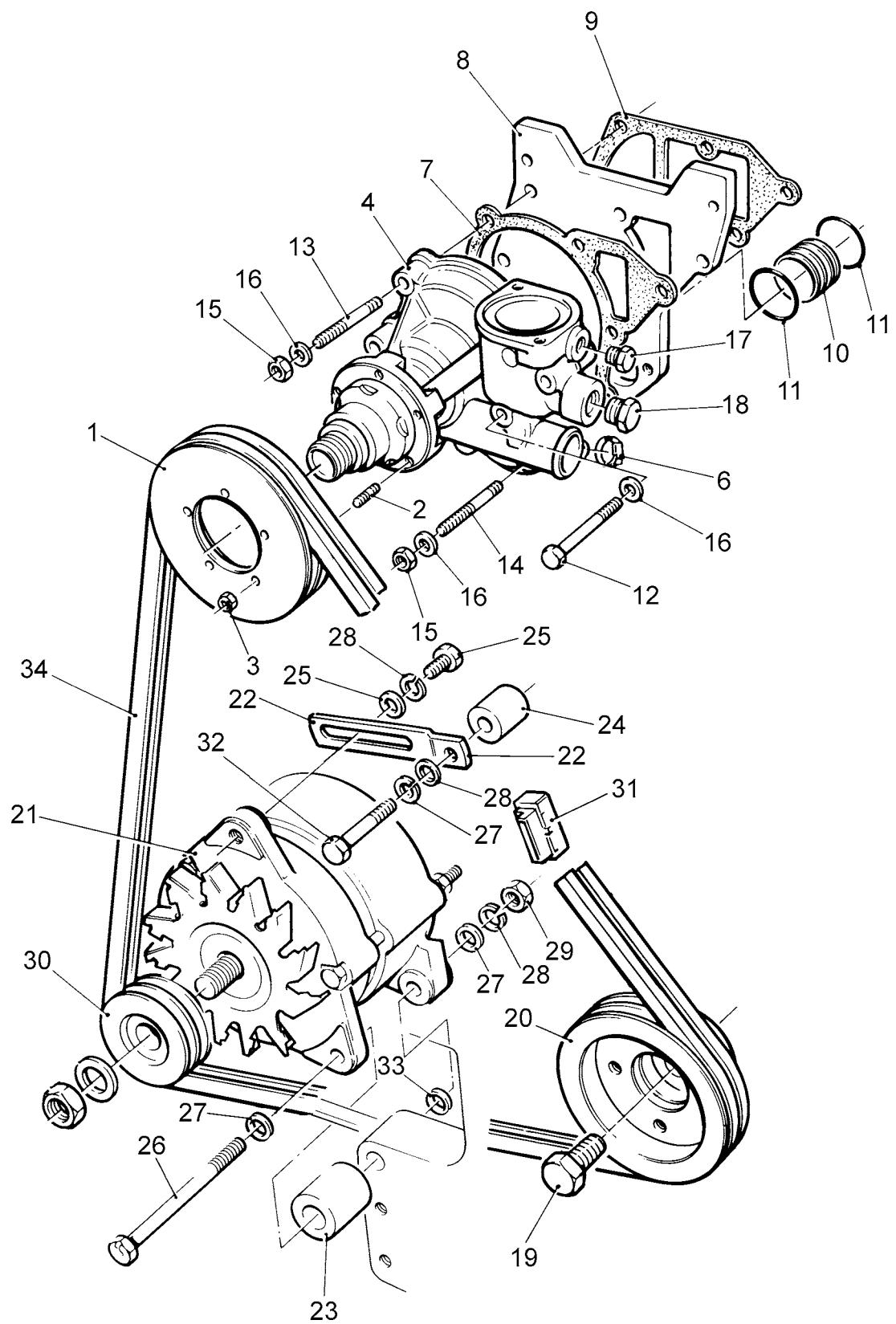
Illustration LP149  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code DC .....	750-15700	1	1	1	Belt and pulley only
	Accessory Kit Code DD .....	750-11001	1	1	1	
1	Pulley .....	201-44461	1	1	1	
-	Pulley .....	751-10964	1	1	1	Accessory Code DC
2	Bearing .....	201-32731	1	1	1	
3	Circlip .....	201-41930	2	2	2	
4	Washer .....	272-00705	1	1	1	
5	Bolt .....	272-00709	1	1	1	
6	Spacer .....	757-14331	1	1	1	
7	Nut .....	272-00682	1	1	1	
8	Tension arm assembly .....	757-19131	1	1	1	
9	Bolt .....	272-00710	2	2	2	
10	Adjusting link .....	751-11102	1	1	1	
11	Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	1	1	1	
12	Washer .....	272-00715	1	1	1	
13	Nut .....	272-00680	2	2	2	
14	Spacer .....	757-14341	1	1	1	
15	Spring washer .....	272-00071	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00668
16	Belt .....	751-17810	1	1	1	Replaces 202-42200

Illustration LP149





# Fire Pump Drive

Feuerlöschpumpen - Pompa antincendio - Protecteur pour double courroie de pompe à incendie  
Bomba de Incendios - Tweeiriemaandrijving brandpomp

## Twin belt drive

Illustration LP191  
 No. Description

Cylinders  
 Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

Accessory Kit Code DF .....	750-41860	1	1	1	
1 Pulley .....	751-43430	1	1	1	
2 Stud - M6 x 20mm .....	272-00065	5	5	5	
3 Nut .....	707104	5	5	5	
4 Water pump assembly .....	750-41790	1	1	1	
5 Cap .....	751-41220	1	1	1	
6 Hose clip .....	027-07934	1	1	1	
7 Water pump joint .....	751-40211	1	1	1	
8 Mounting plate .....	751-40203	1	1	1	
9 Mounting plate joint .....	751-40450	1	1	1	
10 Sleeve .....	751-40441	1	1	1	
11 'O' ring .....	601-20691	2	2	2	
12 Bolt - M8 x 75mm .....	272-00047	3	3	3	
13 Stud .....	272-00630	2	2	2	
14 Stud .....	751-41330	2	2	2	
15 Nut .....	272-00003	4	4	4	
16 Plain washer .....	027-00082	7	7	7	
17 Plug .....	366-07041	1	1	1	
18 Plug .....	751-40680	1	1	1	
19 Pulley .....	751-43450	1	1	1	
20 Crankshaft pulley bolt .....	751-14250	1	1	1	
21 Alternator .....	382-08919	1	1	1	
22 Adjusting link .....	751-11102	1	1	1	
23 Distance piece .....	751-11110	1	1	1	
24 Spacer .....	751-45300	1	1	1	Replaces 751-40312
25 Screw - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	1	1	1	
26 Bolt - M8 x 125mm .....	272-00671	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00790
27 Washer - M8 .....	272-00715	4	4	4	
28 Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00071	3	3	3	
29 Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	1	1	1	
30 Pulley .....	751-43440	1	1	1	
31 Alternator plug assembly .....	757-19520	1	1	1	
32 Bolt - M8 x 50mm .....	272-00668	1	1	1	
33 Spacer .....	751-13220	1	1	1	
34 Wedge belt .....	751-43470	2	2	2	

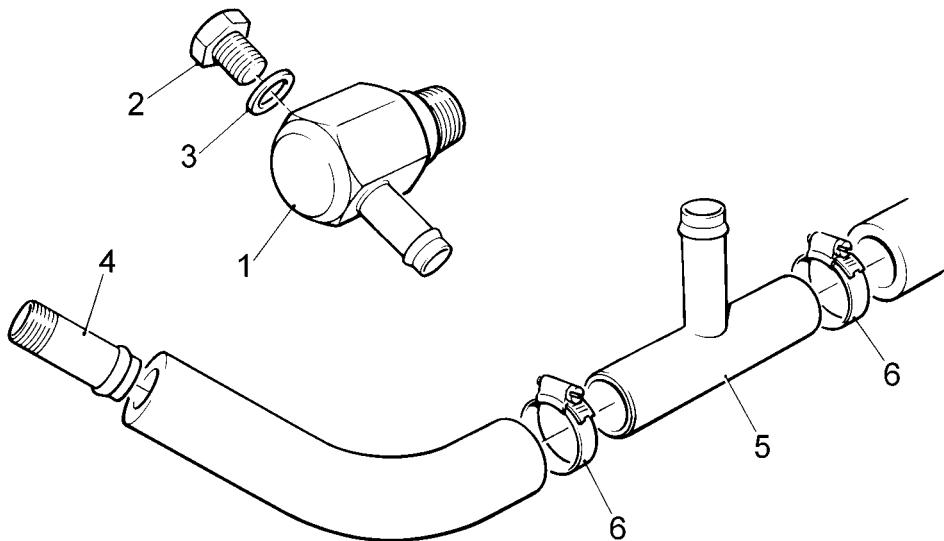
## **Heater Connection Kit**

**Heizungsanschluß - Collegamento riscaldatore - Prise de chauffage - Conexión de calentador  
Connector verwarmingsinrichting**

Illustration LP169  
No. Description

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code DE .....	750-40800	1	1	1	
1	Water pipe adaptor .....	757-18641	1	1	1	Replaces 757-18640
2	Setscrew .....	272-00625	1	1	1	
3	Copper washer - $\frac{7}{16}$ " diameter .....	201-11890	1	1	1	
4	Adaptor .....	757-22570	1	1	1	
5	Tee piece .....	750-42770	1	1	1	
6	Hose clip - 16/22mm .....	027-04327	1	1	2	

Illustration LP169



## **Starter Motor**

### **Startermotor - Motorino avviamento - Démarreur - Motor de arranque - Startmotor**

Illustration LP155  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code EB - LPW/LPWS2,3 .....	750-13711	1	1	-
	Accessory Kit Code EC .....	750-12432	-	1	1 Replaces 750-12431
1	Starter motor - 12V .....	757-21700	1	1	- Accessory Code EB. 1.4kW. Replaces all others.
-	Starter motor - 12V .....	757-26450	-	1	1 Accessory Code EC. 2.0kW. Replaces all others.
-	Starter motor - 24V .....	751-15580	1	1	1 Only for approved applications.
2	Bolt - M10 x 55mm .....	272-00759	2	2	2
3	Washer .....	272-00694	2	2	2
-	Terminal protection boot .....	757-24310	1	1	1

Illustration LP155

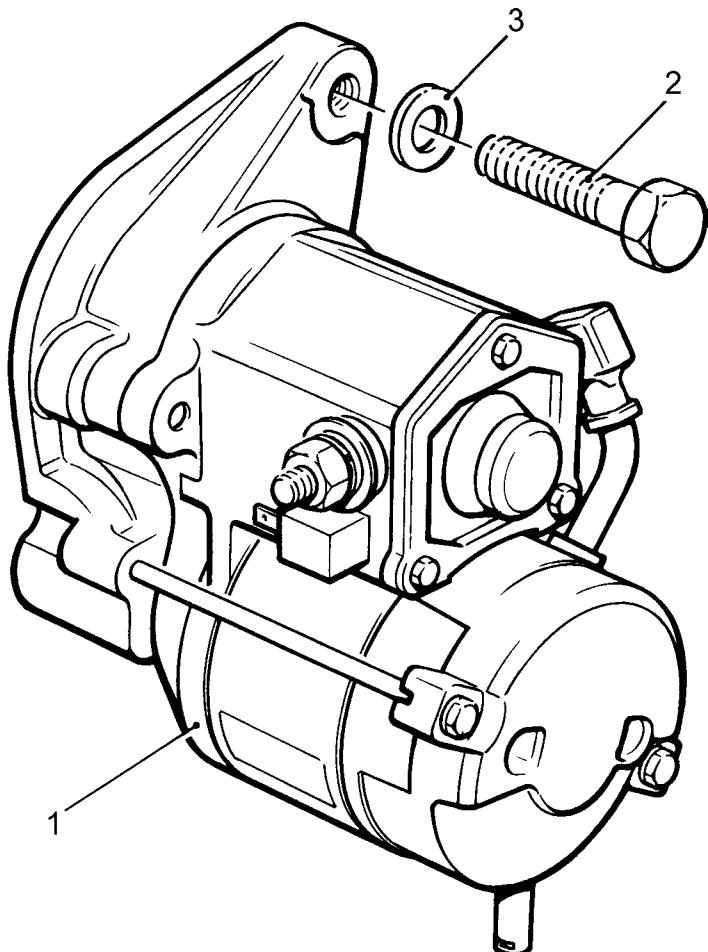
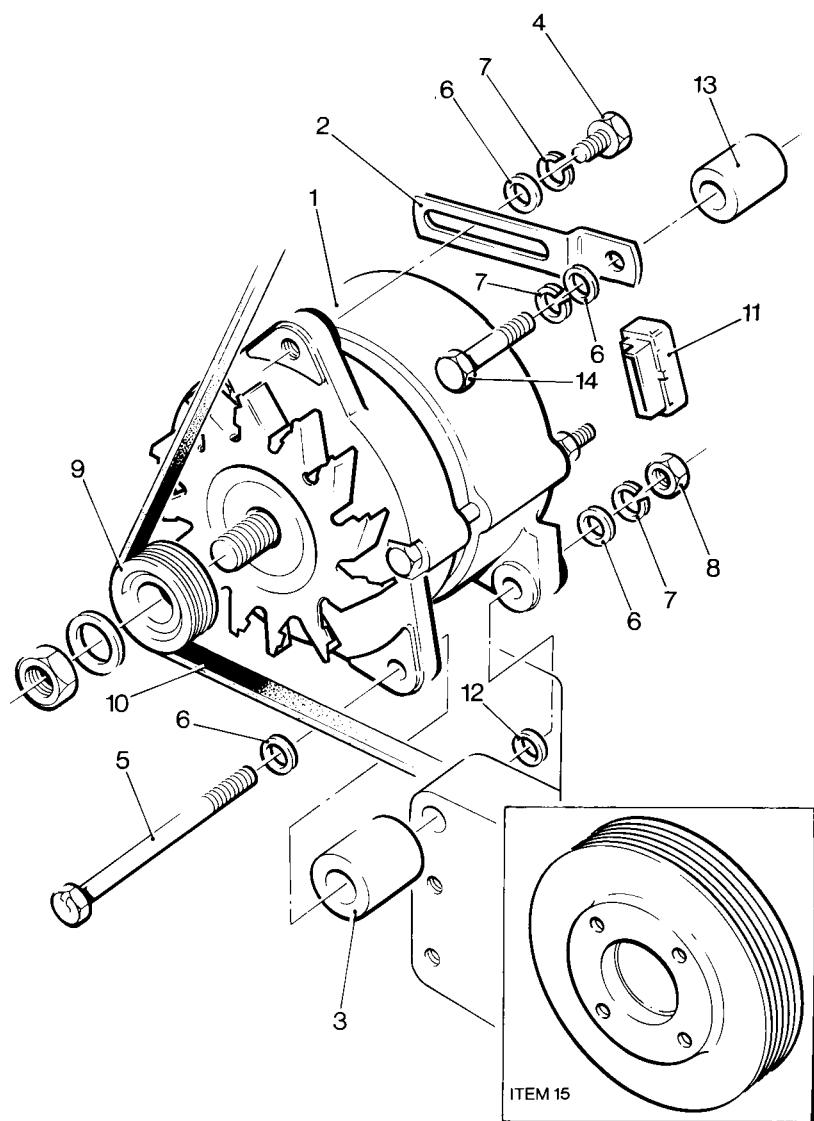


Illustration LP42



# Alternator

Lichtmaschine - Alternatore - Alternateur - Alternador - Wisselstroomdynamo

## Magnetti Marelli

Illustration LP42

No. Description

		Cylinders			
	Part Number	2	3	4	Remarks

1	Alternator - 12V 45A .....	382-08919	1	1	1
-	Alternator - 24V .....	382-08867	1	1	1 Only for approved applications
-	Alternator - 12V 55A .....	362-02349	1	1	1 Marine Builds
-	Cover .....	362-02345	1	1	1 Marine Builds
2	Adjusting Link .....	751-11102	1	1	1
3	Distance Piece .....	751-11110	1	1	1
4	Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	1	1	1
5	Bolt - M8 x 125mm .....	272-00671	1	1	1 Replaces 272-00790
-	Bolt - M8 x 130mm .....	272-00790	1	1	1
6	Washer .....	272-00715	4	4	4
7	Spring Washer - M8 .....	272-00071	3	3	3
8	Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	1	1	1
9	Pulley - 44.5mm diameter .....	751-10964	1	1	1
-	Pulley - 61.5mm diameter .....	751-10965	1	1	1
10	Drive belt - 875mm .....	751-17820	1	1	1
-	Drive belt - 913mm .....	751-17830	1	1	1 Replaces 751-17820.
-	Drive belt - 810mm .....	751-17560	1	1	1
11	Connector Plug .....	757-19520	1	1	1
12	Spacer .....	751-13220	1	1	1
13	Distance Piece - M8 x 22mm .....	751-45300	1	1	1
-	Distance Piece .....	751-40312	1	1	1
14	Bolt - M8 x 40mm .....	272-00716	1	1	1 Replaces 272-00668
15	Crankshaft Pulley - 124mm dia .....	751-10408	1	1	1
-	Crankshaft Pulley - 90mm dia .....	751-10407	1	1	1
-	Crankshaft Pulley - 124mm dia .....	751-16871	1	1	1
-	Crankshaft Pulley - 90mm dia .....	751-16870	1	1	1
-	Crankshaft Pulley Bolt .....	751-14250	1	1	1
-	Disc Spring .....	639-11070	1	1	1

**Note:**

For more reference to the crankshaft pulley set-up, see 'Water Pump and Thermostat' in Section 1.

Illustration LP208

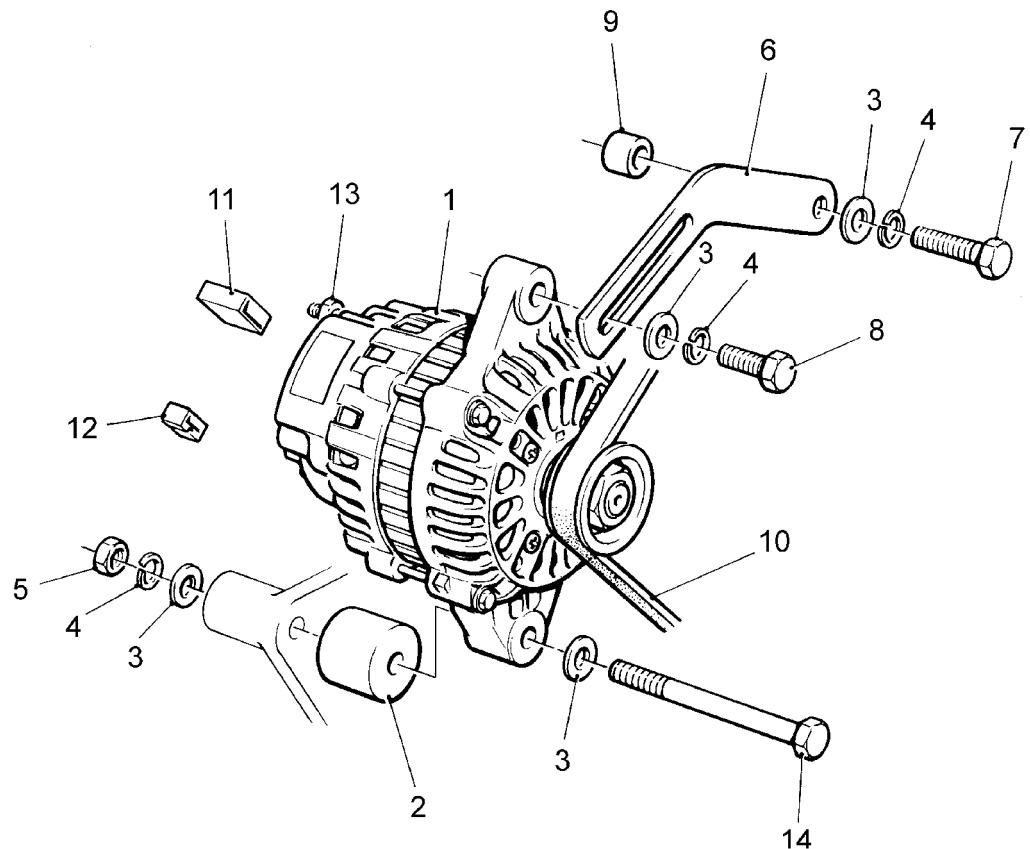
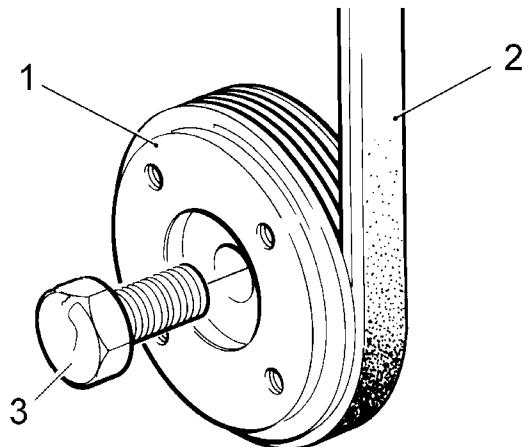


Illustration LP138B



## Alternator

Lichtmaschine - Alternatore - Alternateur - Alternador - Wisselstroomdynamo

### **50 Amp Mitsubishi**

Illustration LP208

No. Description

		Cylinders									
		2	3	4							Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code ED .....	750-44180	1	1	1	50A used with Accessory Code EK					
	Accessory Kit Code EJ .....	750-44190	1	1	1	50A used with Accessory Code EL					
1	Alternator and pulley .....	750-15330	1	1	1						
2	Front pivot spacer .....	751-18950	1	1	1						
3	Washer - M8 .....	272-00715	4	4	4						
4	Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00360	3	3	3						
5	Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	1	1	1						
6	Long link .....	751-18890	1	1	1						
7	Setscrew - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00739	1	1	1						
8	Setscrew - M8 x 25mm .....	272-00698	1	1	1						
9	Spacer .....	751-18940	1	1	1						
10	Drive belt .....	751-17810	1	1	1	Accessory Code ED					
-	Drive belt .....	751-17820	1	1	1	Accessory Code EJ					
11	Connector - 2 pole .....	757-27660	1	1	1						
12	Connector - 1 pole .....	757-27670	1	1	1						
13	Terminal .....	757-27680	3	3	3						
14	Bolt - M8 x 100mm .....	272-00104	1	1	1						

## Crankshaft Pulley and Belt

### **For the Mitsubishi alternator**

Illustration LP138B

No. Description

		Cylinders									
		2	3	4							Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code EK .....	750-16050	1	1	1						
	Accessory Kit Code EL .....	750-16060	1	1	1						
	Accessory Kit Code EO .....	750-46080	1	1	1	Builds 71, 72, 173, 174					
	Accessory Kit Code EX .....	750-15760	1	1	1	Belt					
-	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter .....	751-10407	1	1	1	Accessory Code EK					
-	Crankshaft pulley - 124mm diameter .....	751-10408	1	1	1	Accessory Code EL					
-	Crankshaft pulley - 90mm diameter .....	751-10409	1	1	1	Accessory Code EO					
2	Belt - 810mm .....	751-17560	1	1	1	Accessory Code EX					
-	Belt - 825mm .....	751-17810	1	1	1						
-	Belt .....	751-17820	1	1	1						
3	Pulley retaining bolt .....	751-14250	1	1	1						
-	Disc spring $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter .....	639-11070	1	1	1						

**Note:**

Also refer to 'Crankshaft Pulley and Belt' in 'Section 1'

## Heater Plug

Glühkerze - Candeletta ad incandescenza - Bougie de préchauffage

Enchufe de calentador - Gloeibougie

Not Illustrated No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code EY .....	750-14460	1	1	1	
Accessory Kit Code EZ .....	750-14470	1	1	1	
Heater plug - 12v .....	363102	1	1	1	Accessory Code EY
Heater plug - 12v .....	363102	2	2	2	Accessory Code EZ. Build 109

## Heater Plug Cable - LPW, LPWS

Not Illustrated No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code EU .....	750-16690	1	1	1	
Cable assembly .....	757-15392	1	1	1	
Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	3	3	3	
Cable clip .....	382-08076	1	1	1	
Setscrew - M8 x 10mm .....	272-00767	1	1	1	

## Heater Plug Cable - LPWT

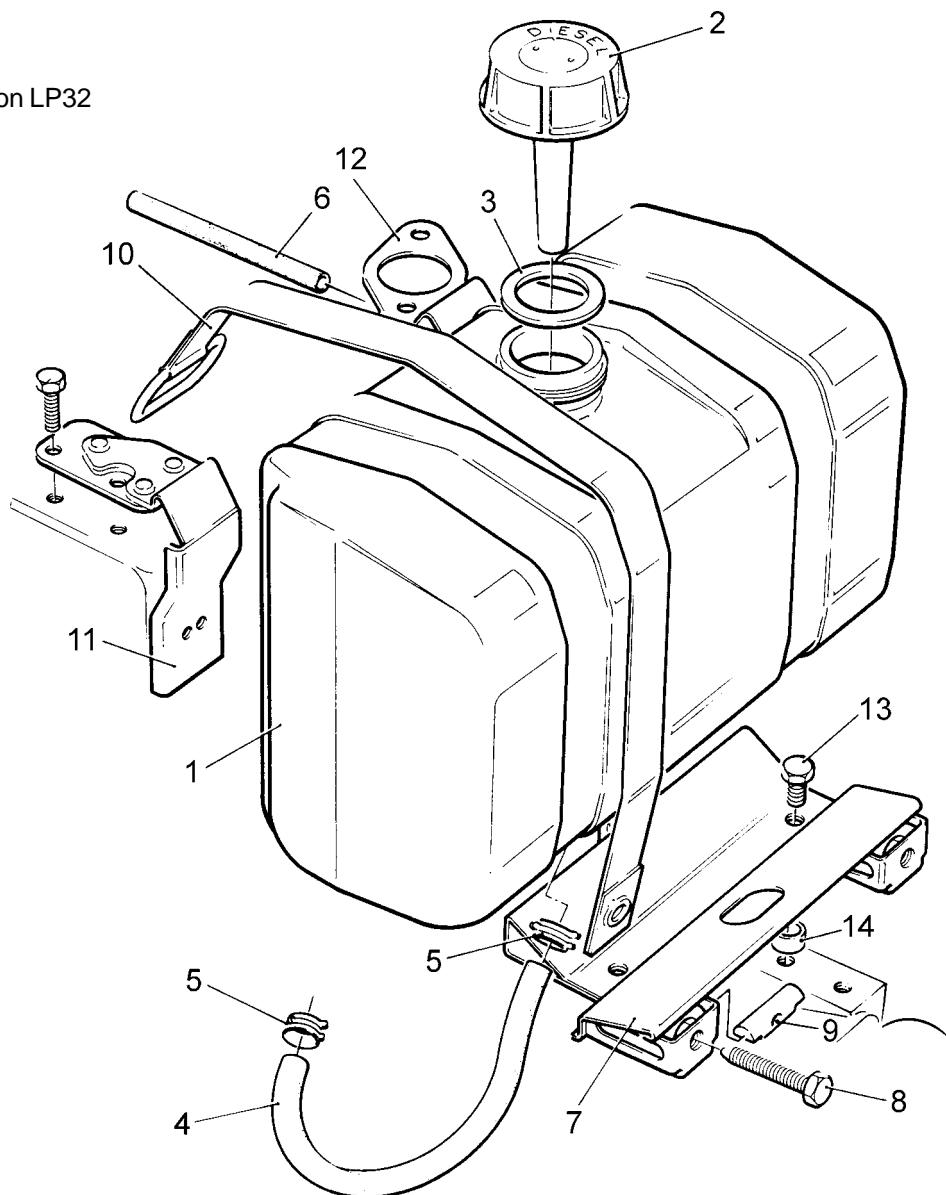
Not Illustrated No. Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks	
			1	2
Accessory Kit Code EU .....	750-46030		1	
Cable assembly .....	757-26430		1	
Cable .....	382-09238		1	
Terminal .....	064-15651/007		1	
Terminal .....	064-15651/011		1	
Sleeve .....	757-12080		2	

## **Leak-off Hose Kit**

**Satz Rücklaufleitungen - Manicotto per riduzione perdite - Kit tuyau retour gasoil**  
**Kit de manguera de sobrante - Lekslangenkit**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code FC .....	750-15680	1	1	1	
Accessory Kit Code FD .....	750-15710	1	1	1	Agglomerator spacers
Accessory Kit Code FE .....	750-15820	1	1	1	
Accessory Kit Code FG .....	750-15860	1	1	1	
Tube .....	751-15160	1	1	1	Accessory Code FC
Hose .....	751-18190	1	1	1	Accessory Code FC
Washer .....	272-00694	4	4	4	Accessory Code FD
Leak-off pipe - 3m .....	751-44410	1	1	1	Accessory Code FE
Leak-off pipe - 98mm .....	751-18160	1	1	1	Accessory Code FG

Illustration LP32



## **Fuel Tank - LPW, LPWS**

**Kraftstoffbehälter - Serbatoio carburante - Réservoir à combustible  
Tanque de combustible - Brandstofftank**

### **Engine mounted - 12 litres**

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code FB .....	750-11162	1	1	1	Replaces 750-11161. See Note
1	Fuel tank assembly .....	757-12230	1	1	1	
2	Cap assembly .....	363892	1	1	1	
3	Washer .....	362324	1	1	1	
4	Fuel pipe assembly .....	757-17480	1	1	1	
5	Fuel pipe clip .....	751-13390	2	2	2	
6	Leak-off hose .....	202-42480	1	1	1	
7	Mounting bracket .....	757-10920	1	1	1	
8	Setscrew .....	757-13700	2	2	2	
9	Toggle .....	757-11051	2	2	2	
10	Strap assembly .....	757-10990	2	2	2	
11	Steady bracket - exhaust side .....	757-11035	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11032
12	Steady bracket - inlet side .....	757-11043	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11042
13	Setscrew - M8 x 14mm .....	272-00698	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00037
14	Spacer .....	757-27400	2	2	2	Replaces 757-12170

**Note:**

This tank is not recommended for LPW/LPWS4 as it only has 12 litres capacity.

## Fire Pump Belt Guard

Feuerlöschpumpenriemenschutz - Protezione cinghia pompa antincendio

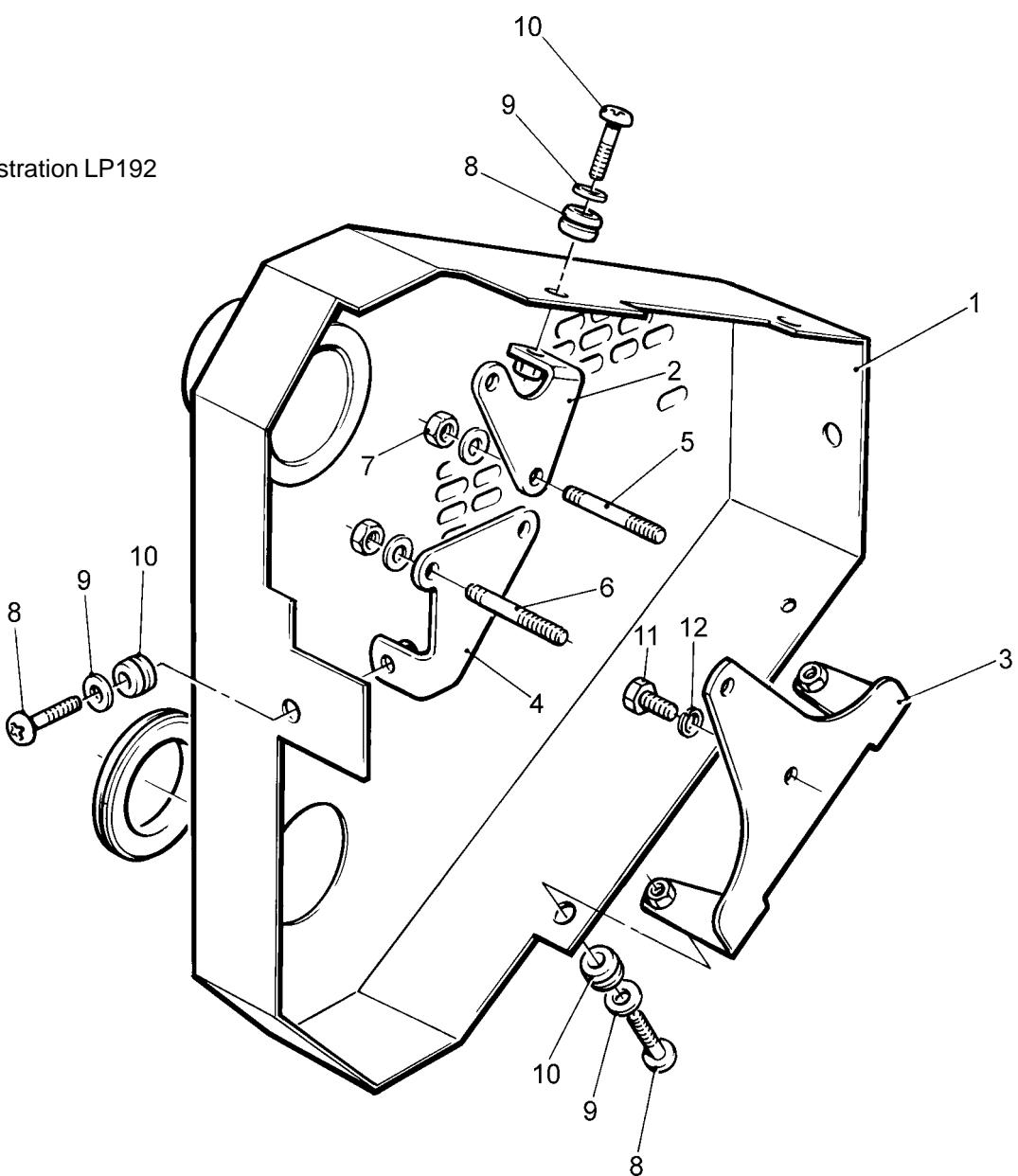
Protecteur pour courroie de pompe à incendie

Guarda de correa de bomba de Incendios - Bescherming brandpompriem

Illustration LP192  
No. Description

	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code GC .....	750-41830	1	1	1	
1	Guard assembly .....	757-23730	1	1	1	
2	Bracket .....	757-23760	1	1	1	
3	Bracket .....	757-23780	1	1	1	
4	Bracket .....	757-23800	1	1	1	
5	Stud .....	272-00630	2	2	2	
6	Stud .....	751-41330	2	2	2	
7	Nut.....	272-00003	2	2	2	
8	Screw - M6 x 20mm .....	272-00662	4	4	4	
9	Washer .....	785352	4	4	4	
10	Grommet .....	757-23900	4	4	4	
11	Screw - M8 .....	272-00664	2	2	2	
12	Spring washer - M8 .....	272-00071	2	2	2	

Illustration LP192



## Silencer Heat Shield - LPW, LPWS

Wärmeschutz (schalldämpfer) - Protezione del calore (silenziatore)

Tôle de protection (silencieux d'échappement)

Barrera Térmica (silencioso) - Warmteafscherming (geluidsdemper)

Illustration LP37  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

Accessory Kit Code GD - LPW/S2 .....	750-10260	1	-	-
Accessory Kit Code GD - LPW/S3 .....	750-10880	-	1	-
Accessory Kit Code GD - LPW/S4 .....	750-12180	-	-	1
- Heat shield - LPW/S2 .....	757-12320	1	-	-
1 Heat shield - LPW/S3 .....	757-12340	-	1	-
- Heat shield - LPW/S4 .....	757-18530	-	-	1 Replaces 366-07422
2 Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00660	4	6	4
3 Spring washer .....	786378	4	6	-
- Spring washer - LPW/S4 .....	272-00070	-	-	4
- Washer - LPW/S4 .....	272-00688	-	-	4

**Note:**

For other references to 'Heat Shield' see Accessory Kit Codes NA and NC.

Illustration LP37

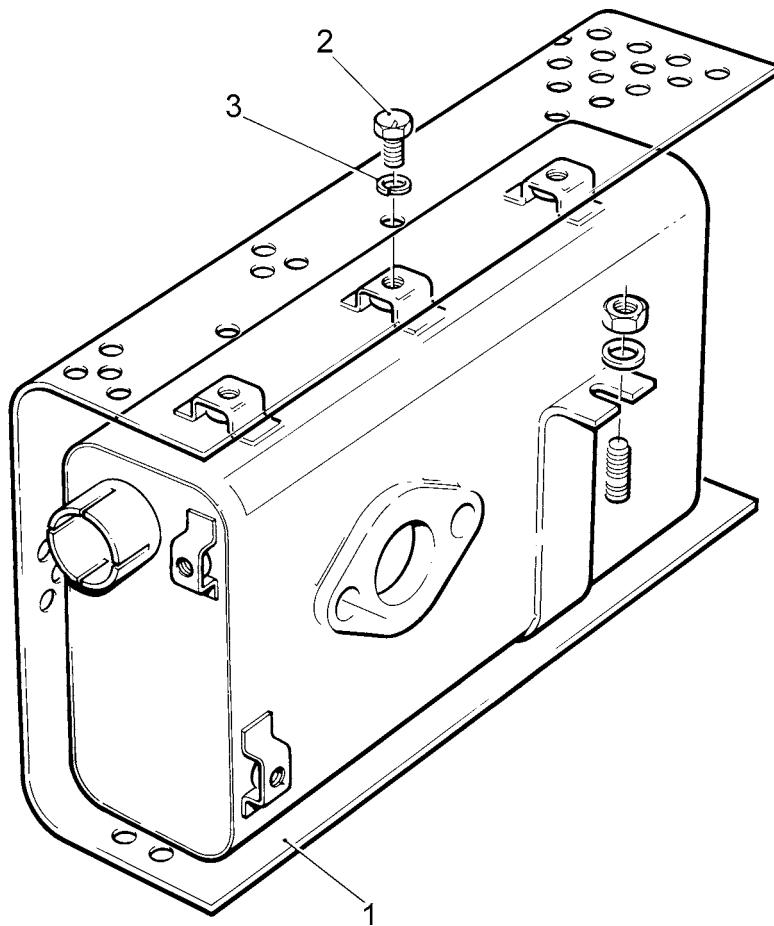
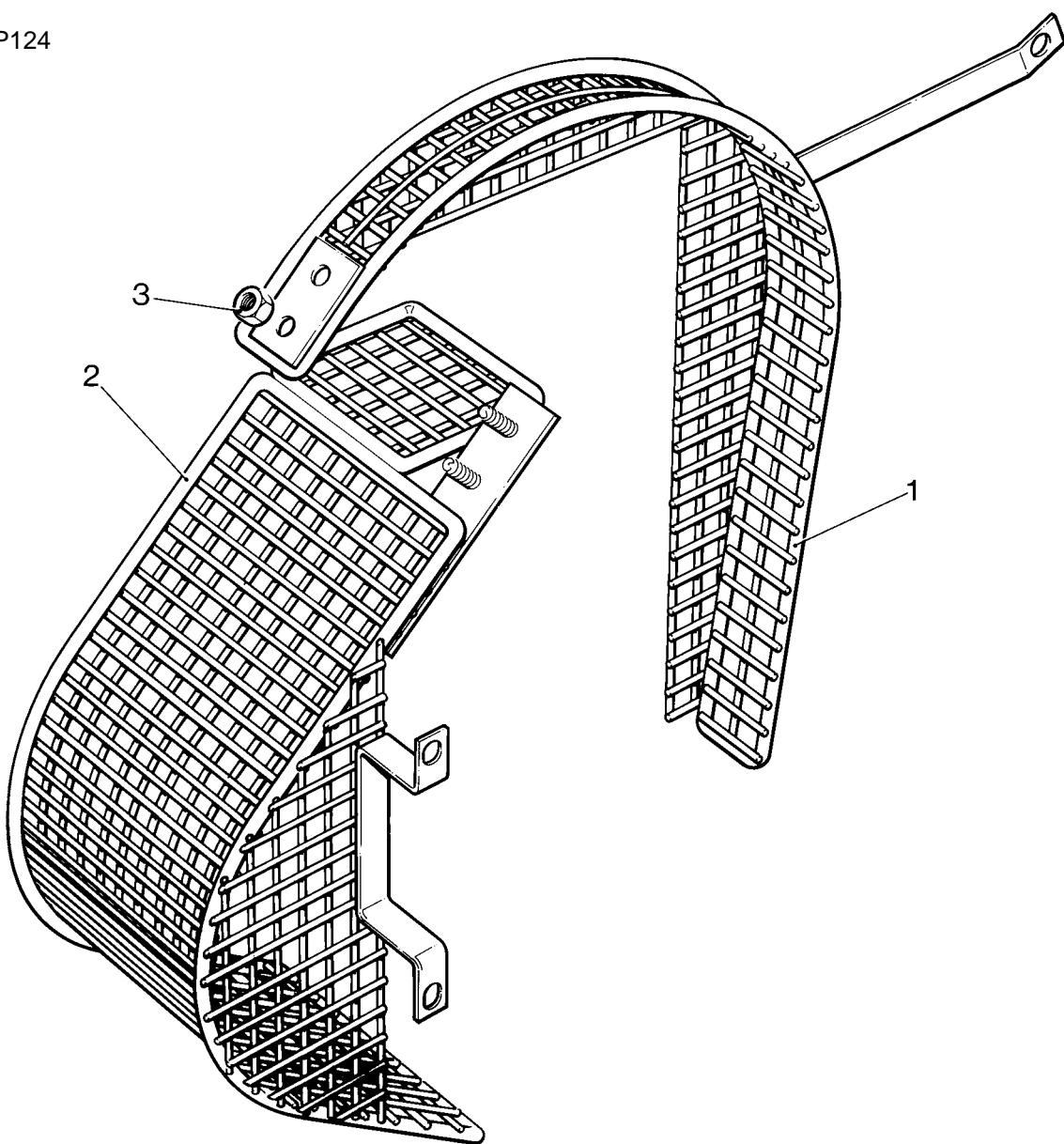


Illustration LP124



## Radiator and Fan Guard

Ventilator + Keilriemenschutz - Protezione trasmissione del ventilatore del radiatore

Protection de ventilateur - Guarda de ventilador de radiador - Bescherming radiatorventilatoraandrijving

Illustration LP124 No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code GE .....	750-40710	1	1	1	For radiator Accessory Code RB. See Note <sup>1</sup>
Accessory Kit Code GF .....	750-40720	1	1	1	For radiator Accessory Codes RC, RD. See Note <sup>1</sup>
Accessory Kit Code GG .....	750-41050	1	1	1	For radiator Accessory Codes RE, RF, RG. See Note <sup>1</sup>
Accessory Kit Code GH .....	750-42190	1	1	1	For radiator Accessory Code RB. See Note <sup>2</sup>
Accessory Kit Code GJ .....	750-42170	1	1	1	For radiator Accessory Codes RC, RD. See Note <sup>2</sup>
Accessory Kit Code GK .....	750-42150	1	1	1	For radiator Accessory Codes RE, RF, RG. See Note <sup>2</sup>
1 Fan guard assembly .....	757-18010	1	1	1	Accessory Codes GE, GH
- Fan guard assembly .....	757-18250	1	1	1	Accessory Codes GF, GJ
- Fan guard assembly .....	757-20380	1	1	1	Accessory Codes GG, GK
2 Alternator guard assembly .....	757-18080	1	1	1	Accessory Code GE
- Alternator guard assembly .....	757-18330	1	1	1	Accessory Code GF
- Alternator guard assembly .....	757-20470	1	1	1	Accessory Code GG
- Jockey pulley guard assembly .....	757-24100	1	1	1	Accessory Code GH
- Jockey pulley guard assembly .....	757-24150	1	1	1	Accessory Code GJ
- Jockey pulley guard assembly .....	757-24080	1	1	1	Accessory Code GK
3 Nut - M5 .....	272-00678	2	2	2	

**Notes:**

1. For use with alternator.
2. For use with jockey pulley.

## Radiator and Fan Guard - LPWT4

Ventilator + Keilriemenschutz - Protezione trasmissione del ventilatore del radiatore

Protection de ventilateur - Guarda de ventilador de radiador - Bescherming radiatorventilatoraandrijving

### Crossflow radiator

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code GL .....	750-42630	1	
Screw - M8 x 12mm .....	272-00663	10	
Under guard .....	757-25560	1	
Guard support .....	757-25810	1	
Fan guard .....	757-25820	1	
Right side guard .....	757-25830	1	
Left side guard .....	757-25840	1	

## Lagging - LPW, LPWS

Isolierung - Rivestimento - Enveloppe calorifugée - Aislamiento - Isolatiemateriaal

### **Manifold**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code GQ - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-14560	1	-	-	
Manifold lagging .....	757-24430	1	-	-	Replaces 757-24380
Accessory Kit Code GQ - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-14590	-	1	-	
Manifold lagging .....	757-24440	-	1	-	Replaces 757-24410
Accessory Kit Code GQ - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-42120	-	-	1	
Manifold lagging .....	757-25260	-	-	1	Replaces 757-24450

### **Manifold and Silencer Lagging**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code GR - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-14570	1	-	-	
Lagging .....	757-24380	1	-	-	
Accessory Kit Code GR - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-14600	-	1	-	
Lagging .....	757-24410	-	1	-	
Accessory Kit Code GR - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-42130	-	-	1	
Lagging .....	757-24450	-	-	1	

**Note:**

For silencer Accessory Code NA

### **Manifold, Silencer and Tail Pipe Lagging**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code GW - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-14580	1	-	-	
Manifold lagging .....	757-24380	1	-	-	
Outlet pipe lagging .....	757-24400	1	-	-	
Accessory Kit Code GW - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-14610	-	1	-	
Manifold lagging .....	757-24410	-	1	-	
Outlet pipe lagging .....	757-24400	-	1	-	
Accessory Kit Code GW - LPW/LPWS4 .....	750-42140	-	-	1	
Manifold lagging .....	757-24450	-	-	1	
Outlet pipe lagging .....	757-24400	-	-	1	

**Note:**

For silencer Accessory Code NA and outlet pipe Accessory Code NH

## Lagging - LPWT4

Isolierung - Rivestimento - Enveloppe calorifugée - Aislamiento - Isolatiemateriaal

### **Side mounted silencer, turbocharger and manifold**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code GN .....	750-42670	1	
Turbocharger lagging .....	754-44231	1	
Manifold lagging .....	757-26670	1	
Silencer body lagging .....	757-26690	1	
Silencer bend lagging .....	757-26710	1	

### **Top mounted silencer, turbocharger and manifold**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code GP .....	750-42680	1	
Turbocharger lagging .....	754-44231	1	
Silencer bend lagging .....	757-26650	1	
Turbocharger/silencer bend lagging .....	757-26660	1	
Manifold lagging .....	757-26670	1	
Silencer body lagging .....	757-26690	1	
Flange lagging .....	757-26720	1	

### **Turbocharger**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code GS .....	750-42660	1	
Turbocharger lagging .....	754-44231	1	

### **Tailpipe**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code GT .....	750-43070	1	
Turbocharger lagging .....	754-26700	1	

### **Manifold**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code GQ .....	750-42650	1	
Manifold lagging .....	757-26670	1	

## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - flywheel end

Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

### Pilot bored coupling

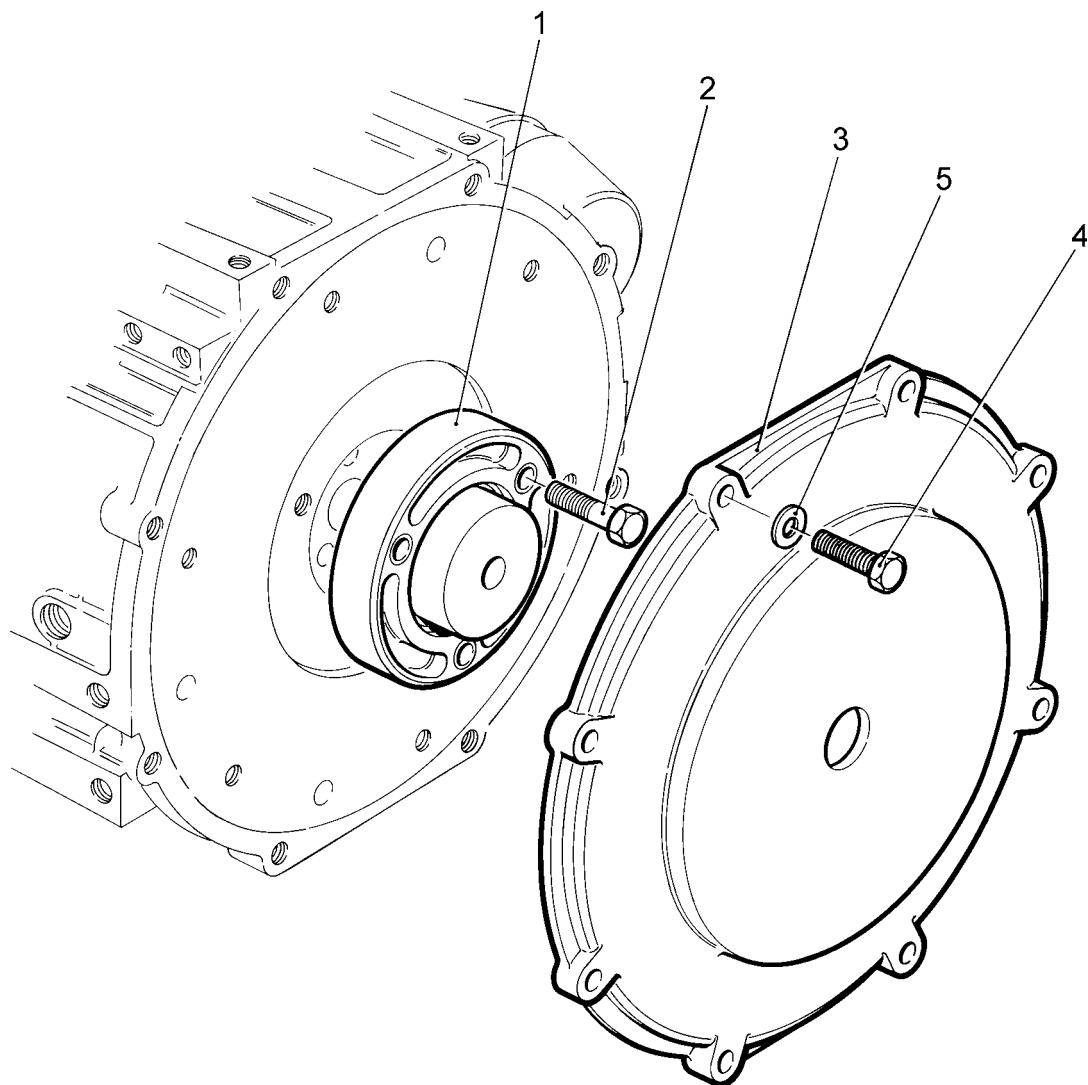
Illustration LP52

No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code HA .....	750-10701	1	1	1
1	Coupling .....	757-13251	1	1	1
2	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	3	3	3
3	Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13200	1	1	1
4	Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00692	8	8	8 Replaces 752674
5	Washer .....	272-00694	8	8	8 Replaces 785613

Illustration LP52



## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - flywheel end

Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

### **Group 2, 4 bolt; 1:8 taper shaft**

Illustration LP53  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code HD .....	750-10711	1	1	1
2	Coupling .....	757-13252	1	1	1
3	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	3	3	3
4	Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13202	1	1	1
5	Setscrew - M6 x 35mm .....	272-00349	4	4	4
6	Washer .....	272-00688	4	4	4
7	Setscrew .....	272-00692	8	8	8 Replaces 752674
	Washer .....	272-00694	8	8	8 Replaces 785613

Illustration LP53

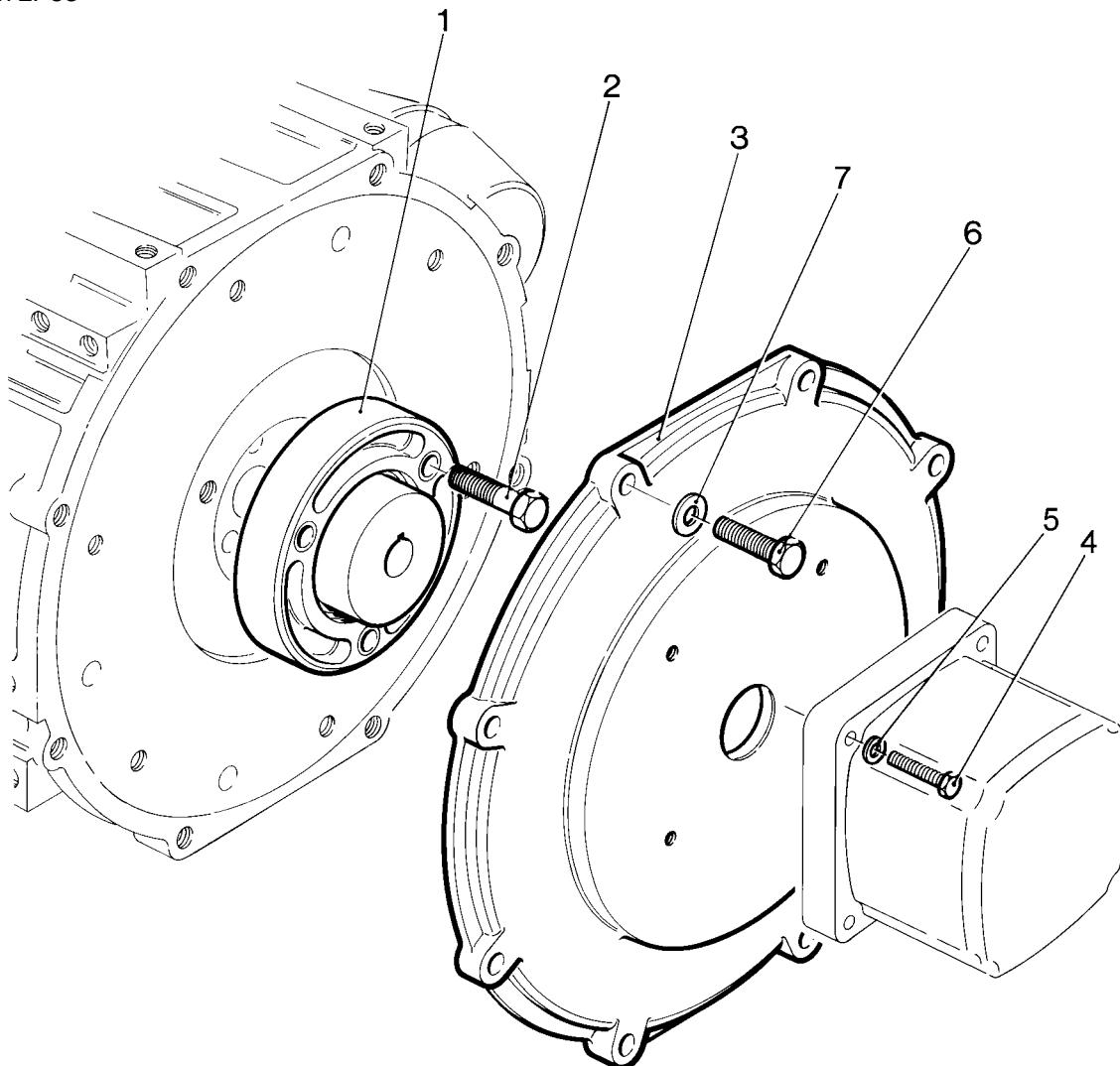
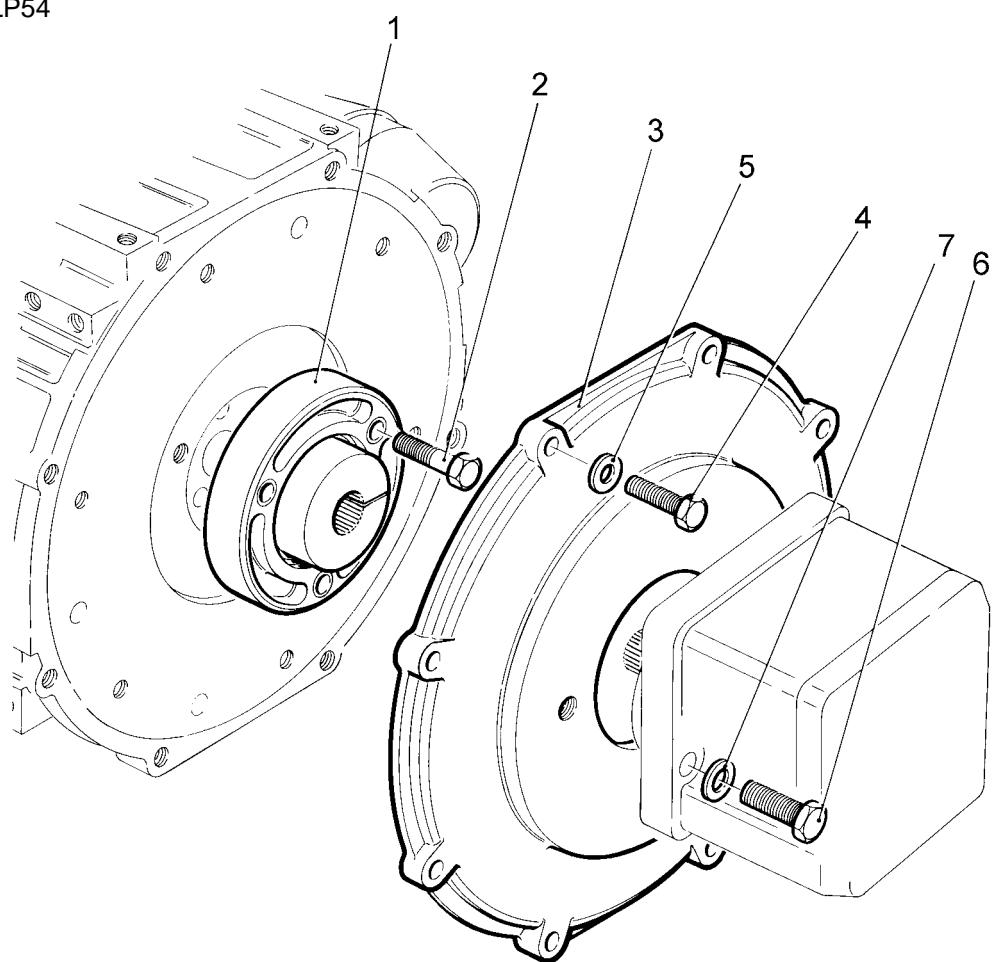


Illustration LP54



## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - flywheel end

Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

Illustration LP54 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code HB .....	750-13810	1	1	1	SAE A, 2 bolt adaptor only
	Accessory Kit Code HF .....	750-10721	1	1	1	SAE B, 2 bolt; splined shaft (13T 16/32 DP). Replaces 750-10720
	Accessory Kit Code HG .....	750-12381	1	1	1	SAE A, 2 bolt; splined shaft (9T 16/32 DP). Replaces 750-12380
	Accessory Kit Code HH .....	750-12801	1	1	1	SAE B, 2 bolt; splined shaft (11T 16/32 DP). Replaces 750-12800
	Accessory Kit Code HI .....	750-12511	1	1	1	SAE B, 2 bolt; splined shaft (15T 16/32 DP). Replaces 750-12510
	Accessory Kit Code HK .....	750-13061	1	1	1	SAE B, 2 bolt; splined shaft (11T 16/32 DP). Replaces 750-13060
	Accessory Kit Code HL .....	750-14700	1	1	1	SAE A, 2 bolt; splined shaft (11T 16/32 DP)
	Accessory Kit Code HM .....	750-44550	1	1	1	SAE A, 2 bolt; splined shaft (15T 16/32 DP)
	Accessory Kit Code HZ .....	750-14650	1	1	1	2 bolt Din 5480
1	Coupling - 13 teeth .....	757-13253	1	1	1	Accessory Code HF
-	Coupling - 9 teeth .....	757-18740	1	1	1	Accessory Code HG
-	Coupling - 11 teeth .....	757-19530	1	1	1	Accessory Codes HH, HK, HL
-	Coupling - 15 teeth .....	757-19110	1	1	1	Accessory Codes HI, HM
2	Coupling - 9 teeth .....	757-24550	1	1	1	Accessory Code HZ
	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	3	3	3	Accessory Codes HF, HG, HH, HI, HL, HM
-	Capscrew - M10 x 45mm .....	272-00207	3	3	3	Accessory Code HK
3	Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13201	1	1	1	Accessory Codes HF, HH, HI
-	Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13204	1	1	1	Accessory Codes HB, HG, HL, HM
-	Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13205	1	1	1	Accessory Code HK
-	Hydraulic pump adaptor .....	757-13209	1	1	1	Accessory Code HZ
4	Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00692	8	8	8	Replaces 752674. All Codes
5	Washer - M10 .....	272-00694	8	8	8	Replaces 785613. All Codes
6	Setscrew - M12 x 35mm .....	272-00703	2	2	2	Accessory Codes HF, HH
-	Setscrew - M12 x 50mm .....	272-00254	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00703. Accessory Code HI
-	Setscrew - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	2	2	2	Accessory Accessory Codes HG, HL
-	Bolt - 5/8" UNF x 1.5" .....	270-00147	2	2	2	Accessory Code HK
7	Washer - M12 .....	272-00705	2	2	2	Accessory Codes HF, HH, HI
-	Washer - M10 .....	272-00694	2	2	2	Accessory Codes HG, HL, HM
-	Washer - 5/8" diameter .....	786559	2	2	2	Accessory Code HK
-	Drive member .....	757-15050	1	1	1	Accessory Code HZ

**Note:**

Accessory Codes HH and HK are the same except the Code HK adaptor has clearance and not threaded holes for the pump.

## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - gear end

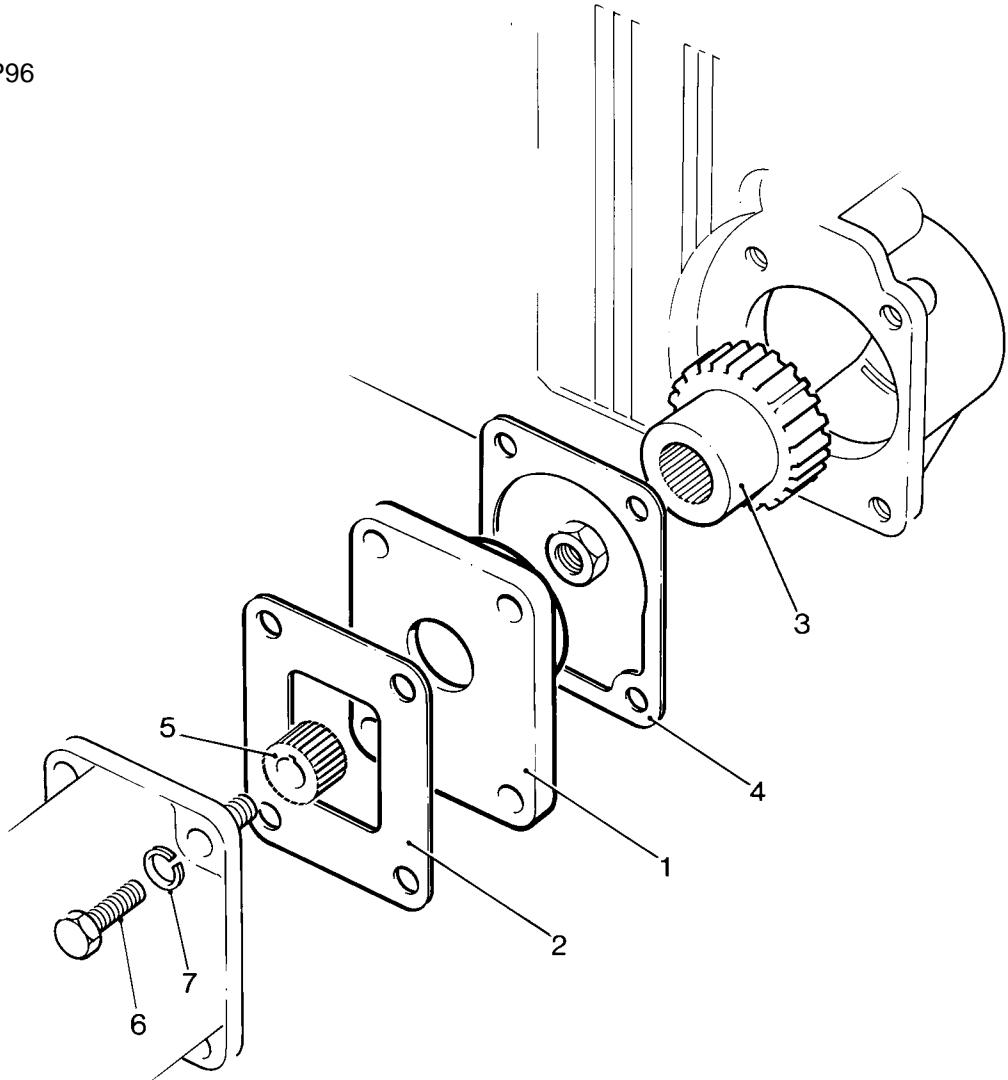
Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

**Group 1, 4 bolt 1:8 taper shaft**

**Build 05 only, auxiliary position - 5kW maximum**

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code HC .....	750-15960	1	1	1	
2	Adaptor plate .....	750-11820	1	1	1	
3	Joint.....	757-14920	1	1	1	
4	Gear .....	757-14881	1	1	1	
5	Joint.....	751-13160	1	1	1	
6	Splined bush .....	757-16430	1	1	1	
7	Bolt - M6 x 40mm .....	272-00036	4	4	4	Replaces 272-00076
	Spring washer .....	272-00070	4	4	4	

Illustration LP96



## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - gear end

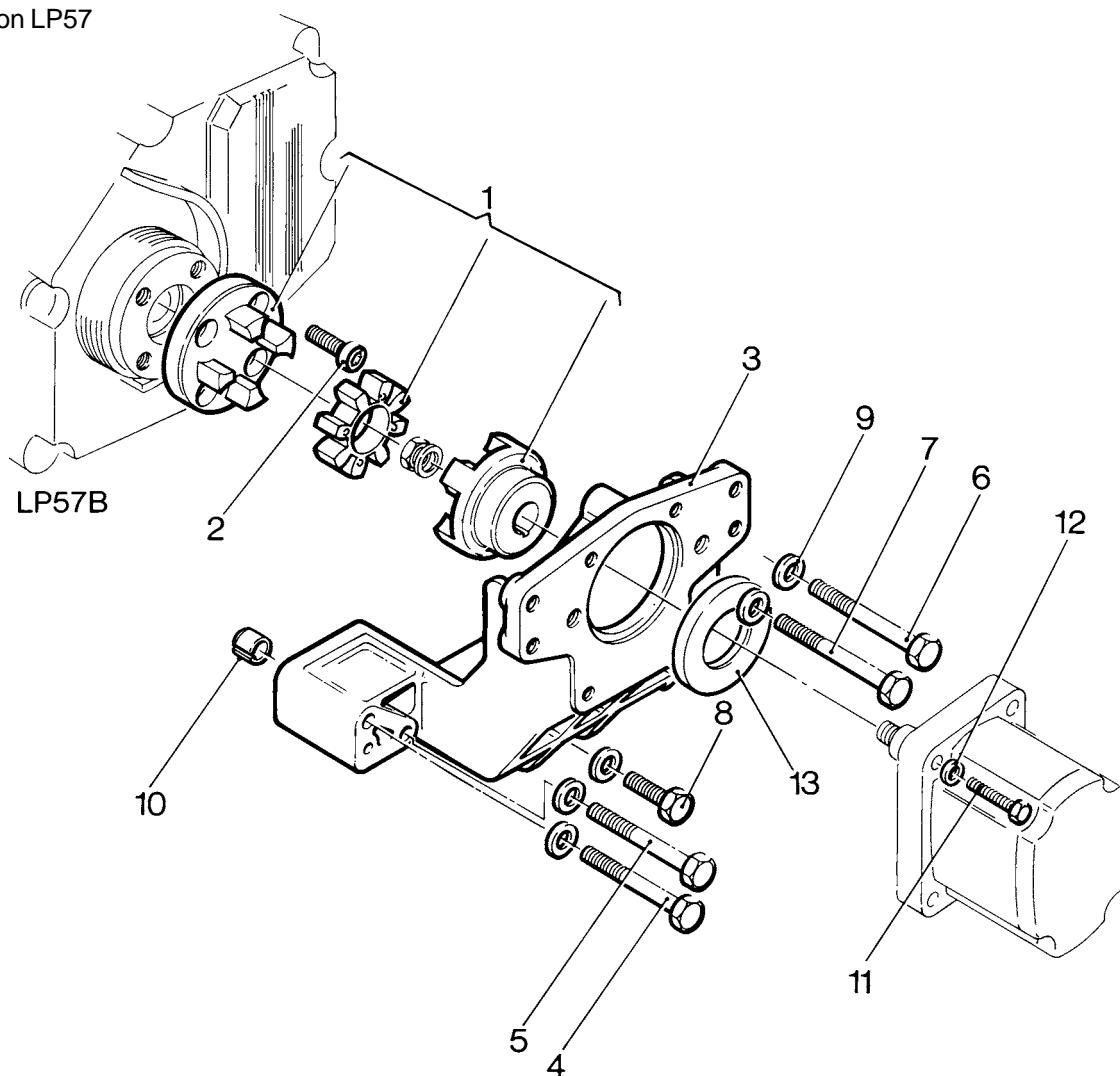
Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

### Group 2, 4 bolt 1:8 taper shaft

Illustration LP57  
No. Description

	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code HX .....	750-10742	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10741
1	Coupling assembly .....	757-13030	1	1	1	
	Flange .....	757-15000	1	1	1	
	Spider .....	757-15010	1	1	1	
	Hub .....	757-15030	1	1	1	
2	Capscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00243	4	4	4	
3	Adaptor .....	757-12354	1	1	1	Replaces 757-12353
4	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00700
5	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	
6	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00702
7	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	
8	Bolt - M10 x 60mm .....	272-00731	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	272-00694	5	5	5	
10	Dowel .....	757-12590	2	2	2	
11	Setscrew - M6 x 35mm .....	272-00349	4	4	4	
12	Washer .....	272-00688	4	4	4	
13	Spigot Ring .....	340865	1	1	1	

Illustration LP57



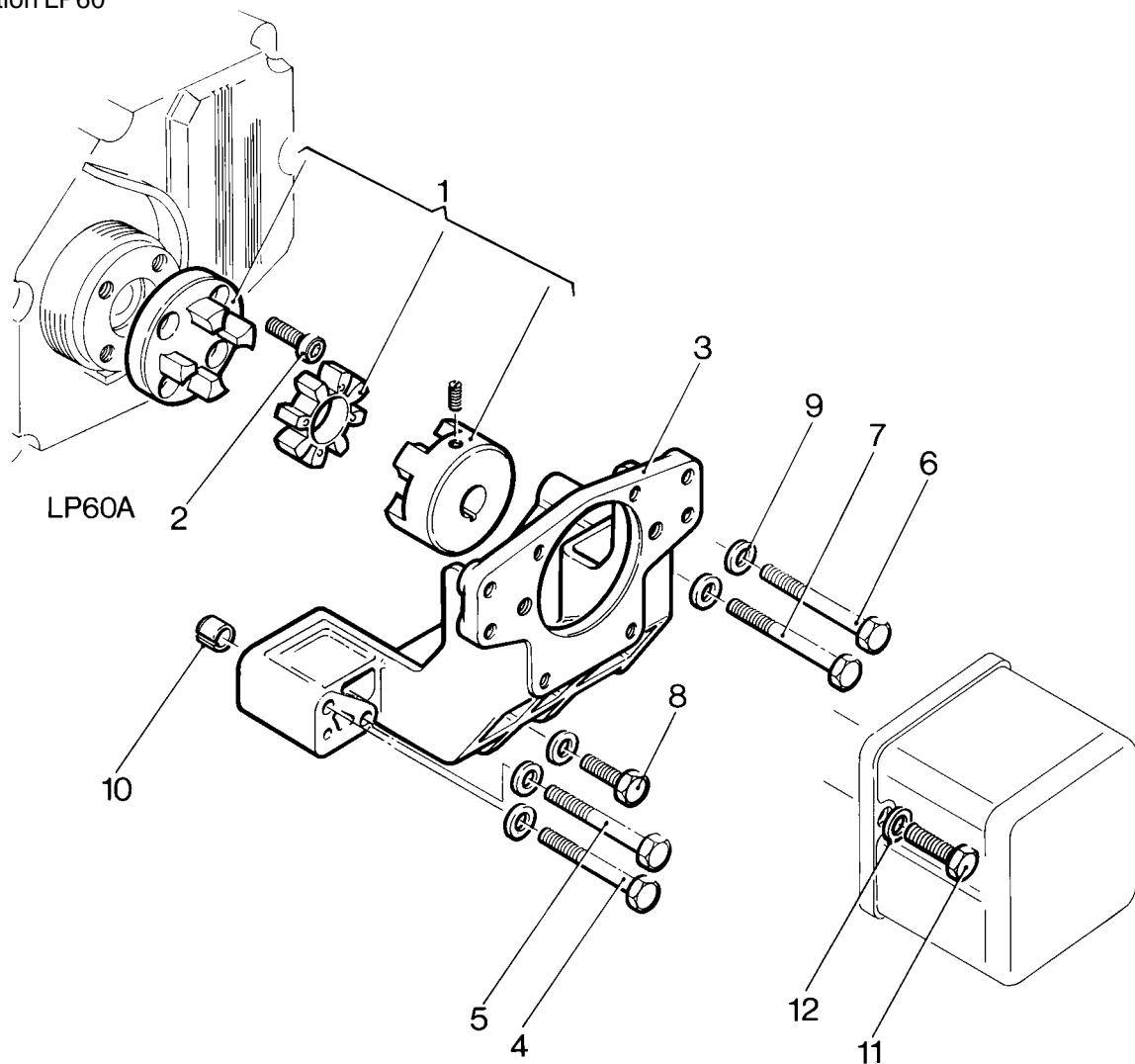
## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - gear end

Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

### **SAE A, 2 Bolt Parallel Shaft**

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code HY .....	750-10752	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10751
1	Coupling assembly .....	757-13032	1	1	1	
	Flange .....	757-15000	1	1	1	
	Spider .....	757-15010	1	1	1	
	Hub .....	757-15040	1	1	1	
	Grub screw .....	757-14990	1	1	1	
2	Capscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00243	4	4	4	
3	Adaptor .....	757-12354	1	1	1	Replaces 757-12353
4	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00700
5	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	
6	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00702
7	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	
8	Bolt - M10 x 60mm .....	272-00731	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	272-00694	5	5	5	
10	Dowel .....	757-12590	2	2	2	
11	Setscrew - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	2	2	2	
12	Washer .....	272-00694	2	2	2	

Illustration LP60



## Hydraulic Pump Adaptor - gear end

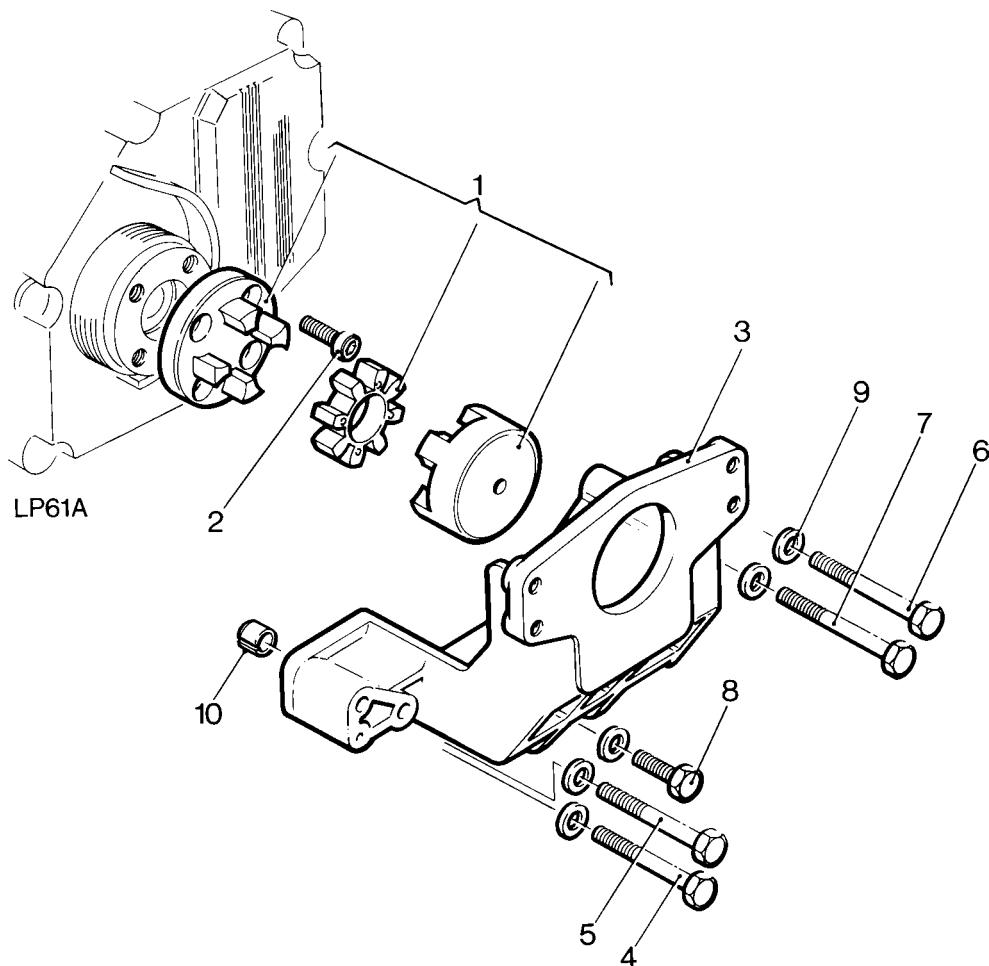
Hydraulikpumpenadapter - Adattatori della pompa idraulica - Adaptateur pour pompe hydraulique  
Adaptadore de bomba hidráulica - Hydraulische pompadapter

### Early type - LPW, LPWS pilot bored

Illustration LP61  
No. Description

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Coupling assembly .....	757-13031	1	1	1	
	Flange .....	757-15000	1	1	1	
	Spider .....	757-15010	1	1	1	
	Hub .....	757-15020	1	1	1	
2	Capscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00243	4	4	4	
3	Adaptor .....	757-12354	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10431 & 757-10432
4	Bolt - M10 x 75mm .....	272-00700	1	1	1	
5	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	
6	Bolt - M10 x 86mm .....	272-00702	1	1	1	
7	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	
8	Setscrew - M10 x 60mm .....	272-00731	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	272-00694	5	5	5	
10	Dowel .....	757-12590	2	2	2	

Illustration LP61



## Hydraulic Pump Mounting Bracket

**Anbauflansch Hydraulikpumpe steuerseitig - Staffa di supporto per pompa idraulica**

**Support de pompe hydraulique - Soporte de montaje de la bomba hidraulica**

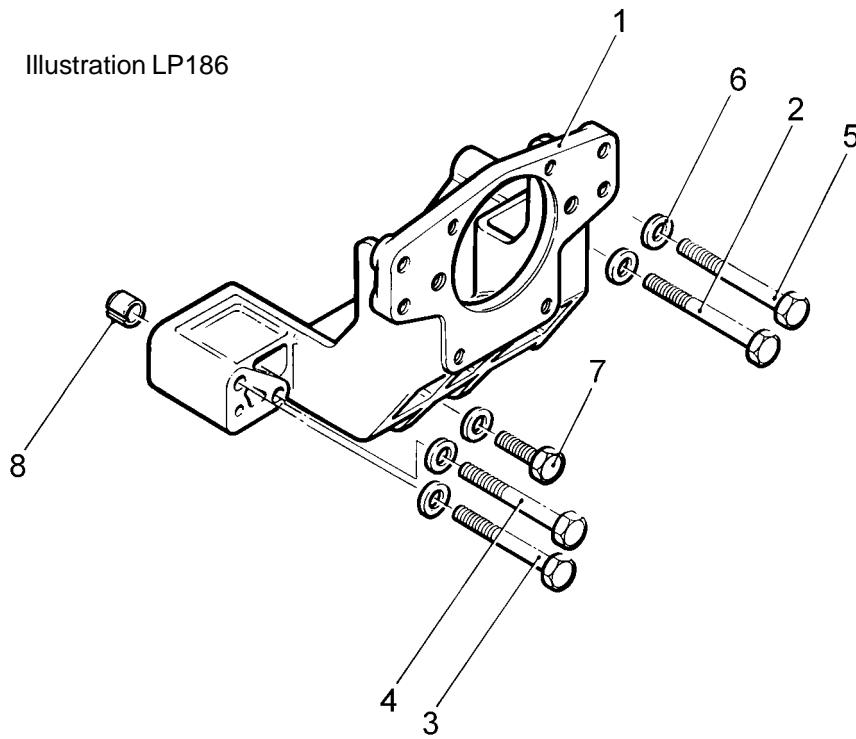
**Montagesteun hydraulische pomp**

Illustration LP186  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number    2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code HV .....	750-41081	1	1	1	
1	Adaptor .....	757-12354	1	1	1	
2	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	
3	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00700
4	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	
5	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00702
6	Washer - M10 .....	272-00694	5	5	5	
7	Bolt - M10 x 60mm .....	272-00731	1	1	1	
8	Dowel .....	757-12590	2	2	2	

Illustration LP186



# Fuel Control Solenoid - LPW, LPWS

Kraftstoffsteuerung Hubmagnet - Solenoide elettrostop controllo carburante - Solénoïde d'arrêt  
Solenoide de control de combustible - Brandstofcontrole-elektromagneet

## Energised to run - early type

The Fuel Control Solenoid Kit shown in Illustration LP118, was replaced by this kit. The component parts are not interchangeable. Both have now been replaced by the later type Fuel Control Solenoids (accessory Codes JA and JC).

Illustration LP167 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Solenoid - 12V - LPW/LPWS2,3,4 .....	366-07197	1	1	1	
-	Solenoid - 24V - LPW/LPWS2,3,4 .....	751-15670	1	1	1	Only for approved applications
2	Push rod - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-17680	1	-	-	
-	Push rod - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-17680	-	1	-	
-	Push rod - LPW/LPWS4 .....	754-17680	-	-	1	
3	Split pin .....	027-01986	2	2	2	
4	Bracket .....	757-16370	1	1	1	
-	Bracket .....	757-20720	1	1	1	24V solenoid only
5	Screw - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
6	Solenoid bracket .....	751-17670	1	1	1	
7	Stud .....	757-18240	1	1	1	
8	Shouldered nut .....	757-18510	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	785352	6	6	6	
10	Setscrew - M6 x 14mm .....	272-00693	2	2	2	
11	Stop/run lever .....	751-15201	1	1	1	Replaces 751-15200
12	Setscrew - M5 x 10mm .....	272-00690	2	2	2	
13	Washer .....	785351	1	1	1	
14	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	4	4	4	
15	Cable assembly .....	757-16410	1	1	1	
16	Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
-	Push-on connector .....	757-17330	1	1	1	
-	Cover .....	757-14160	1	1	1	
-	Adaptor .....	757-17650	1	1	1	

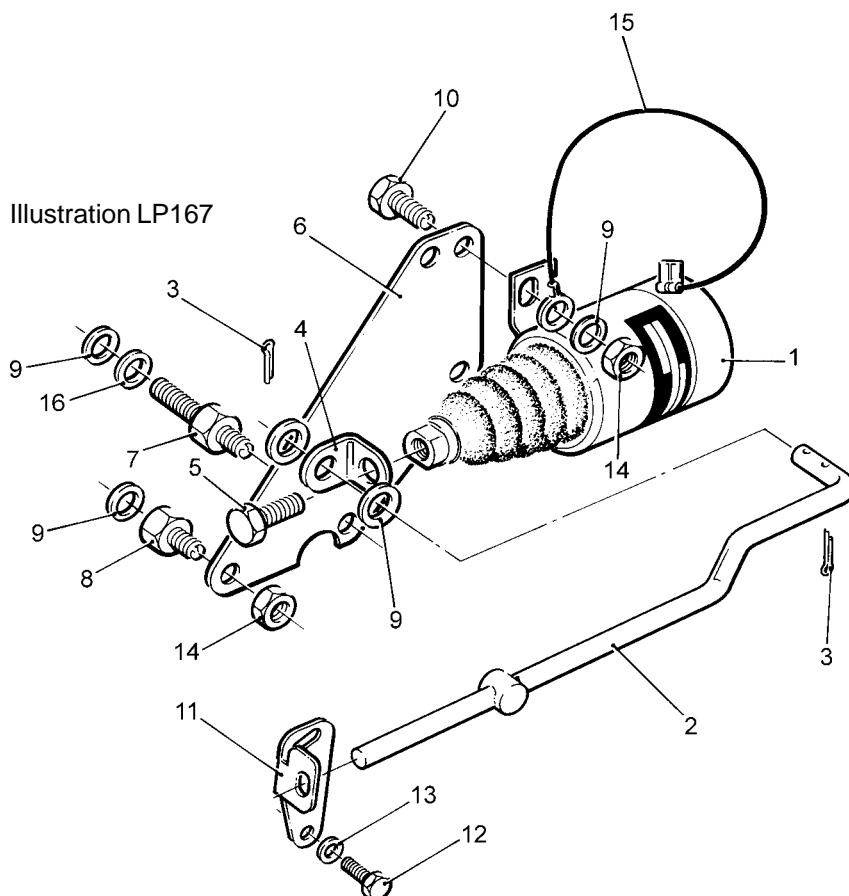
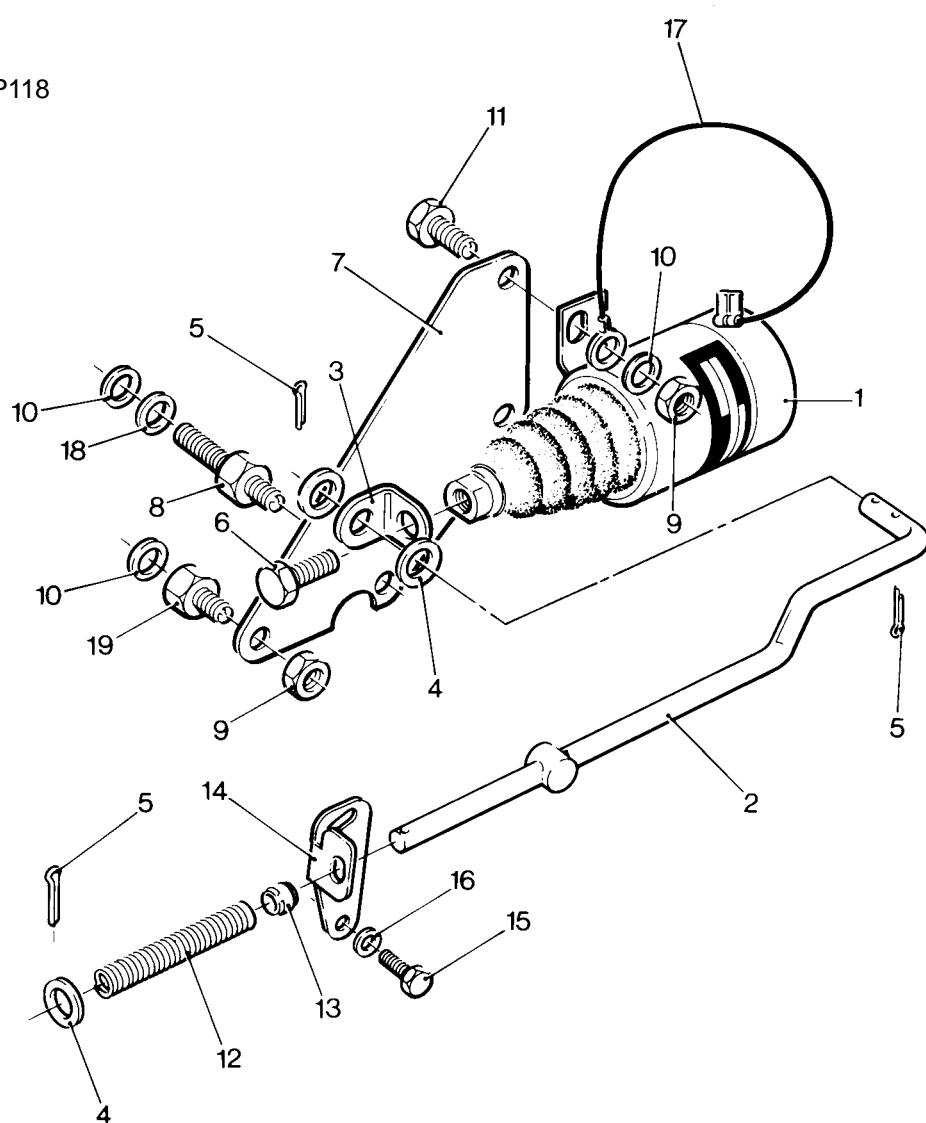


Illustration LP118



## **Fuel Control Solenoid - LPW, LPWS**

**Kraftstoffsteuerung Hubmagnet - Solenoide elettrostop controllo carburante - Solénoïde d'arrêt**  
**Solenoide de control de combustible - Brandstofcontrole-elektromagneet**

### **Energised to run - early type**

This Kit was replaced by the kit shown in Illustration LP167.

The component parts are not interchangeable.

Both have now been replaced by the later type Fuel Control Solenoids (accessory Codes JA and JC).

Illustration LP118

No. Description

Cylinders

Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

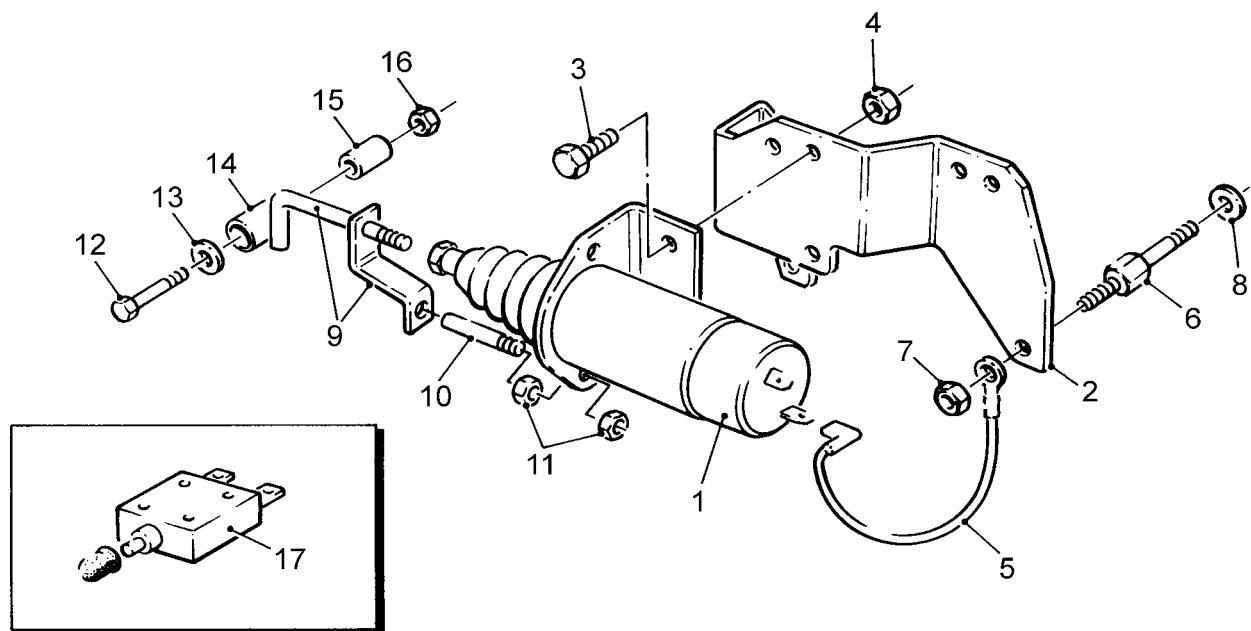
1	Solenoid .....	757-15903	1	1	1	See Note <sup>1</sup>
2	Push/pull rod - LPW/LPWS2 .....	757-18191	1	-	-	Replaces 757-18190, see Note <sup>2</sup>
-	Push/pull rod - LPW/LPWS3 .....	757-18202	-	1	-	Replaces 757-18201, see Note <sup>2</sup>
-	Push/pull rod - LPW/LPWS4 .....	757-18212	-	-	1	Replaces 757-18211, see Note <sup>2</sup>
3	Bracket - LPW2 .....	757-19440	1	-	-	Replaces 757-16370
-	Bracket - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	757-16370	-	1	1	
4	Washer .....	785352	3	3	3	
5	Split pin .....	027-01986	3	3	3	
6	Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
7	Solenoid bracket .....	757-16334	1	1	1	Replaces 757-16332. See Note <sup>2</sup>
8	Stud .....	757-18240	1	1	1	
9	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	3	3	3	
10	Washer .....	785352	4	4	4	
11	Setscrew - M6 x 14mm .....	272-00693	2	2	2	
12	Spring .....	382-07369	1	1	1	
13	Trunnion .....		1	1	1	
14	Stop/run lever .....	757-17991	1	1	1	
15	Setscrew - M5 x 10mm .....	272-00690	2	2	2	
16	Washer .....	785351	1	1	1	
17	Cable assembly .....	757-16410	1	1	1	
18	Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
19	Shouldered nut .....	757-18510	1	1	1	

**Notes:**

1. Circuit Breaker 366-08092 is required if replacing Solenoid 757-15903 with later kits.

2. The later bracket and rod must be fitted together.

Illustration LP181



# Fuel Control Solenoid

Kraftstoffsteuerung Hubmagnet - Solenoide elettrostop controllo carburante - Solénoïde d'arrêt  
Solenoide de control de combustible - Brandstofcontrole-elektromagneet

## Energised to run - later type

The component parts of these kits are not interchangeable with the early types.

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders				Remarks
			2	3	4		
	Accessory Kit Code JA .....	750-14310	1	1	1	12v solenoid	
	Accessory Kit Code JC - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	750-15380	-	1	1	12v solenoid for Build 76	
	Accessory Kit Code JD .....	750-15120	-	1	1	12v solenoid	
	Accessory Kit for 24v solenoid .....	750-14311	1	1	1	24v solenoid	
	Accessory Kit Code JS .....	750-16330	1	1	1	Terminal protection boot	
1	Solenoid - 12v .....	366-07197	1	1	1		
-	Solenoid - 12v .....	757-26630	1	1	1	Accessory Code JD	
-	Solenoid - 24v .....	366-07198	1	1	1	Approved applications only	
2	Bracket .....	757-22950	1	1	1	Accessory Code JA	
-	Bracket .....	751-19410	-	1	1	Accessory Code JC	
-	Shouldered stud .....	757-18242	-	1	1	Accessory Code JC	
3	Screw - M6 x 14mm .....	272-00661	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00693	
4	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	4	4	4		
-	Spring washer .....	786378	5	5	5		
-	Self locking nut .....	272-00372	5	5	5		
5	Cable assembly .....	757-16410	1	1	1		
6	Stud .....	757-18240	2	2	2		
7	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	2	2	2		
8	Washer - M6 .....	272-00688	2	2	2		
9	Rod and bracket assembly .....	757-24700	1	1	1		
10	Locating rod .....	757-24730	1	1	1		
11	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	2	2	2		
-	Spring washer .....	786378	2	2	2		
12	Screw - M5 .....	272-00717	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00718	
13	Washer - M5 .....	272-00687	1	1	1		
14	Roller .....	757-24690	1	1	1		
15	Spacer .....	757-24740	1	1	1		
16	Nut - M5 .....	272-00678	1	1	1		
17	Circuit breaker - 6Amp .....	366-08092	1	1	1	See Note	
-	Adaptor .....	757-17650	1	1	1	Required if oil pressure switch fitted	
-	Push-on connector .....	757-17330	1	1	1		
-	Cover .....	757-14160	1	1	1		
-	Terminal protection boot .....	754-28490	1	1	1	Accessory Code JS	

### Note:

This circuit breaker was only included in Accessory Code JA for a short time. It can be ordered, if required, under Accessory Code WJ (750-15220).

## Fuel Control Solenoid

Kraftstoffsteuerung Hubmagnet - Solenoide elettrostop controllo carburante - Solénoïde d'arrêt  
 Solenoide de control de combustible - Brandstofcontrole-elektromagneet

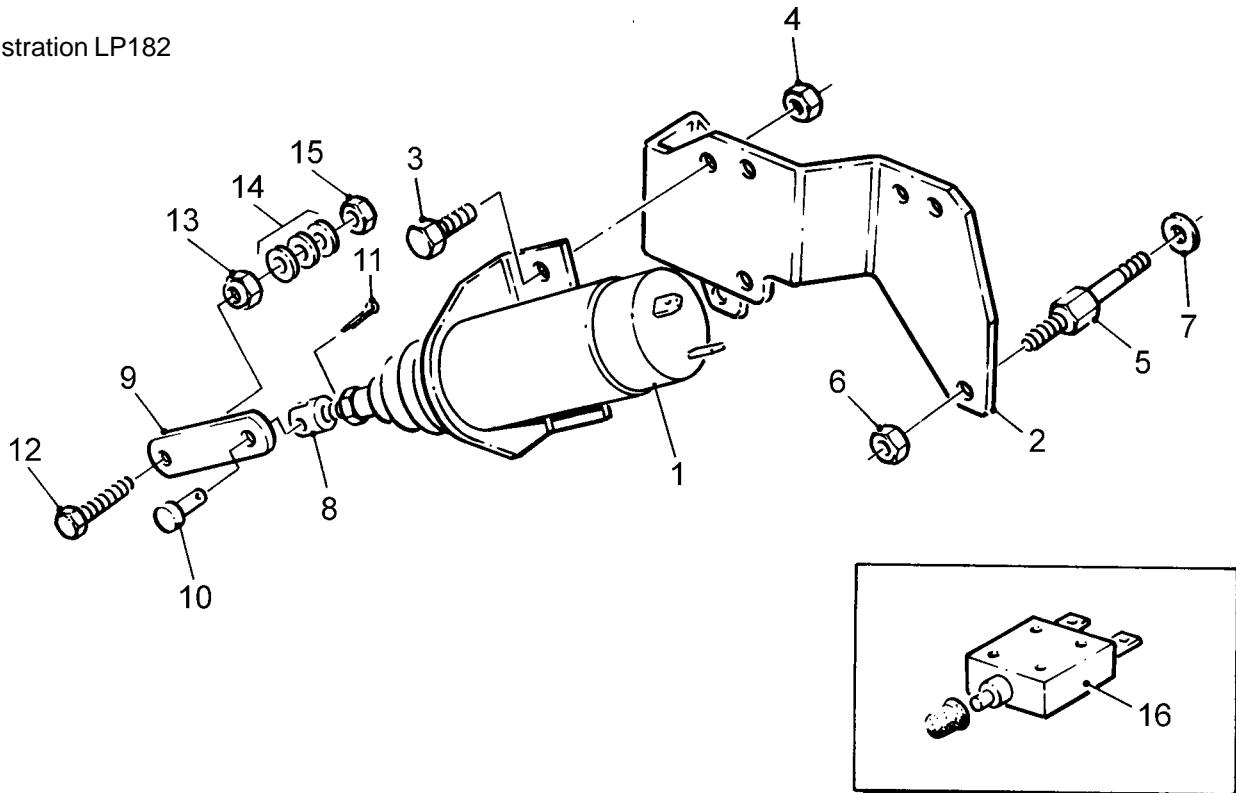
### Energised to stop

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code JB .....	750-14250	1	1	1	
	Accessory Kit Code JS .....	750-16330	1	1	1	Terminal protection boot
1	Solenoid .....	366-07197	1	1	1	Replaces 757-23950
2	Bracket .....	757-22950	1	1	1	
3	Screw - M6 .....	272-00661	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00693
4	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	2	2	2	
5	Stud .....	757-18240	2	2	2	
6	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
7	Washer .....	272-00688	2	2	2	
8	Solenoid fork .....	757-19220	1	1	1	
9	Link .....	757-22990	1	1	1	
10	Solenoid fork pin .....	757-19230	1	1	1	
11	Split pin .....	027-02255	1	1	1	
12	Screw - M5 .....	272-00718	1	1	1	
-	Washer - M5 .....	272-00687	4	4	4	
-	Self locking nut .....	272-00372	4	4	4	
-	Spring washer .....	786378	4	4	4	
13	Retaining nut .....	757-19260	1	1	1	
14	Washer .....	785351	3	3	3	
15	Nut - M5 .....	272-00678	1	1	1	
16	Circuit breaker .....	366-08092	1	1	1	See Note
-	Adaptor .....	757-17650	1	1	1	Required if oil pressure switch fitted
-	Terminal protection boot .....	754-28490	1	1	1	Accessory Code JS

#### Note:

This circuit breaker was only included in Accessory Code JB for a short time. It can be ordered, if required, under Accessory Code WJ (750-15220).

Illustration LP182



## Fuel Control Solenoid Fittings

Solenoide elettrostop - Pièces de montage de solénoïde d'arrêt

Accesorios solenoide del control de combustible - Elektromagnetische onderdelen brandstofcontrole

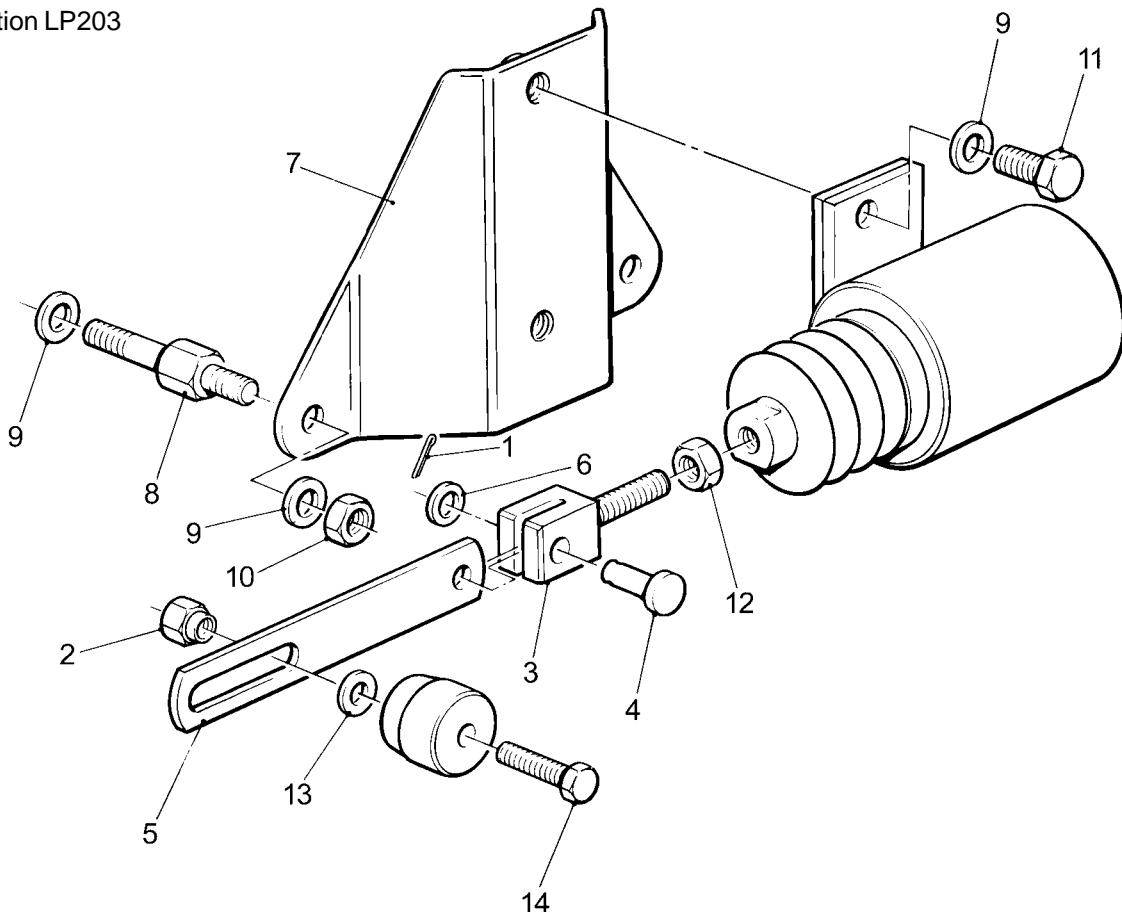
**Energised to run - Builds 71 and 72**

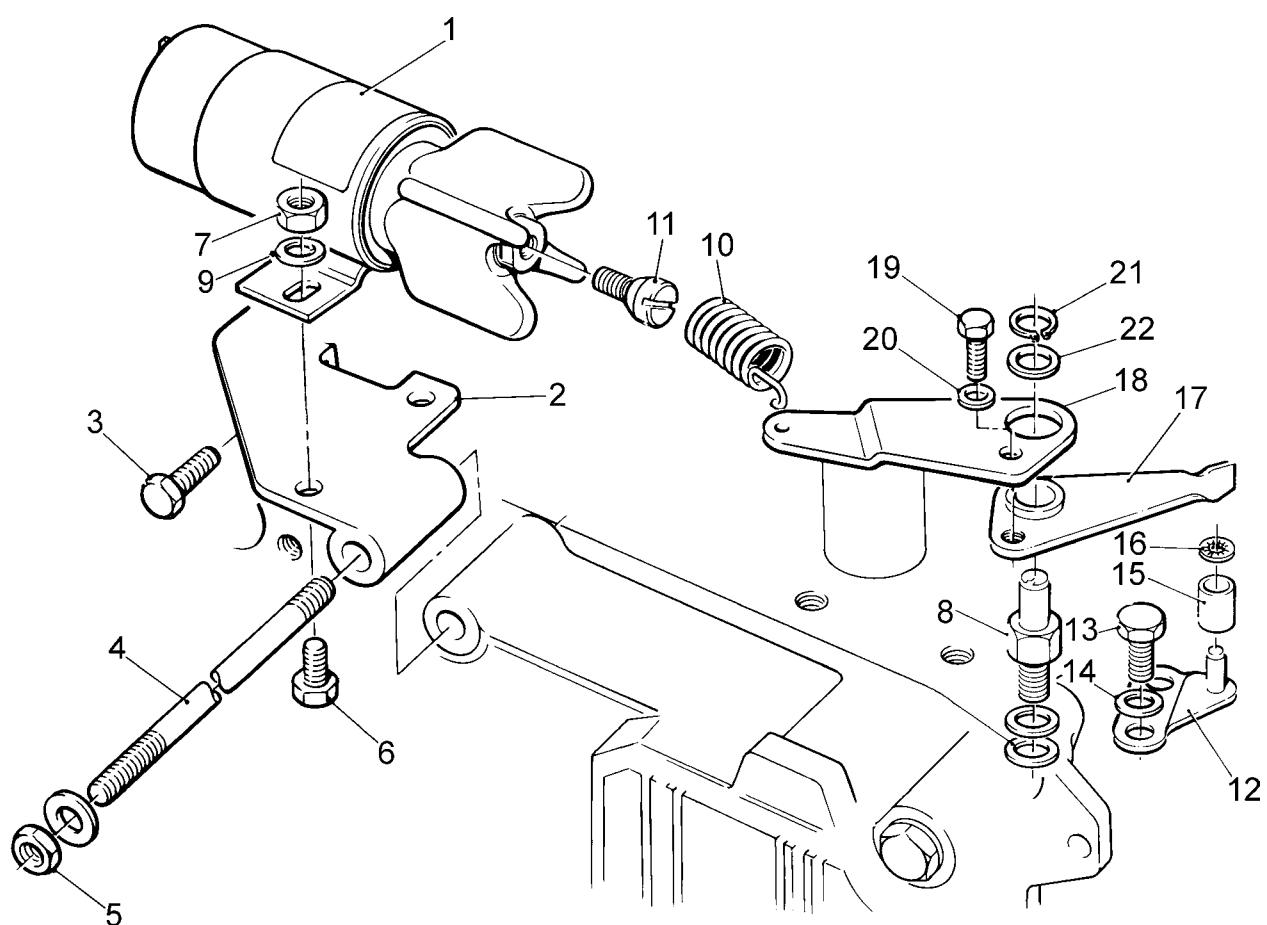
Illustration LP203  
No. Description

Part Number      Cylinders  
                  2 3 4 Remarks

Accessory Kit Code JJ .....	750-12083	1	1	1	
1 Split pin .....	027-02255	1	1	1	Replaces 757-23950
2 Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
3 Solenoid fork .....	757-19220	1	1	1	
4 Solenoid fork pin .....	757-19230	1	1	1	
5 Solenoid stop lever link .....	757-19240	1	1	1	
6 Washer .....	785351	1	1	1	
7 Solenoid bracket .....	757-19210	1	1	1	
8 Stud .....	757-18240	2	2	2	
9 Washer .....	272-00688	6	6	6	
10 Nut .....	272-00672	2	2	2	
11 Screw .....	272-00693	2	2	2	
12 Solenoid link retaining nut .....	757-19260	1	1	1	
13 Washer .....	785351	1	1	1	
14 Screw .....	272-00708	1	1	1	

Illustration LP203





## Two Speed Solenoid - Syncro Type

Drehzahlverstellmagnet / 2 Drehzahlen - Solenoide a due velocità - Solénoïde deux vitesses  
Solenoide de doble velocidad - Elektromagneet met twee snelheden

Illustration LP106  
 No. Description

Cylinders  
 Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code JE	750-11833	1	1	1	Replaces 750-11830/1/2
1	Solenoid	757-21161	-	-	1	Replaces 757-16450. See Note
-	Solenoid - 24v	757-19270	1	1	1	Only for approved applications
2	Bracket	757-24230	-	-	1	Replaces 757-16440/1. See Note
-	Bracket	757-19190	1	1	1	24v solenoid only
3	Screw - M8 x 16mm	272-00038	1	1	1	
4	Stud	362-03333	1	1	1	
5	Nut - M6	272-00351	1	1	1	
6	Setscrew - M6 x 12mm	272-00693	2	2	2	Replaces 272-00660
7	Nut	272-00372	3	3	3	Replaces 272-00679
8	Spindle	757-16511	1	1	1	Replaces 757-16510
9	Washer - M6	272-00688	2	2	2	
10	Spring	757-16540	1	1	1	
11	Pivot	757-16550	1	1	1	
12	Quadrant plate assembly	757-24260	1	1	1	Replaces 757-16460
13	Setscrew - M6 x 10mm	272-00676	1	1	1	
14	Washer	786554	1	1	1	
15	Sleeve	757-17200	1	1	1	
16	Push-on fastener	272-00636	1	1	1	
17	Lever and bush assembly	757-16532	1	1	1	Replaces 757-16531
18	Lever	757-24281	1	1	1	Replaces 757-24280, 757-16522 and 757-16523
19	Setscrew - M5 x 12mm	272-00728	1	1	1	
20	Shakeproof washer	786553	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00687
21	Circlip	366-07680	1	1	1	
22	Washer	272-00715	3	3	3	
23	Washer	272-00688	2	2	2	
-	Circuit breaker	757-20360	1	1	1	
-	Setscrew	272-00662	2	2	2	
-	Spring washer	272-00360	1	1	1	
-	Spring washer	786378	3	3	3	

**Note:**

The later bracket and lever must be fitted with solenoid 757-21161.

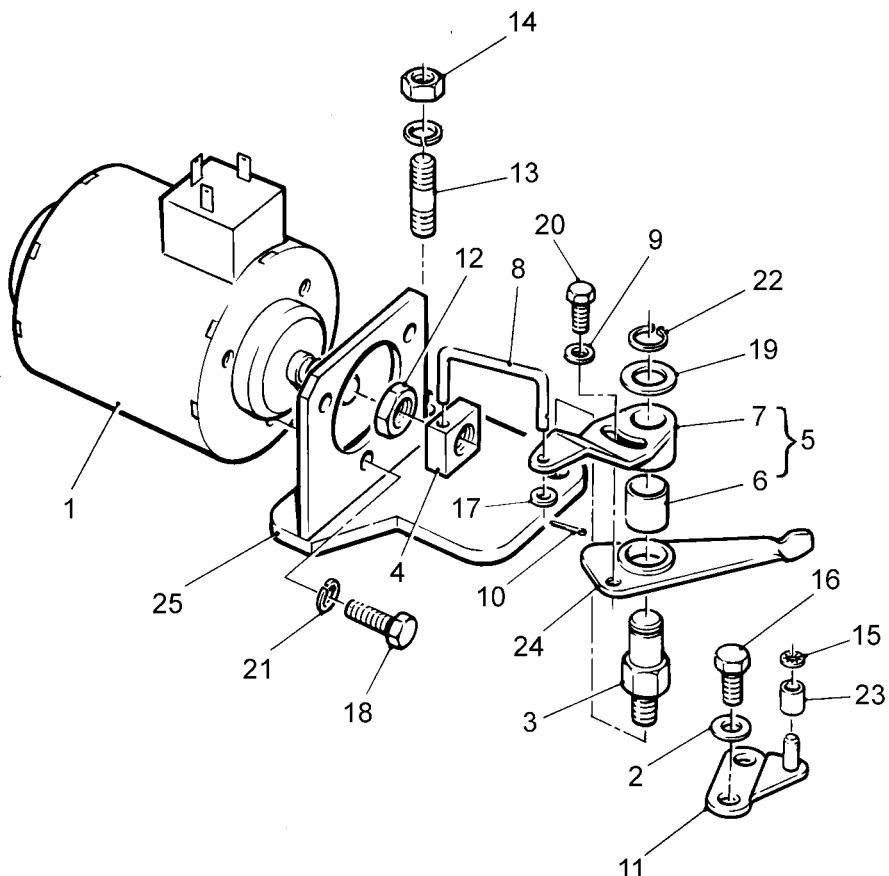
## Two Speed Solenoid - MSM Type

Drehzahlverstellmagnet / 2 Drehzahlen - Solenoide a due velocità - Solénoïde deux vitesses  
Solenoid de doble velocidad - Elektromagneet met twee snelheden

Illustration LP207  
No. Description

	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code JF .....	750-15180	1	1	1	
1	Solenoid .....	757-19741	1	1	1	
2	Washer .....	786554	1	1	1	
3	Spindle .....	757-16512	1	1	1	
4	Pivot .....	757-19170	1	1	1	
5	Lever assembly .....	757-16532	1	1	1	
6	Bush .....	366-07848	1	1	1	
7	Lever assembly .....	757-16562	1	1	1	
8	Link .....	757-19180	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	786553	1	1	1	
10	Split pin .....	773206	1	1	1	
11	Quadrant plate assembly .....	757-24260	1	1	1	
12	Locknut - M10 .....	272-00018	1	1	1	
13	Stud - M8 x 30mm .....	272-00108	1	1	1	
14	Self-locking nut .....	272-00373	1	1	1	
15	Push-on fastener .....	272-00636	1	1	1	
16	Setscrew - M6 x 10mm .....	272-00676	1	1	1	
17	Washer .....	272-00686	1	1	1	
18	Setscrew - M6 x 14mm .....	272-00693	3	3	3	
19	Washer .....	272-00715	1	1	1	
20	Setscrew M5 x 12mm .....	272-00728	1	1	1	
21	Spring washer .....	786378	5	5	5	
22	Circlip .....	366-07680	1	1	1	
23	Sleeve .....	757-17200	1	1	1	
24	Lever .....	757-19160	1	1	1	
25	Bracket assembly .....	757-20751	1	1	1	

Illustration LP207



## Oil Pressure Switch

Öldruckschalter - Manocontact de pression d'huile

Regulador de presión de aceite - Interruptor de presión de aceite - Oliedrukschakelaar

Illustration LP104  
Description

	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code JG .....	750-10231	1	1	1	Variable speed engines - 3 terminal
Accessory Kit Code JK .....	750-11110	1	1	1	Single terminal
Accessory Kit Code JN .....	750-14870	1	1	1	Constant speed engines
1 Switch .....	757-15721	1	1	1	Accessory Code JG. Replaces 757-15720
- Switch .....	757-15420	1	1	1	Accessory Code JK
- Switch .....	757-26381	1	1	1	Accessory Code JN. Replaces 757-26380
2 Protection boot .....	757-17390	1	1	1	
3 Push-on connector .....	757-14150	2	2	2	
4 Cover .....	757-14160	2	2	2	
5 Adaptor .....	757-17650	1	1	1	Required if a fuel control solenoid is fitted. Not included in kits.

## Water Temperature Switch

Temperaturschalter - Interruttore temperatura - Sécurité de température

Interruptor de temperatura - Temperatuurschakelaar

Illustration LP64  
No. Description

	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code JI .....	750-10281	1	1	1	Normally closed contacts.
Accessory Kit Code JL .....	750-12930	1	1	1	Normally open contacts. Used for warning light
1 Switch .....	750-41390	1	1	1	Normally open contacts
Switch .....	329-15120	1	1	1	Accessory Code JI. Replaces 396-20140
- Switch .....	329-15120	1	1	1	Accessory Code JH
- Switch .....	329-15140	1	1	1	Accessory Code JL
- Head thermostat .....	691-01815	1	1	1	Accessory Code JO
2 Adaptor .....	757-17400	1	1	1	
3 Copper washer .....	201-11890	1	1	1	

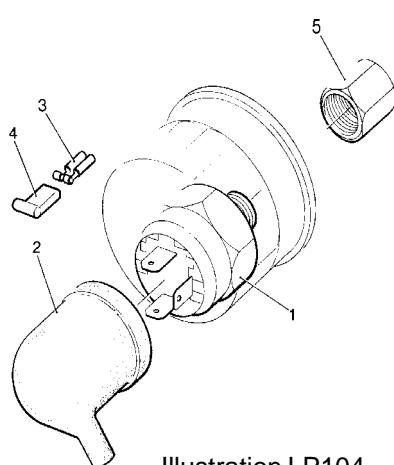


Illustration LP104

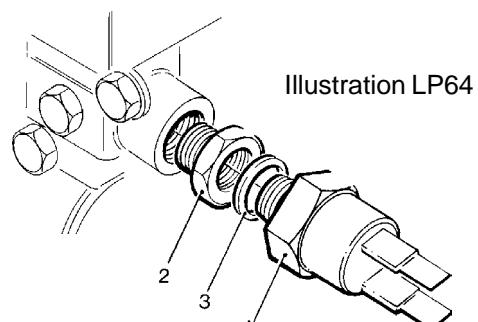


Illustration LP64

Illustration LP70

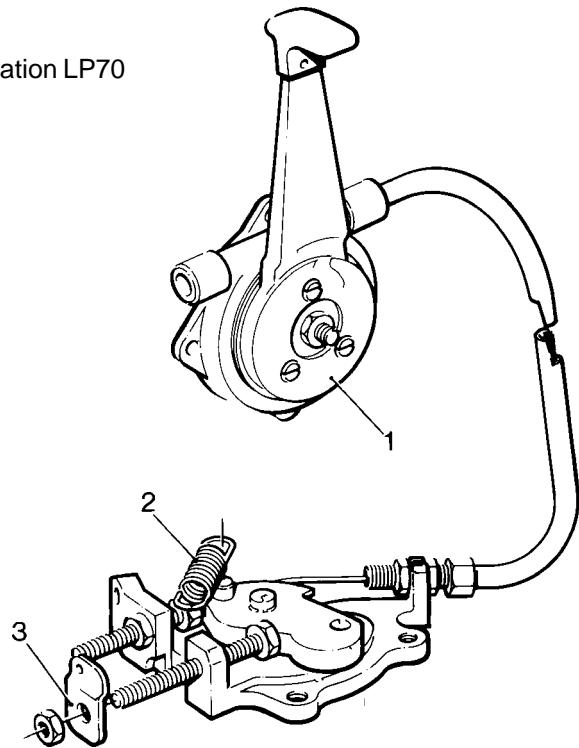


Illustration LP77

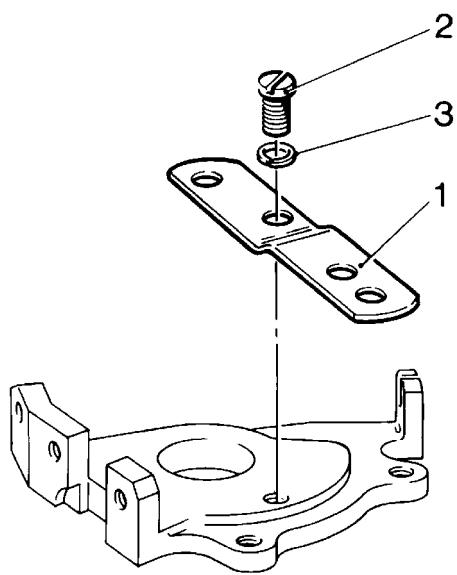
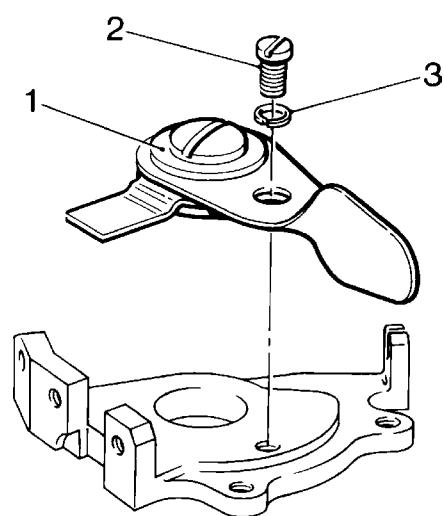


Illustration LP72



## Variable Speed Control

Variable Drehzahlregelungen - Comandi velocità variabile - Contrôles de vitesse variables  
Controles de velocidad variable - Variabele snelheidsbediening

### Cable operated

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code KA .....	750-10331	1	1	1	
1	Speed control assembly .....	757-12901	1	1	1	
2	Tension spring .....	757-14110	1	1	1	
3	Anchor plate .....	751-15140	1	1	1	Not part of kit

### Engine mounted

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code KC .....	750-10321	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10320
1	Lever .....	757-13960	1	1	1	
2	Cheese head screw - M6 x 10mm .....	757-13980	1	1	1	
3	Spring washer .....	786378	1	1	1	
-	Washer - M12 .....	272-00705	2	2	2	
-	Spring washer .....	601-33110	2	2	2	
-	Lever pivot anchor plate .....	757-13950	1	1	1	
-	Connecting plate assembly .....	757-27700	1	1	1	
-	Adjusting screw .....	757-27720	1	1	1	

### Extension bracket

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code KG .....	750-10340	1	1	1	
1	Connection plate .....	757-13990	1	1	1	
2	Setscrew - M6 x 10mm .....	272-00676	1	1	1	
3	Spring washer .....	786378	1	1	1	

### Tension spring - supplied loose

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code XC .....	750-15890	1	1	1	
	Tension spring .....	757-14110	1	1	1	

## Remote Stop Control

Stopkabel - Telearresto - Arrêt à distance - Stop remoto - Afstandsbediening voor stopzetten

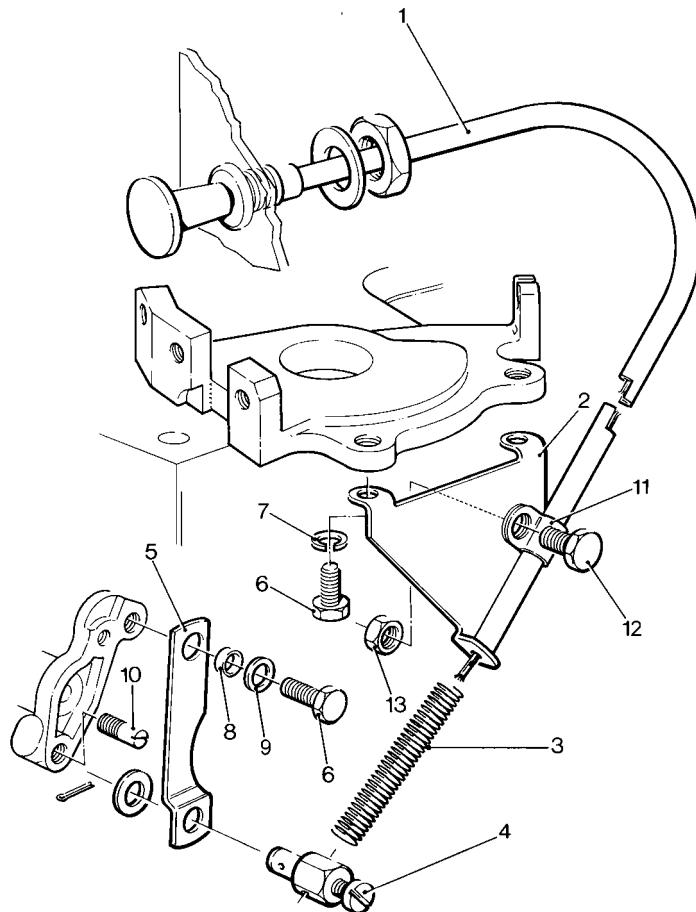
### Cable operated

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code KD .....	750-10852	1	1	1	
1	Cable .....	202-36050	1	1	1	
2	Bracket .....	757-18731	1	1	1	
3	Spring .....	382-07369	1	1	1	Supplied in early kits only
4	Swivel connector .....	366-07071	1	1	1	
5	Lever .....	757-14581	1	1	1	
6	Setscrew - M5 .....	272-00690	3	3	3	
7	Spring washer .....	786303	2	2	2	
8	Spacer .....	757-19020	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	272-00687	1	1	1	
10	Striker pin .....	757-19030	1	1	1	
11	Cable clip .....	382-08254	1	1	1	
12	Setscrew - M6 x 10mm .....	272-00676	1	1	1	
13	Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	

### Fittings only

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
5	Accessory Kit Code KE .....	750-10861	1	1	1	
5	Lever .....	757-14581	1	1	1	
6	Setscrew - M5 .....	272-00690	3	3	3	
8	Spacer .....	757-19020	1	1	1	
9	Washer .....	272-00687	1	1	1	
10	Striker Pin .....	757-19030	1	1	1	

Illustration LP73



## Mechanical Two Speed Control

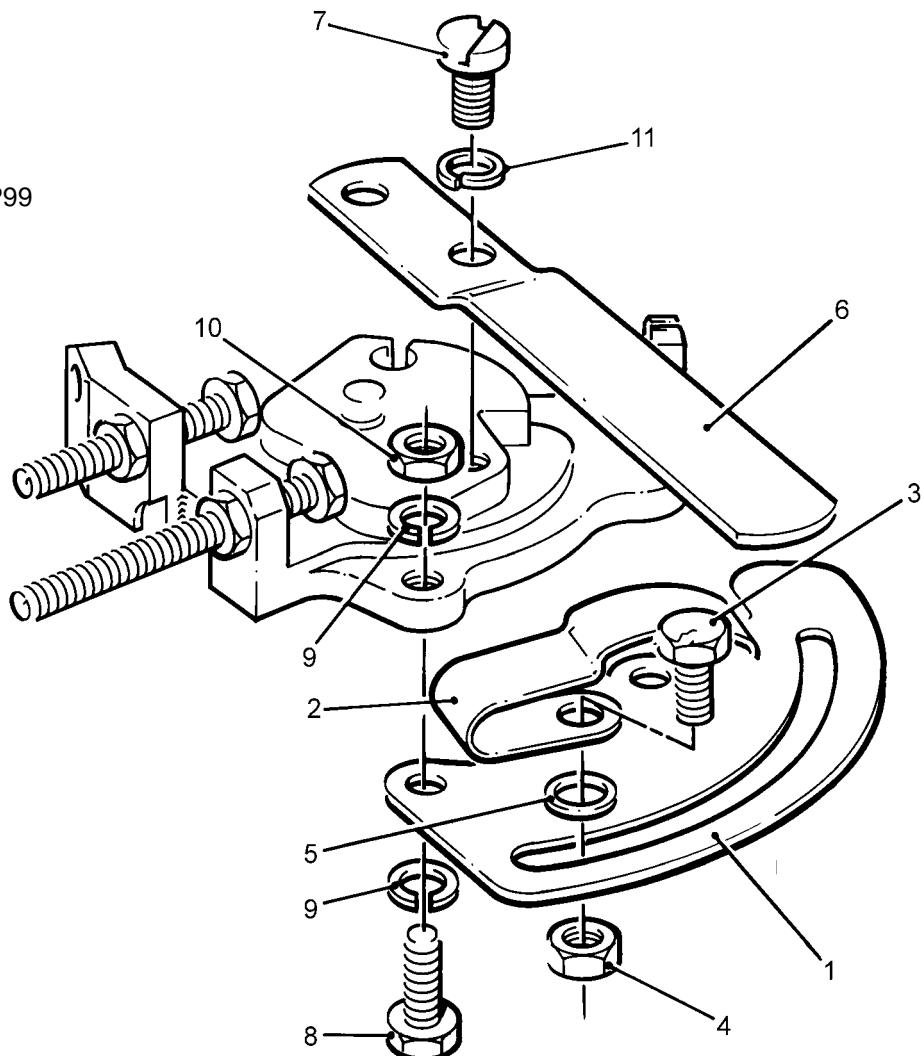
Drehzahlregulierung / 2 Drehzahlen - Controllo con solenoide due velocità - Contrôle deux vitesses  
 Solenoide de doble velocidad - Bediening met twee snelheden

### Lever operated

Illustration LP99  
 No. Description

	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code KF .....	750-11291	1	1	1	
1	Spring carrier .....	757-15641	1	1	1	
2	Spring .....	201-53140	1	1	1	
3	Screw .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
4	Nut .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
5	Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
6	Control handle .....	757-15650	1	1	1	
7	Cheese head screw .....	757-13980	1	1	1	
8	Setscrew - M5 x 20mm .....	272-00708	2	2	2	
9	Spring washer .....	786303	4	4	4	
10	Nut - M5 .....	272-00678	2	2	2	
11	Spring washer .....	786378	1	1	1	

Illustration LP99



## High Level Oil Filler

Verlängerter Öleinfüllstutzen - Bocchettone riempimento olio alto livello - Remplissage d'huile rehaussé

Llenador de aceite alto nivel - Olievulpunt hoog niveau

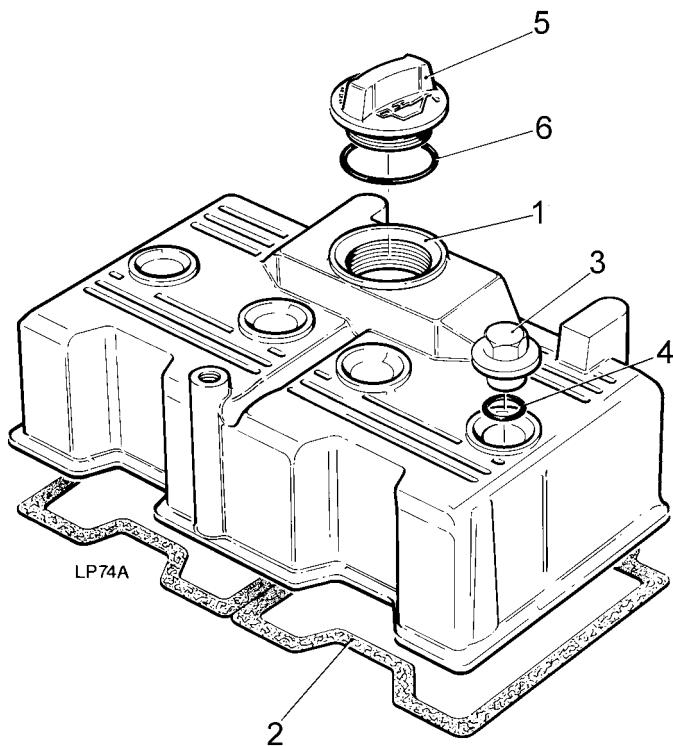
Illustration LP74

No. Description

	Cylinders				
	Part Number	2	3	4	Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code LA .....	750-10830	1	1	1
2	Head cover with oil filler .....	757-14211	1	1	1
3	Joint.....	751-11073	2	3	4
4	Nut.....	751-12710	4	6	8
5	'O' ring .....	201-81200	4	6	8
6	Oil filler cap.....	751-12670	1	1	1
	'O' ring .....	751-12680	1	1	1

Illustration LP74

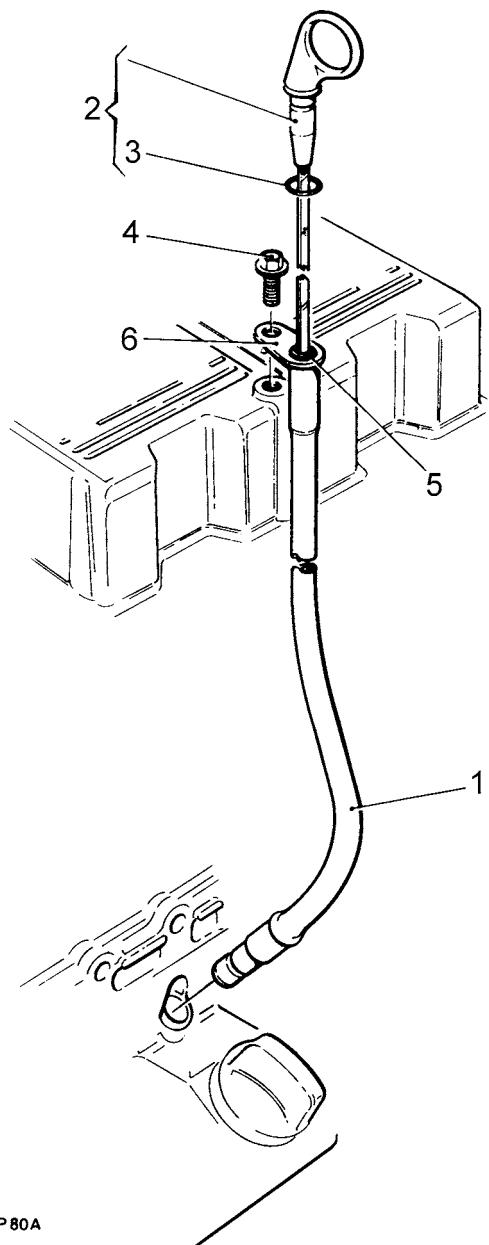


## Extended Oil Dipstick

Verlängerter Ölpeilstab - Asta di livello estesa dell'olio - Jauge de niveau d'huile réhaussée  
Varilla indicadora de aceite extendida - Verlengde oliepeilstok

Illustration LP80 No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code LB - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-10474	1	-	-	Replaces 750-10473
Accessory Kit Code LB - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	750-10312	-	1	1	Replaces 750-10311
- Dipstick tube - LPW/LPWS2 .....	757-23210	1	-	-	Replaces 757-12954
1 Dipstick tube - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	757-23230	-	1	1	Replaces 757-13531
2 Dipstick assembly .....	757-23281	1	1	1	Replaces 757-12994 and 757-17160
3 'O' ring .....	201-13120	1	1	1	
4 Taptight screw .....	757-15380	1	1	1	
5 Grommet .....	757-24010	1	1	1	Not included in early kits
6 Strap .....	757-24020	1	1	1	Not included in early kits
- Adaptor 'O' ring .....	266003	-	1	1	Not part of kit. Early engines only

Illustration LP80



LP80A

## Oil Distribution Block

Ölverteilerblock - Blocco di distribuzione olio - Bloc de distribution d'huile moteur  
Bloque de distribución de aceite - Oliedistributieblok

Illustration LP81

No. Description

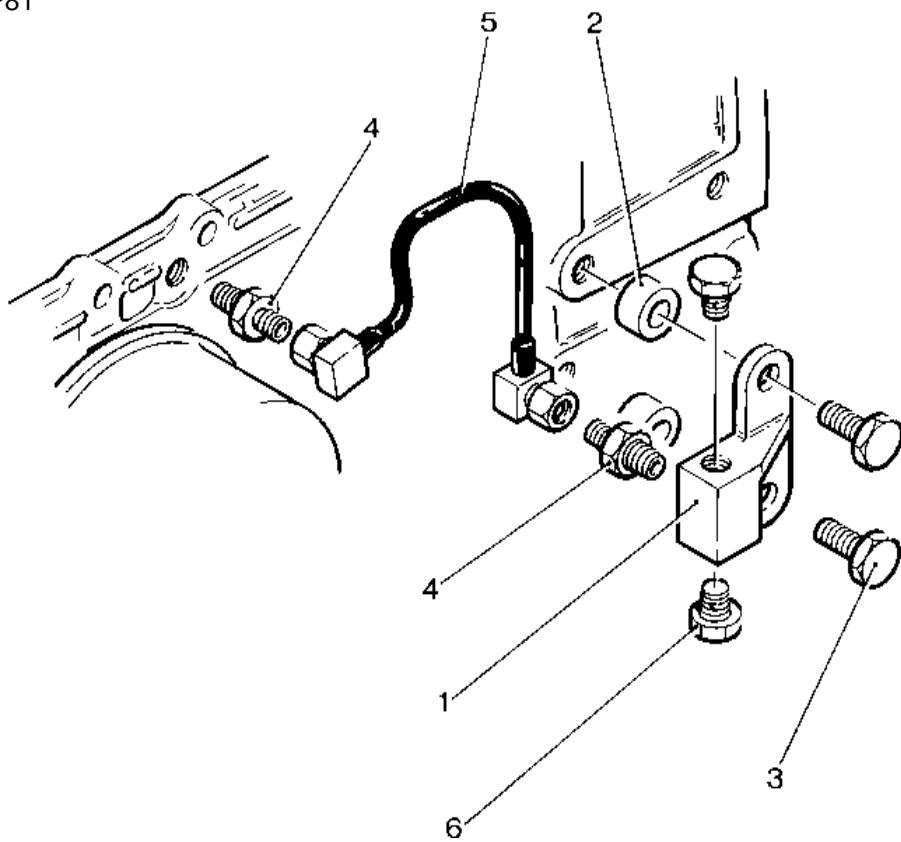
	Part Number	Cylinders			
		2	3	4	Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code LC	750-10490	1	1	1
	Accessory Kit Code LC - LPWT4	750-43750	-	-	1
2	Oil distribution block	757-12100	1	1	1
3	Distance piece	757-12170	2	2	2
4	Setscrew - M10 x 30mm	272-00697	2	2	2
5	Union	366-07038	2	2	2
6	Oil pipe assembly	757-12130	1	1	1
-	- Oil pipe assembly - LPWT4	757-27840	-	-	1
7	Plug	366-07041	2	2	2
-	Distance piece	757-17880	1	1	1 See Note
-	Bolt - M10 x 45mm	272-00696	2	2	2 See Note
-	Bolt - M10 x 40mm	272-00673	-	-	2 See Note

**Note:**

Used when fitting to an engine with an engine bearer.

Illustration LP81

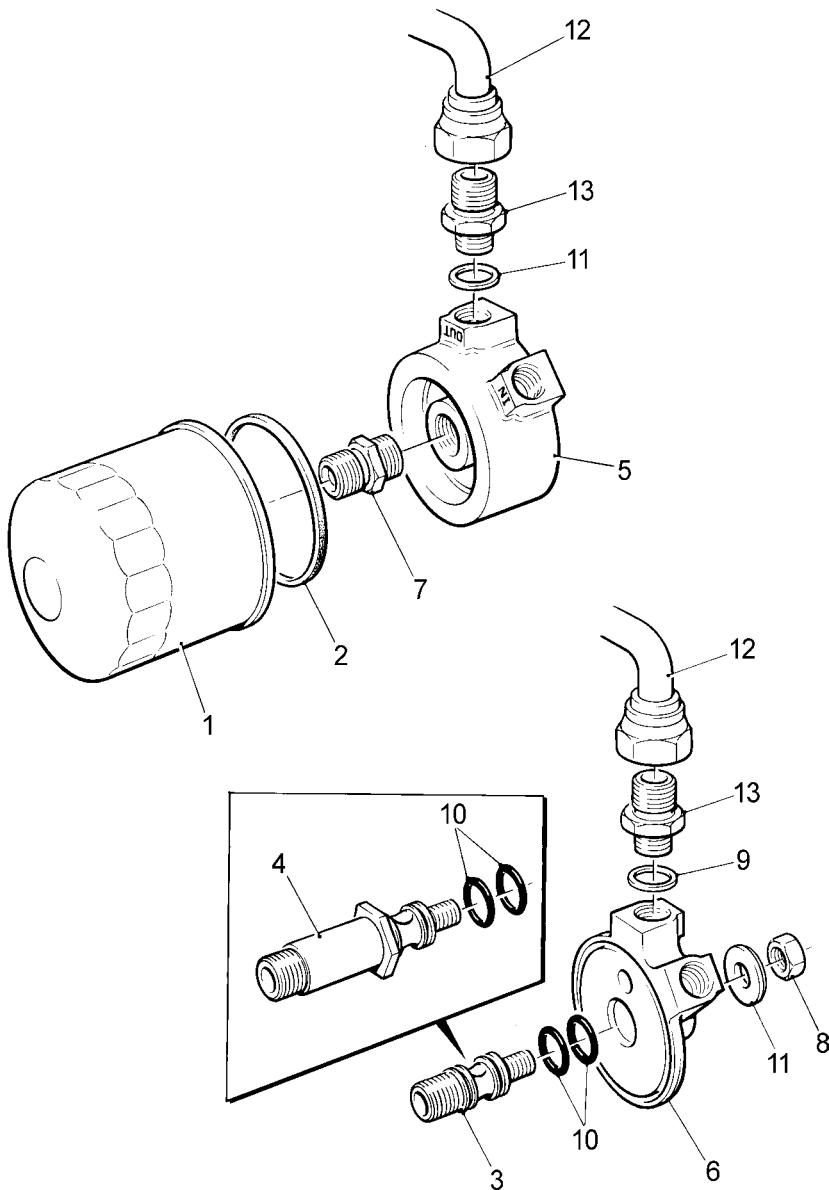


## Oil Filter - remote

Ölfilter - Filtro dell'olio - Filtre à huile - Filtro de aceite - Oliefilter

Illustration LP200b Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
- Accessory Kit Code LE - LPW/LPWS	750-63553	1	1	1	Replaces 750-63554 on LPW/ LPWS3,4
- Accessory Kit Code LE - LPWT4	750-63555	-	-	1	Replaces 750-63552
1 Oil filter element	328-21600	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10620 on LPW/ LPWS3,4
2 Filter gasket	751-14000	1	1	1	
3 Oil cooler adaptor - LPW/LPWS	757-23961	1	1	1	Replaces 751-18530 on LPW/ LPWS3,4
4 Oil cooler adaptor - LPWT4	751-46610	-	-	1	Replaces 751-18530
5 Adaptor	367-34471	1	1	1	
6 Adaptor	757-23971	1	1	1	
7 Union	201-55360	1	1	1	
8 Nut	272-00681	1	1	1	
9 Copper washer	291-30630	4	4	4	
10 'O' ring seal	351-10341	2	2	2	
11 Washer	366-06976	1	1	1	
12 Hose	757-61912	2	2	2	
13 Union	757-62390	4	4	4	

Illustration LP200b



## Sump Drain

Schmieröl Ablassventil mit Schlauch - Svuotamento olio - Vidange d'huile  
Vaciado de aceite - Olieaftap

### Fitted to engine

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code LH .....	750-15150	1	1	1	
Copper Washer - 1/4" BSP .....	013-22350	1	1	1	
Tapered Plug - 1/4" BSP .....	027-00141	1	1	1	
Adaptor .....	757-26990	1	1	1	
Ball Valve .....	757-60470	1	1	1	

## Sump Drain

### Supplied loose

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code LJ .....	750-15770	1	1	1	
Socket - 1/2" BSP .....	027-01438	1	1	1	
Drain pipe .....	027-04401	1	1	1	
Drain tap .....	757-21800	1	1	1	

## **Oil Cooler**

**Ölkühler - Refrigeratore dell'olio - Refroidisseur d'huile - Refrigerador de aceite - Oliekoeler**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code LG - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-43641	1	-	-	Refer to Section 1
Accessory Kit Code LG - LPW/LPWS3,4 .....	750-43651	-	1	1	Refer to Section 1
Accessory Kit Code LG - LPWT4 .....	750-43551	-	-	1	Refer to Section 1

## **Exhaust Silencer - LPW/LPWS2, 3**

**Auspuffschalldämpfer - Silenziatori - Silencieux d'échappement - Silenciosos - Geluidsdemper**

### **Top mounted**

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders		Remarks
			2	3	
	Accessory Kit Code NN - LPW/S2,3 .....	750-14550	1	1	
	Silencer .....	757-24220	1	1	
	Exhaust flange .....	757-15410	1	1	
	Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	2	2	
	Setscrew .....	272-00274	2	2	

## Acoustic Exhaust Silencer - LPW/LPWS2, 3

### Auspuffschalldämpfer - Silenziatori - Silencieux d'échappement - Silenciosos - Geluidsdempers

Illustration LP37  
No. Description

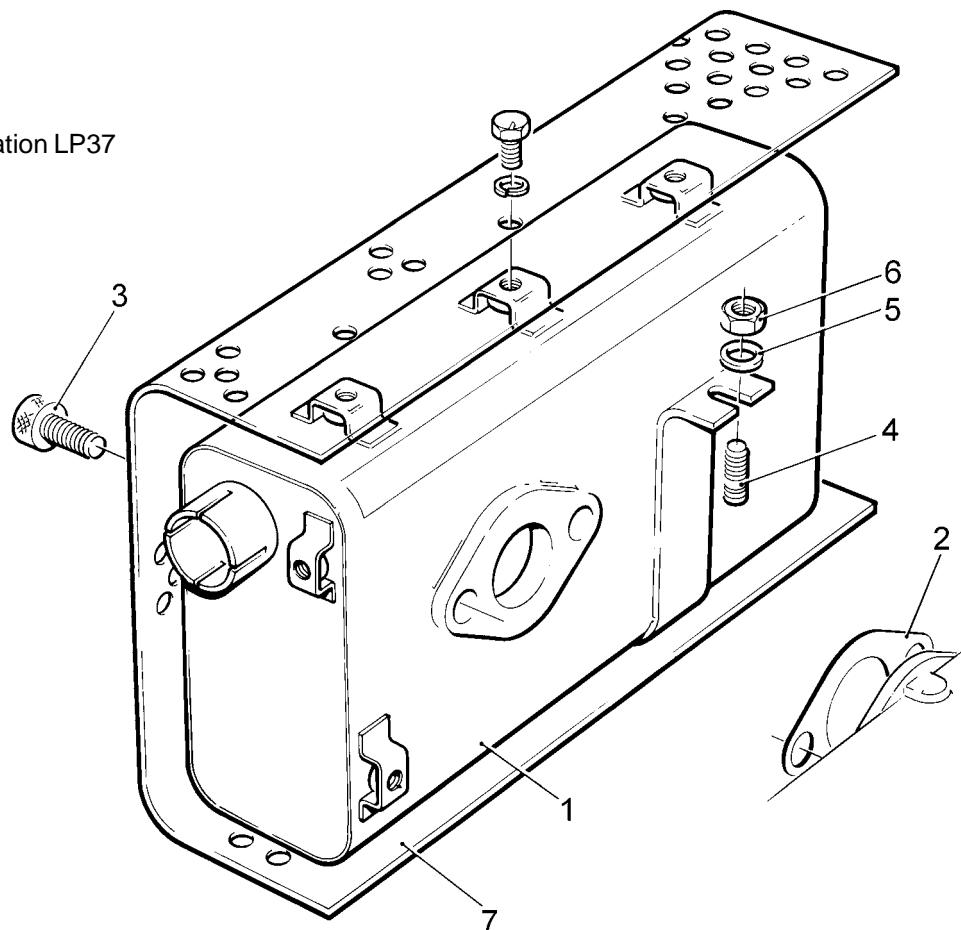
Cylinders  
Part Number    2    3    Remarks

Accessory Kit Code NA - LPW/LPWS2 .....	750-10253	1	-	Acoustic Silencer Kit
Accessory Kit Code NA - LPW/LPWS3 .....	750-10873	-	1	Acoustic Silencer Kit
Accessory Kit Code NC .....	750-11601	1	1	Remote Silencer Kit
- Acoustic silencer - LPW/LPWS2 .....	757-12646	1	-	Replaces 757-12645 see Note
1 Acoustic silencer - LPW/LPWS3 .....	757-12654	-	1	Replaces 757-12653 see Note
- Remote silencer .....	027-06320	1	1	Accessory Code NC. Replaces 757-14590.
2 Joint .....	366-01287	1	1	Replaces 757-15750
3 Capscrew .....	272-00353	2	2	Replaces 272-00343
4 Stud - M8 .....	757-15310	-	1	
5 Washer .....	785632	-	1	
- Washer .....	272-00668	2	-	LPW/LPWS2 Accessory Code NA
6 Nut - M8 .....	272-00380	-	1	
- Heat shield - LPW/LPWS2 .....	757-12320	1	-	See Accessory Code GD
7 Heat shield - LPW/LPWS3 .....	757-12340	-	1	See Accessory Code GD

**Note:**

Engine mounted exhaust silencers must not be fitted on Builds 10 and 83.

Illustration LP37



## Exhaust Silencer - LPW/LPWS4

Auspuffschalldämpfer - Silenziatori - Silencieux d'échappement - Silenciosos - Geluidsdemper

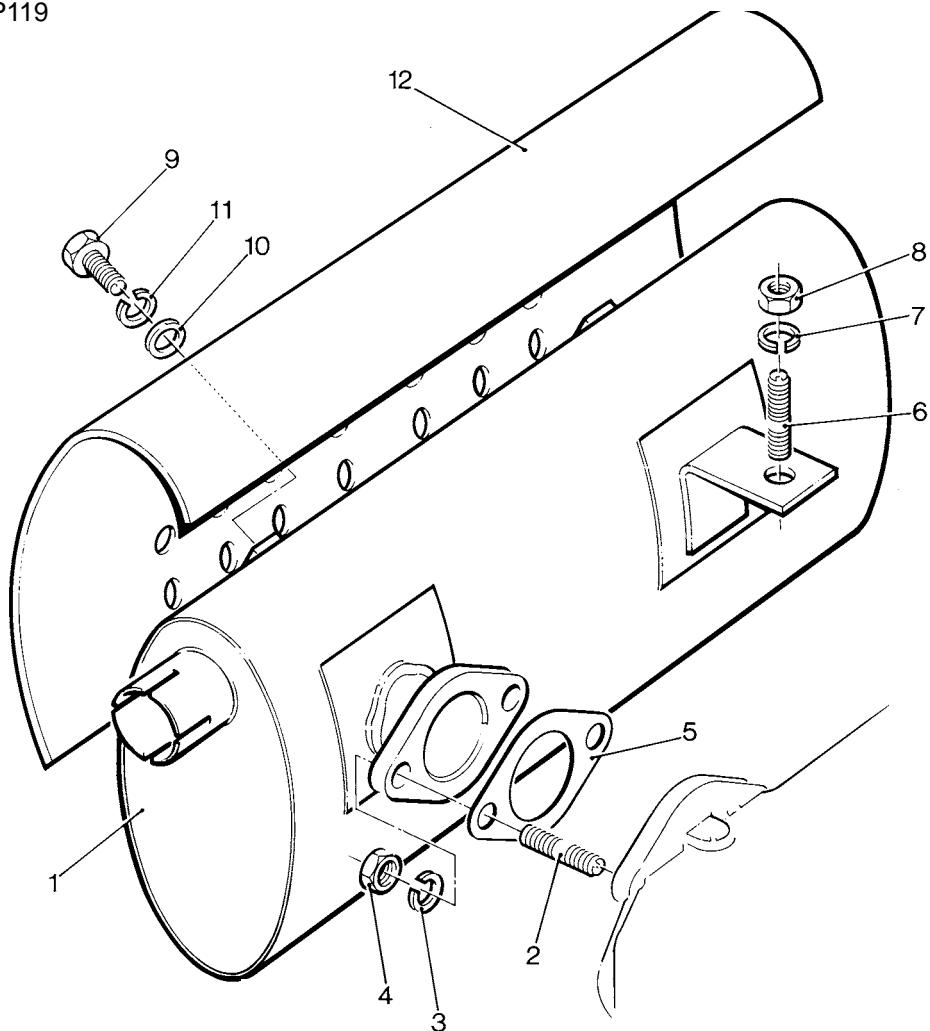
### Acoustic

No.	Description	Part Number	LPW/LPWS	Remarks
			4	
	Accessory Kit Code NA .....	750-12170	1	Acoustic Silencer Kit. No's 1-8.
	Accessory Kit Code NC .....	750-11601	1	Remote Silencer Kit.
1	Acoustic silencer .....	754-14592	1	Replaces 754-14590. See Note
-	Remote silencer .....	027-06320	1	Accessory Code NC. Replaces 757-14590
2	Stud .....	709643	2	Replaces 272-00147
3	Spring washer .....	272-00072	2	
4	Nut - M10 .....	396-15770	2	
5	Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	1	Replaces 757-15750
6	Stud - M8 .....	757-15310	1	
7	Washer .....	785632	1	
8	Nut - M8 .....	272-00380	1	
9	Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00660	4	See Accessory Code GD
10	Washer .....	272-00688	4	See Accessory Code GD
11	Spring washer .....	272-00070	4	See Accessory Code GD
12	Heat shield .....	757-18530	1	See Accessory Code GD

**Note:**

Engine mounted exhaust silencers must not be fitted on Builds 10 and 83.

Illustration LP119



## Exhaust Silencer - LPW/LPWS4

Auspuffschalldämpfer - Silenziatori - Silencieux d'échappement - Silenciosos - Geluidsdempers

### Top mounted

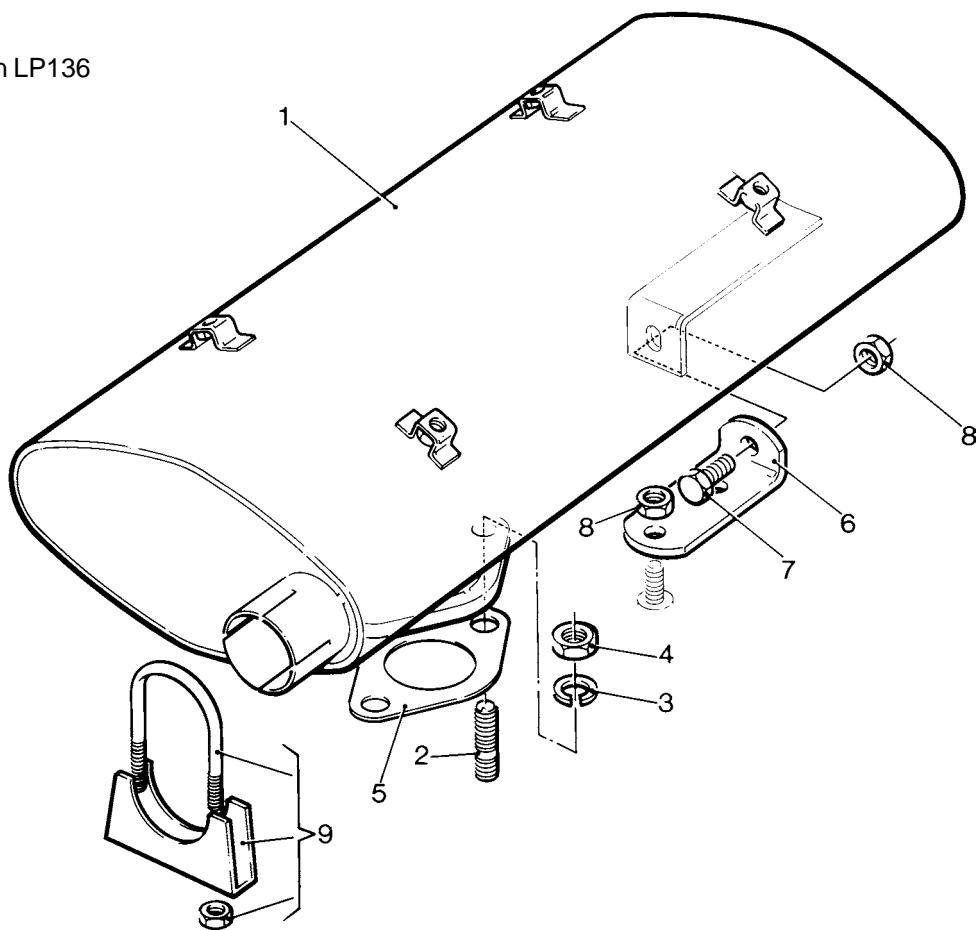
Illustration LP136

No. Description

Part Number	LPW/LPWS	Remarks
	4	

Accessory Code NO .....	750-14670	1	
Accessory Code NQ .....	750-15790	1	
1 Silencer .....	754-14593	1	
2 Stud - M10 x 35mm .....	709643	2	
3 Spring washer .....	272-00072	2	
4 Nut .....	396-15770	2	
5 Gasket .....	366-01287	1	
6 Steady bracket .....	751-15790	1	
- Steady bracket .....	751-16280	1	Accessory Code NO
7 Setscrew - M6 x 20mm .....	272-00662	1	
- Washer .....	272-00688	1	
8 Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	3	
- Stud .....	272-00789	2	Accessory Code NO
9 Clamp .....	737-13060	1	

Illustration LP136



## Exhaust Silencer - LPWT4

Auspuffschalldämpfer - Silenziatori - Silencieux d'échappement - Silenciosos - Geluidsdemper

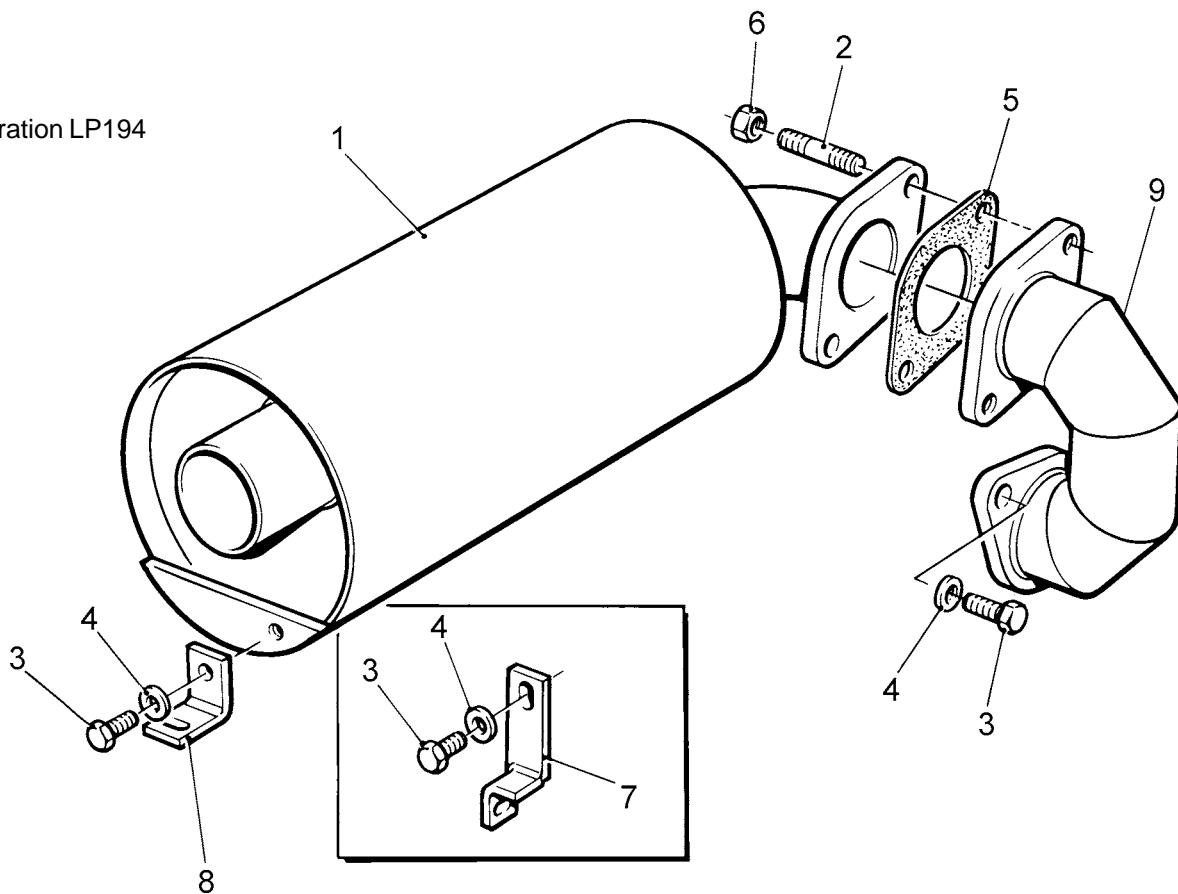
Illustration LP194

No. Description

Part Number    LPWT4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code NA .....	750-42490	1	Side mounted silencer. Items 1-7
	Accessory Kit Code NB .....	750-42450	1	Top mounted silencer
	Accessory Kit Code NC .....	750-11601	1	Remote silencer
1	Silencer .....	757-25250	1	Accessory Codes NA, NB
-	Silencer .....	027-06320	1	Accessory Codes NC
2	Stud - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00147	2	Accessory Codes NA, NB
3	Screw - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	2	Accessory Codes NA, NB
4	Washer - M8 .....	272-00715	2	Accessory Codes NA, NB
5	Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	1	Accessory Codes NA, NB (2 in Accessory Code NB)
6	Nut - M10 .....	396-15770	2	Accessory Codes NA, NB
7	Support bracket .....	757-25460	1	Accessory Codes NA
8	Steady bracket .....	757-25240	1	Accessory Codes NB
9	Turbo manifold bend .....	757-25231	1	Accessory Codes NB

Illustration LP194



## Exhaust Flanges

### Abgasflansche - Flange scarico - Brides d'échappement - Bridas de Escape - Uitlaatflenzen

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code NE .....	750-10920	1	1	1	1 1/4" exhaust flange Kit. Items 1,3,4
	Accessory Kit Code NF .....	750-10930	1	1	1	1 1/2" exhaust flange Kit. Items 1,3,4
	Accessory Kit Code NG .....	750-11100	1	1	1	Steel exhaust flange. Items 2,3,4
	Accessory Kit Code NK .....	750-10940	1	1	1	Exhaust fittings kit. Items 3,4
	Accessory Kit Code NR .....	750-15850	1	1	1	Exhaust flange joint
1	Exhaust flange - 1 1/4" BSP .....	202-81660	1	1	1	Accessory Code NE
-	Exhaust flange - 1 1/2" BSP .....	010-21801	1	1	1	Accessory Code NF
2	Exhaust flange .....	757-15410	1	1	1	Not tapped
3	Joint .....	366-01287	1	1	1	Replaces 757-15750
4	Setscrew .....	272-00697	2	2	2	
-	Setscrew .....	272-00706	2	2	2	Accessory Code NG
-	Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	1	1	1	Accessory Code NR

Illustration LP45

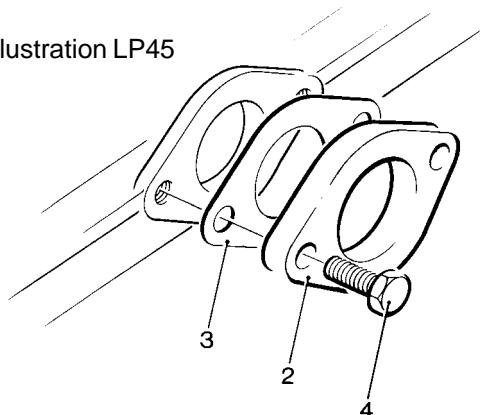
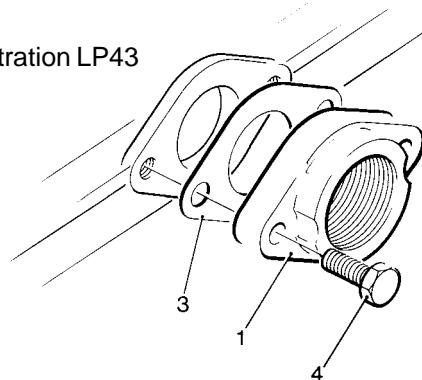


Illustration LP43

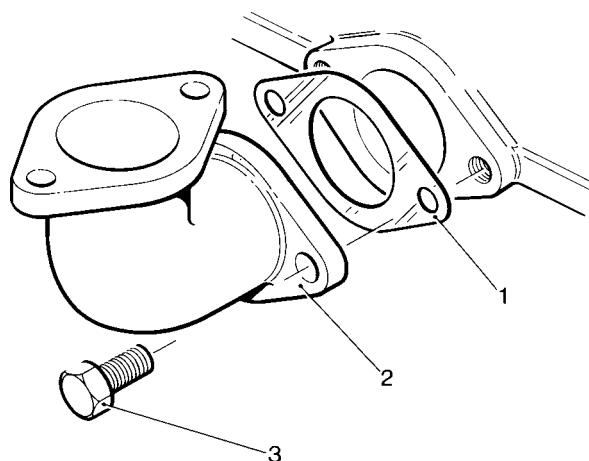


## Exhaust Adaptor - LPW, LPWS

### Abgasadapter - Adattatore scarico - Adaptateur d'échappement - Adaptador de escape - Uitlaatadapter

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code NJ .....	750-10950	1	1	1	
1	Joint .....	366-01287	1	1	1	Replaces 757-15750
2	Manifold adaptor - 90° .....	757-15321	1	1	1	
3	Setscrew .....	272-00706	2	2	2	

Illustration LP84



## Exhaust Bend - LPW, LPWS

Abgasrohrbögen - Curve scarico - Coudes d'échappement - Curvas de escape - Uitlaatbochtstuk

Illustrations LP44 and LP33  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code NH .....	750-10271	1	1	1	90° bend kit
	Accessory Kit Code NH - LPWT4 .....	750-42560	-	-	1	90° bend kit
	Accessory Kit Code NI .....	750-10981	1	1	1	135° bend kit
1	Exhaust bend - 90° .....	757-21680	1	1	1	Replaces 364751
-	Exhaust bend - 90° - LPWT4 .....	757-25770	-	-	1	
2	Exhaust bend - 135° .....	757-21690	1	1	1	Replaces 757-15330
3	Clamp .....	737-13060	1	1	1	Replaces 359536
-	Clamp - LPWT4 .....	639-30730	-	-	1	Clamp

Illustration LP44

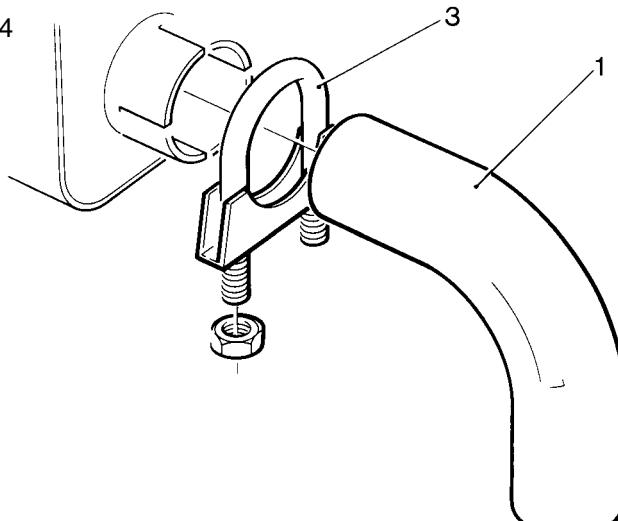
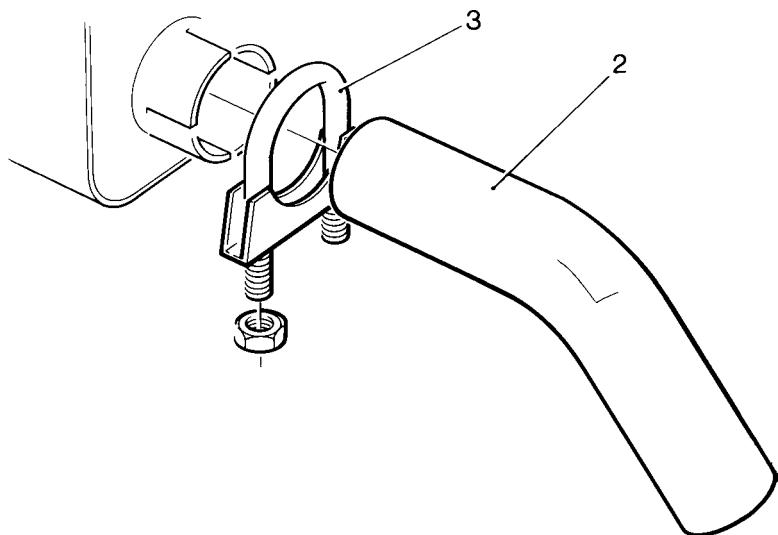


Illustration LP33



## **Exhaust - Flexible**

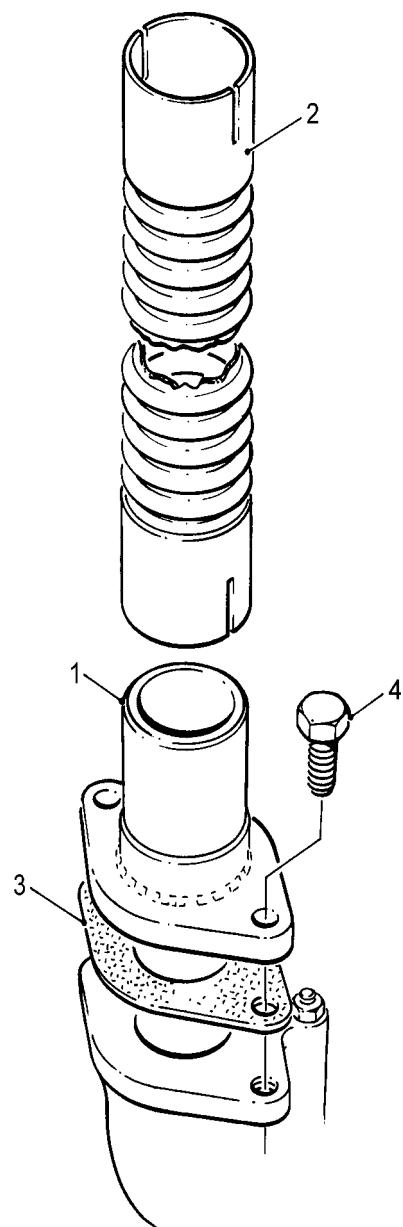
Abgasschlauch (flexibel) - Tubo scarico (flessibile) - Pipe d'échappement (flexible)  
Tubos deescape (flexibles) - Uitlaatpijp (flexibel)

Illustration LP184  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number    2    3    4    Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code NM .....	750-14750	1	1	1
1	Exhaust stub assembly .....	757-25270	1	1	1
-	Exhaust flange .....	757-15410	1	1	1
2	Exhaust bellows .....	803-02468	1	1	1
3	Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	1	1	1
4	Screw - M10 x 20mm .....	272-00706	2	2	2

Illustration LP184



## **Heat Baffle - LPW/LPWS2, 3**

**Wärmeschutzbblech - Protezione del calore - Déflecteur de chaleur**  
**Amortiguador térmico - Warmtedeflector**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3		
Accessory Kit Code NL .....	750-11910	1	1		
Heat baffle .....	757-16670	1	1		
Setscrew - M6 x 10mm .....	272-00676	2	2		
Washer .....	272-00364	2	2		

## **Exhaust Flange Joints**

**Abgasanbauteile - Accessori scarico - Pièces de montage pour échappement**  
**Fijaciones de escape - Uitlaatonderdelen**

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders				Remarks
		2	3	4		
Accessory Kit Code ND .....	750-15690	1	1	1	1	Exhaust flange and joint kit
Former Accessory Kit Code NS .....	750-43690	1	1	1	1	Outlet flange kit
Accessory Kit Code NP .....	750-15740	1	1	1	1	Exhaust fittings kit
Silencer flange joint .....	203067	2	2	1	1	Accessory Code ND
Exhaust Manifold joint .....	751-10103	2	2	1	1	Accessory Code ND
Protective Cap .....	027-07912	2	2	2	2	Accessory Code NS
Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	1	1	1	1	Accessory Code NS
Spring Washer .....	272-00072	2	2	2	2	Accessory Code NP
Stud - M10 .....	272-00147	2	2	2	2	Accessory Code NP
Manifold flange joint .....	366-01287	1	1	1	1	Accessory Code NP
Nut - M10 .....	396-15770	2	2	2	2	Accessory Code NP

## Gauges, Senders and Meters

Anzeigen und Meßgeräte - Indicatori e contatori - Indicateurs et compteurs  
Calibres y contadores - Instrumenten en meters

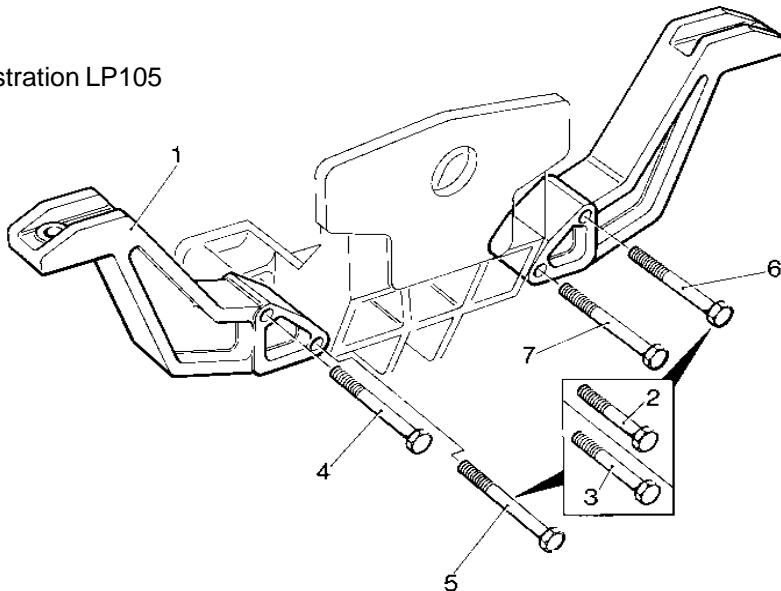
Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code PA .....	750-10351	1	1	1	Oil pressure gauge
Accessory Kit Code PB .....	750-10361	1	1	1	Engine temperature gauge
Accessory Kit Code PC .....	750-10371	1	1	1	Voltmeter
Accessory Kit Code PD .....	750-10381	1	1	1	Hour recorder
Accessory Kit Code PG .....	750-10391	1	1	1	Tachometer
Accessory Kit Code PH .....	750-10401	1	1	1	Oil pressure sender - industrial
Accessory Kit Code PI .....	750-40102	1	1	1	Engine temperature sender
Oil pressure gauge .....	757-10191	1	1	1	Accessory Code PA
Oil pressure sender .....	757-10211	1	1	1	Accessory Code PH
Engine temperature gauge .....	757-10201	1	1	1	Accessory Code PB
Temperature sender .....	757-10411	1	1	1	Accessory Code PI
Push-on connector .....	757-14150	1	1	1	Part of Accessory Code PI
Cover .....	757-14160	1	1	1	Part of Accessory Code PI
Voltmeter .....	757-10421	1	1	1	Accessory Code PC
Hour recorder .....	757-14501	1	1	1	Accessory Code PD
Tachometer .....	757-12871	1	1	1	Accessory Code PG

## Engine Bearers - Gear End

Motorfüße - Supporti - Supports moteur - Soportes-Dragers

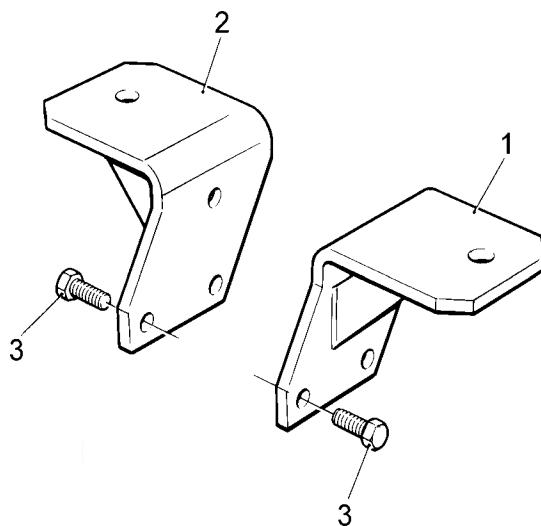
No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code QA .....	750-11490	1	1	1	
	Accessory Kit Code QB .....	750-11500	1	1	1	
1	Bearer .....	757-16270	2	2	2	Accessory Codes QA, QB
2	Bolt - M10 x 60mm .....	272-00731	2	2	2	Accessory Code QA
3	Bolt - M10 x 65mm .....	272-00732	2	2	2	Accessory Code QA
4	Bolt - M10 x 125mm .....	272-00733	1	1	1	Accessory Code QB
5	Bolt - M10 x 130mm .....	272-00734	1	1	1	Accessory Code QB
6	Bolt - M10 x 135mm .....	272-00735	1	1	1	Accessory Code QB
7	Bolt - M10 x 140mm .....	272-00736	1	1	1	Accessory Code QB
-	Screw - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	1	1	1	Accessory Code QB
-	Washer - M10 .....	272-00694	1	1	1	Accessory Code QB

Illustration LP105



No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code QE .....	750-41910	1	1	1	
1	Support bracket - right hand side .....	757-23490	1	1	1	
2	Support bracket - left hand side .....	757-23500	1	1	1	
3	Screw - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	6	6	6	

Illustration LP195



## Engine Bearers

Motorfüße - Supporti - Supports moteur - Soportes-Dragers

### Flywheel end

Illustration LP103  
No. Description

	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code QC .....	750-11480	1	1	1	Items 1-3
2	Accessory Kit Code QD .....	750-12010	1	1	1	Flexible mountings. Items 4 and 5
1	Bearer .....	757-16280	2	2	2	
2	Bolt - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	4	4	4	
3	Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00692	4	4	4	
4	Flexible mounting .....	757-14560	2	2	2	
5	Setscrew - M12 x 35mm .....	272-00703	2	2	2	

### Low level

Not Illustrated  
Description

	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code QF .....	750-43610	-	-	1	
	Engine bearer - right hand side .....	757-27430	-	-	1	
	Engine bearer - left hand side .....	757-27431	-	-	1	

Illustration LP103

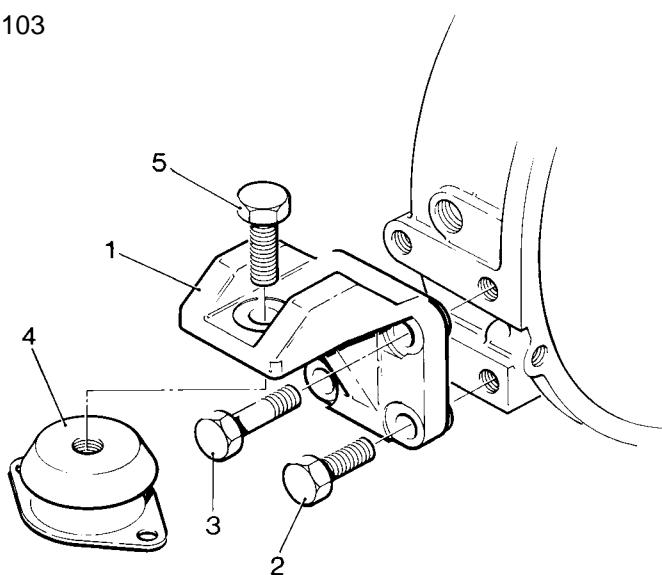
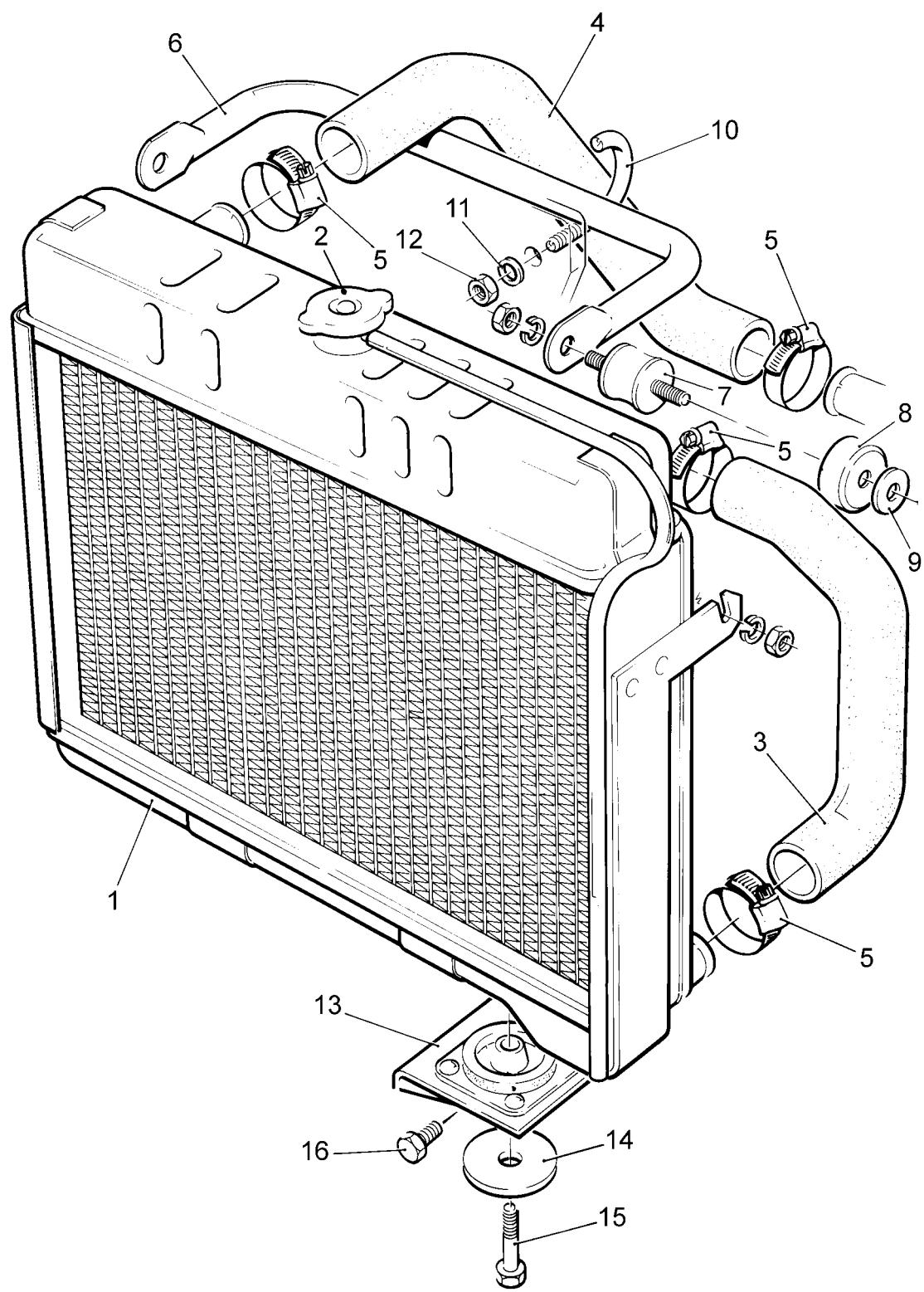


Illustration LP38



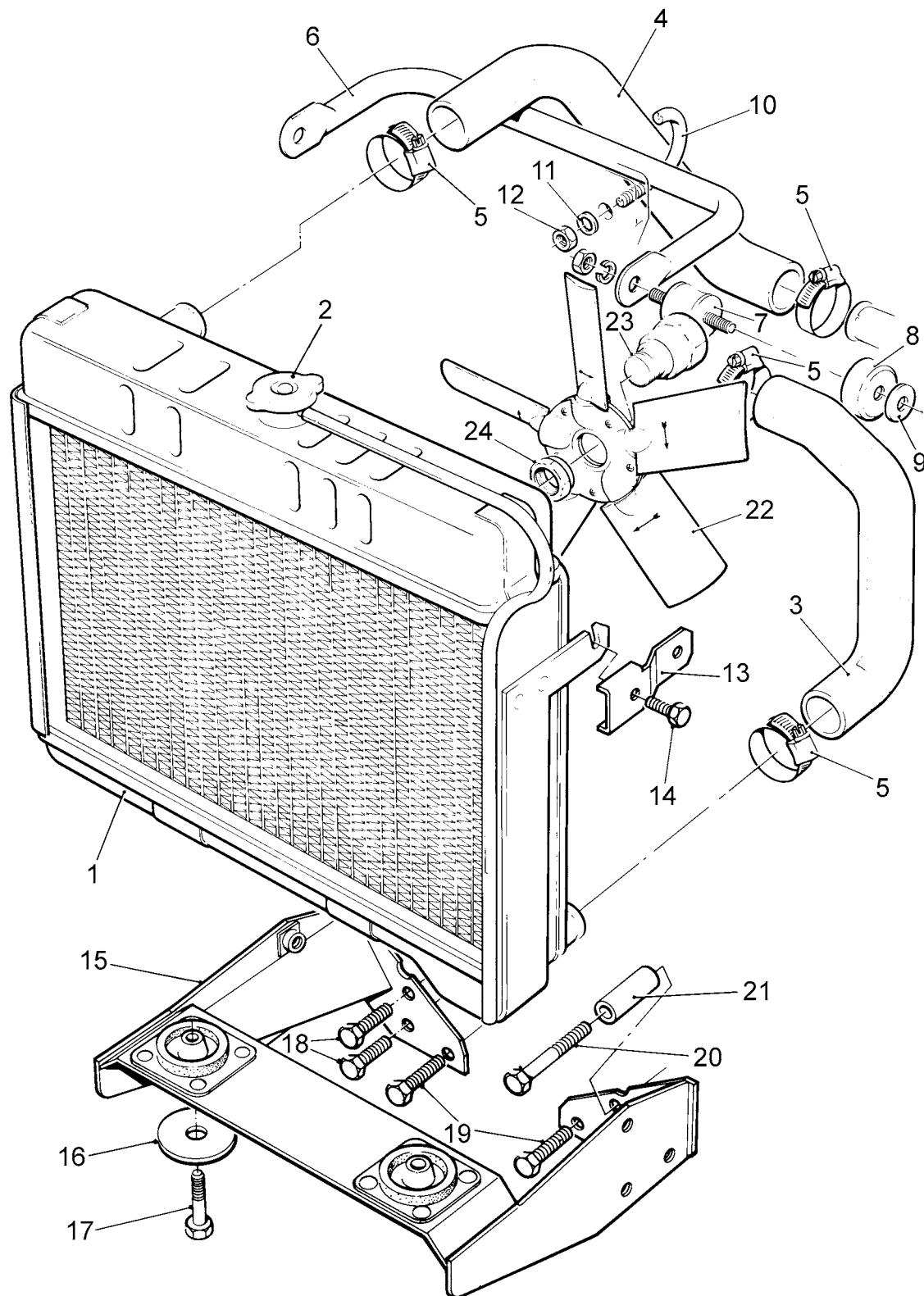
# Radiator and Fan

## Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

### **LPW, LPWS less fan - LPW4 Build 109 with fan**

Illustration LP38 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code RB .....	750-40141	1	1	1	3 row small radiator
	Accessory Kit Code RC .....	750-40693	1	1	1	Replaces 750-40691. 3 row large radiator
	Accessory Kit Code RD .....	750-40672	1	1	1	Replaces 750-40671. 3 row extra large radiator
	Accessory Kit Code RY .....	750-13650	-	-	1	Build 109
1	Radiator Assembly - Accessory Code RB .....	757-23990	1	1	1	Replaces 752-40094, 757-20950
-	Radiator Assembly - Accessory Code RC .....	757-26900	1	1	1	Replaces 752-41040, 757-20930
-	Radiator Assembly - Accessory Code RD .....	757-26920	1	1	1	Replaces 752-41061, 757-21040
-	Radiator Assembly - Accessory Code RY .....	757-21750	-	-	1	
2	Radiator cap .....	027-07834	1	1	1	Accessory Code RB
-	Radiator cap .....	027-07878	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RC, RD, RY
-	Fan cowl .....	757-13591	1	1	1	Accessory Code RB
-	Fan cowl .....	757-13011	1	1	1	Accessory Code RC
-	Fan cowl .....	757-18481	1	1	1	Accessory Code RD
-	Fan cowl .....	757-21770	-	-	1	Accessory Code RY
-	Drain tap .....	027-10099	1	1	1	
3	Bottom hose .....	757-13631	1	1	1	Accessory Code RB
-	Bottom hose .....	757-10562	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RC, RD, RY
4	Top hose .....	757-13640	1	1	1	Accessory Code RB
-	Top hose .....	757-10551	1	1	1	Accessory Code RC
-	Top hose .....	757-18460	1	1	1	Accessory Code RD
-	Top hose .....	757-21810	-	-	1	Accessory Code RY
5	Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	4	4	
6	Top radiator stay .....	757-13620	1	1	1	Accessory Code RB
-	Top radiator stay .....	757-12630	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RC, RD, RY
7	Flexible mounting .....	329-20890	2	2	2	Replaces 757-10510
8	Mounting cap .....	757-16910	2	2	2	
9	Washer .....	272-00715	2	2	2	Replaces 757-17360
-	Spacer .....	757-17360	-	-	2	Accessory Code RY
10	Hook bolt - M8 .....	757-12670	2	2	2	
11	Washer .....	272-00715	4	4	4	Accessory Code RB
-	Washer .....	785632	4	4	4	Accessory Codes RC, RD, RY
12	Self-lock nut - M8 .....	272-00744	2	2	2	
13	Radiator support bracket .....	757-10442	2	2	2	Replaces 757-10441. Accessory Codes RB, RC, RD
-	Radiator support bracket .....	757-21710	-	-	1	Accessory Code RY
-	Anti-vibration mounts .....	757-10462	2	2	2	
14	Rebound plate .....	757-10491	2	2	2	
15	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	2	2	2	
16	Setscrew - M8 x 16mm .....	272-00674	4	4	4	
-	Fan - 315mm diameter 5 bladed pusher .....	754-40511	-	-	1	Accessory Code RY
-	Fan nut .....	751-40521	-	-	1	Accessory Code RY

Illustration LP146



# Radiator and Fan

## Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

### Engine mounted

Illustration LP146

No. Description

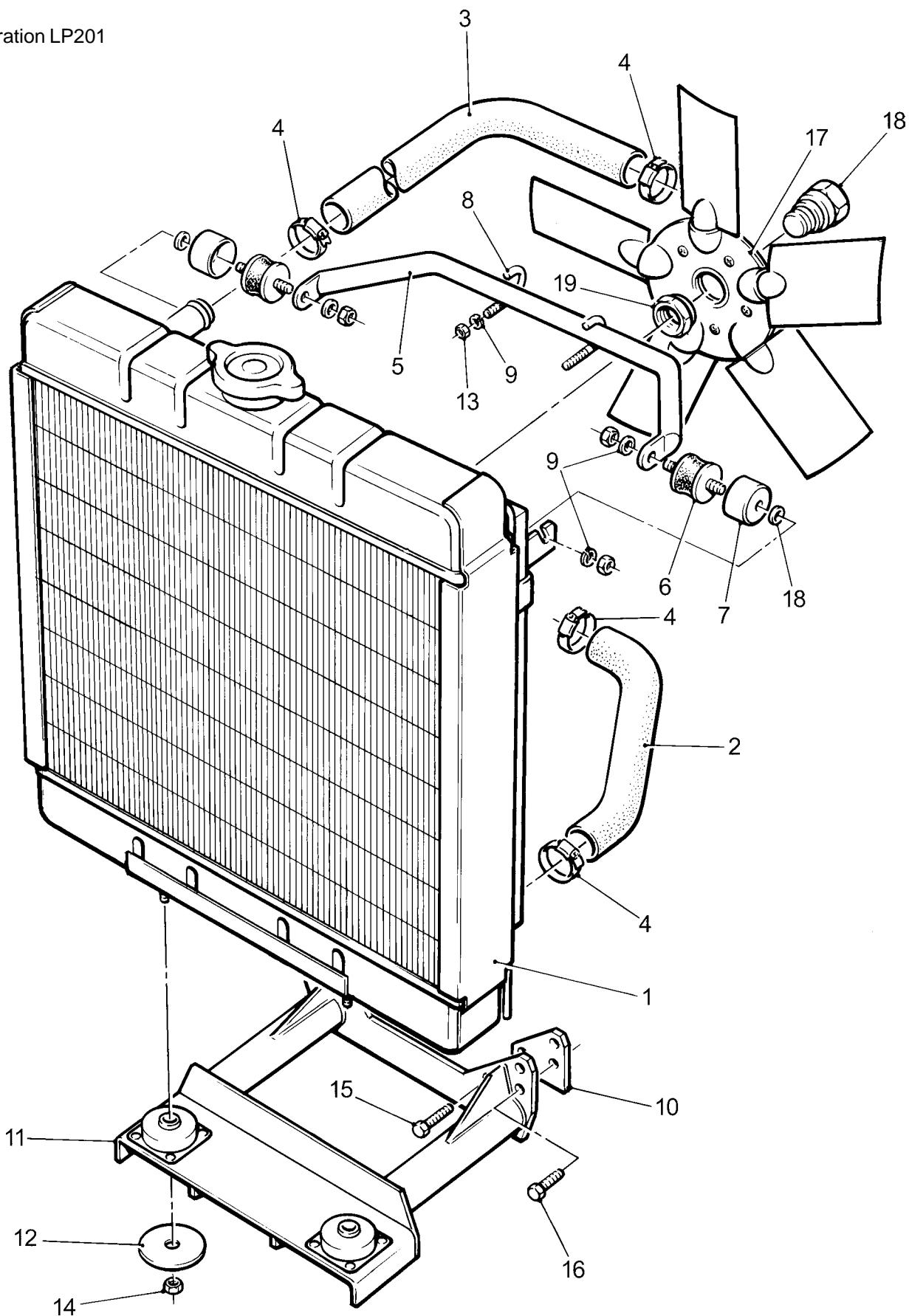
	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	

	Accessory Kit Code RE .....	750-40963	1	1	1	Radiator with 5 blade puller fan
	Former Accessory Kit Code RF .....	750-40923	1	1	1	Radiator with 5 blade pusher fan. See Note <sup>1</sup>
	Accessory Kit Code RG .....	750-40983	1	1	1	Radiator with 10 blade pusher fan
	Accessory Kit Code RO .....	750-13230	1	1	1	Radiator with 5 blade pusher fan.
	Accessory Kit Code RP .....	750-13210	1	1	1	Extra large radiator with 5 blade pusher fan kit
	Accessory Kit Code UO .....	750-13230	1	1	1	See Note <sup>2</sup>
1	Radiator - Accessory Codes RE, RF, RG .....	757-23980	1	1	1	Replaces 754-41510, 757-21060, 757-26890. See Note <sup>3</sup>
-	Radiator - Accessory Code RO .....	757-26910	1	1	1	Replaces 757-41540
-	Radiator - Accessory Code RP .....	757-23980	1	1	1	Replaces 757-41520
2	Radiator cap .....	027-07878	1	1	1	
-	Fan cowl .....	757-19650	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RE, RF, RG, RP
-	Fan cowl .....	757-13011	1	1	1	Accessory Code RO
-	Drain tap .....	027-10099	1	1	1	
3	Bottom hose .....	757-20300	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RE, RF, RG, RP
-	Bottom hose .....	757-10562	1	1	1	Accessory Code RO. Replaces 757-21250
4	Top hose .....	757-27560	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RE, RF, RG, RP. Replaces 757-18460
-	Top hose .....	757-10551	1	1	1	Accessory Code RO.
5	Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	4	4	
6	Top radiator stay .....	757-12630	1	1	1	
7	Flexible mounting .....	329-20890	2	2	2	Replaces 757-10510
8	Mounting cap .....	757-16910	2	2	2	
9	Washer .....	272-00715	2	2	2	Replaces 757-17360. 6 used on current Accessory Codes RE, RG
10	Hook bolt - M8 .....	757-12670	2	2	2	
11	Washer .....	785632	4	4	4	Not used on current Accessory Codes RE, RG
12	Self-lock nut - M8 .....	272-00744	4	4	4	2 used on current Accessory Codes RE, RG
13	Link bracket .....	757-20310	2	2	2	Not used on current Accessory Codes RE, RG
14	Setscrew - M8 x 20mm .....	272-00665	2	2	2	Not used on current Accessory Codes RE, RG
15	Radiator support bracket .....	757-19571	1	1	1	
-	Anti-vibration mounts .....	757-10462	2	2	2	
16	Rebound plate .....	757-10491	2	2	2	
17	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	2	2	2	
18	Setscrew - M10 x 25mm .....	272-00707	2	2	2	
19	Setscrew - M10 x 20mm .....	272-00706	3	3	3	
20	Bolt - M10 x 65mm .....	272-00732	1	1	1	
21	Distance piece .....	757-21360	1	1	1	
22	Fan - 380mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	751-41191	1	1	1	Accessory Code RE
-	Fan - 380mm diameter 5 blade pusher .....	751-41190	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RF, RP
-	Fan - 380mm diameter 10 blade pusher .....	757-19640	1	1	1	Accessory Code RG
-	Fan - 315mm diameter 5 blade pusher .....	754-40511	1	1	1	Accessory Code RO
23	Spacer .....	757-17420	1	1	1	
24	Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	1	1	Left hand thread. Replaces 751-40520

#### Notes:

1. Accessory Code RP replaces the former RF Code.
2. Accessory Code UO is now a fittings kit as Accessory Code RO but less the radiator.
3. Accessory Codes RE, RF or RG are only suitable for temperatures up to 45°C on LPWT4.

Illustration LP201



## **Radiator and Fan**

**Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator**

### **Super large - LPWT4**

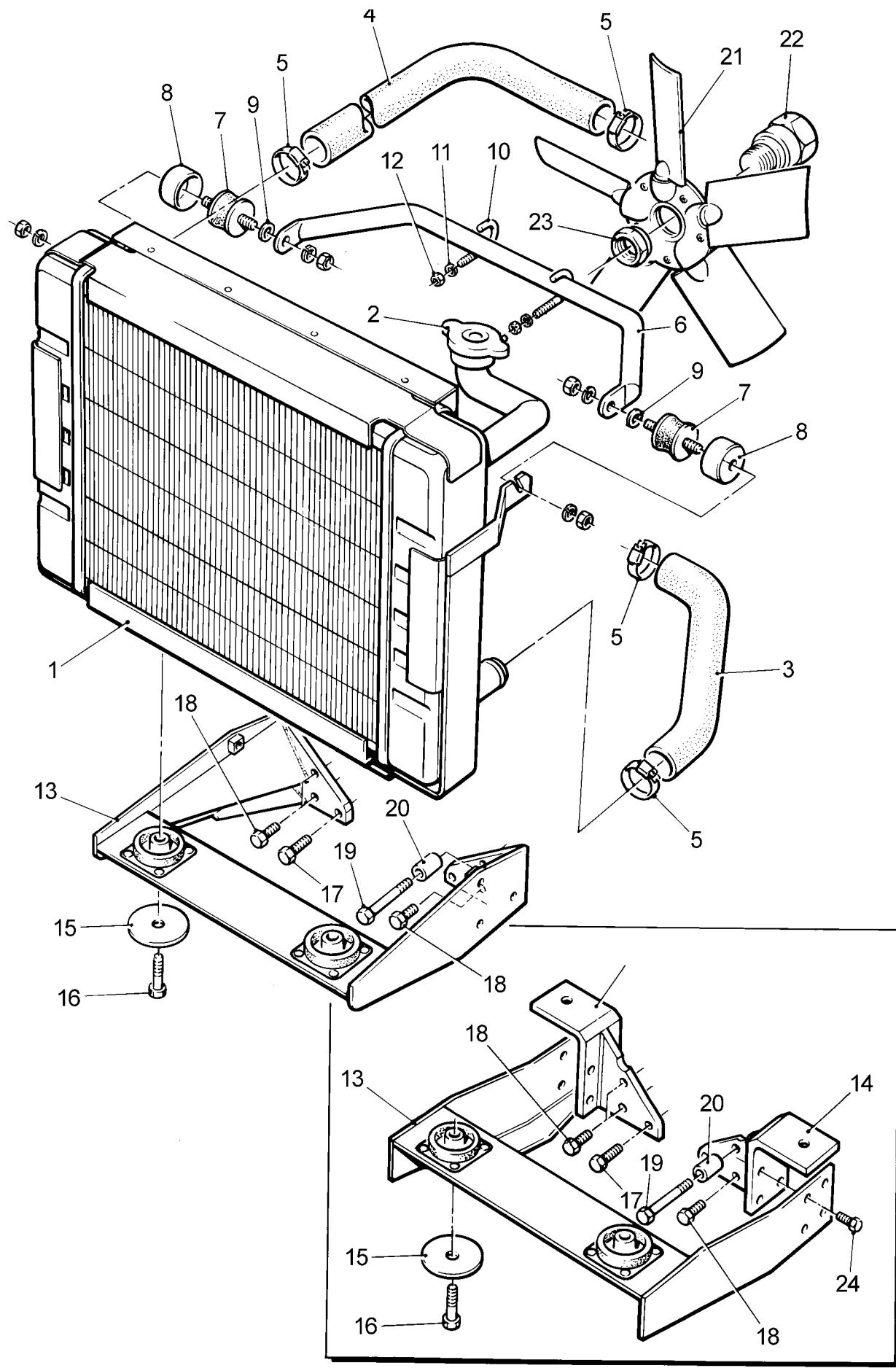
Illustration LP201

No. Description

Part Number LPWT4 Remarks

	Accessory Kit Code RS .....	750-42370	1	Radiator with 5 blade puller fan
	Accessory Kit Code RT .....	750-42371	1	Radiator with 5 blade pusher fan
1	Radiator .....	757-26051	1	
2	Bottom hose .....	757-26180	1	
3	Top hose .....	757-27940	1	Replaces 757-18460
4	Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	
5	Top radiator stay .....	757-12630	1	
6	Flexible mounting .....	329-20890	2	
7	Mounting cap .....	757-16910	2	
8	Hook bolt - M8 .....	757-12670	2	
9	Washer .....	785632	6	
10	Spacer .....	757-26540	2	
11	Radiator support bracket .....	757-26230	1	
-	Anti-vibration mounts .....	757-10462	2	
12	Rebound plate .....	757-10491	2	
13	Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	2	
14	Nut - M10 .....	272-00681	2	
15	Setscrew - M10 x 25mm .....	272-00707	4	
16	Setscrew - M10 x 30mm .....	272-00697	2	
17	Fan - 400mm diameter 5 bladed pusher .....	757-24950	1	
-	Fan - 400mm diameter 5 bladed puller .....	757-24950	1	
18	Spacer .....	757-17420	1	
19	Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	Replaces 751-40520

Illustration LP193a



## Radiator and Fan

### Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

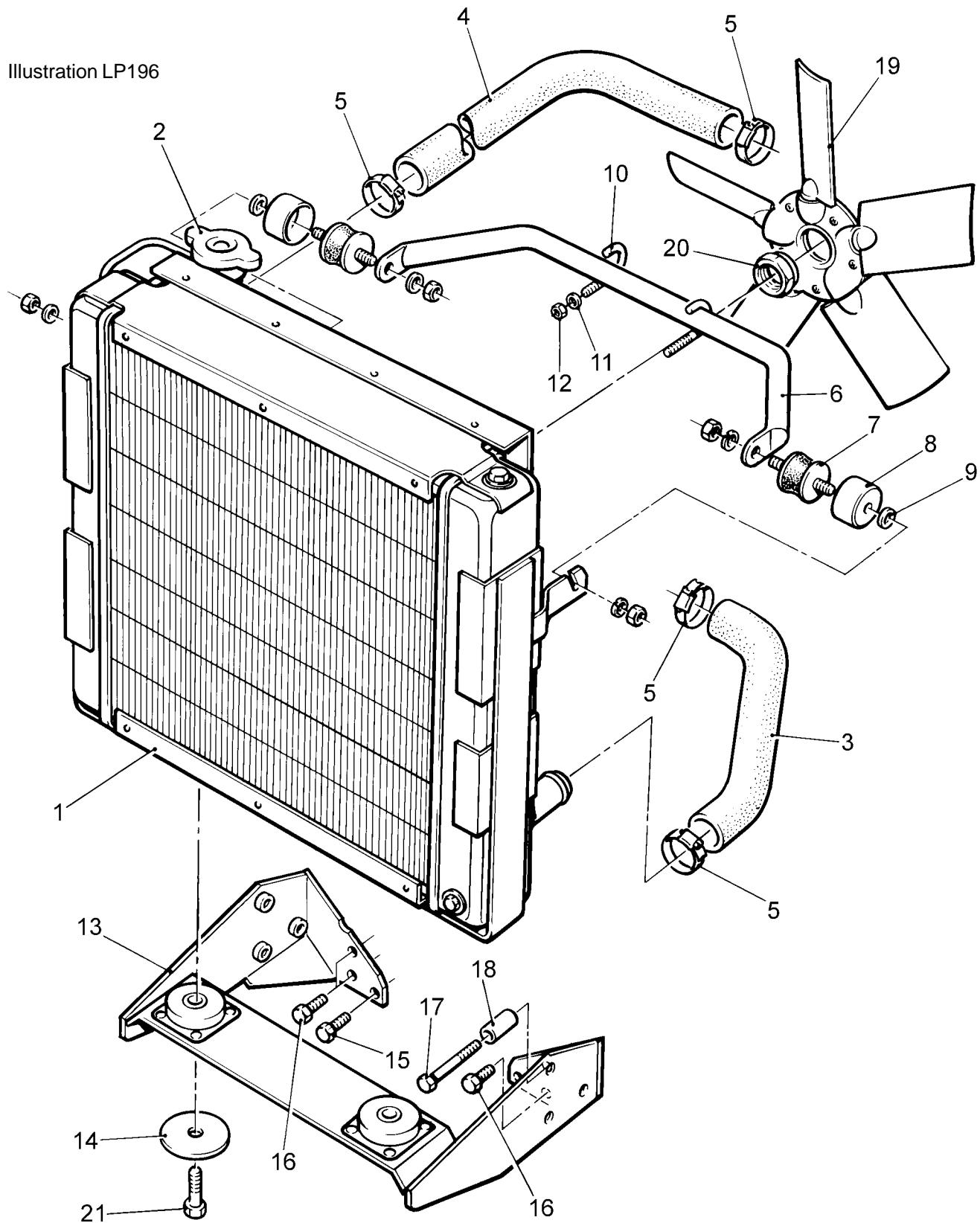
#### **Crossflow**

Illustration LP193a  
No. Description

Cylinders  
Part Number      2    3    4    Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code RQ .....	750-43290	1	1	1	Replaces 750-41630
1	Radiator .....	757-20820	1	1	1	
2	Radiator cap .....	027-07878	1	1	1	
-	Fan cowl .....	757-22610	1	1	1	
-	Drain tap .....	027-10099	1	1	1	
3	Bottom hose .....	750-43290	1	1	1	Replaces 757-20300, 757-10562, 757-27980
4	Top hose .....	757-27980	1	1	1	Replaces 757-21400, 757-18460
5	Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	4	4	
6	Top radiator stay .....	757-12630	1	1	1	
7	Flexible mounting .....	329-20890	2	2	2	Replaces 757-10510
8	Mounting cap .....	757-16910	2	2	2	
9	Washer .....	272-00715	2	2	2	Replaces 757-17360
10	Hook bolt - M8 .....	757-12670	2	2	2	
11	Washer .....	785632	4	4	4	
12	Self-lock nut - M8 .....	272-00744	2	2	2	
13	Radiator support bracket .....	757-27170	1	1	1	
13	Radiator support bracket - early type .....	757-22390	1	1	1	Was used on 750-41630
-	Anti-vibration mounts .....	757-10462	2	2	2	
14	Engine support bracket .....	757-19750	2	2	2	Was used on 750-41630
15	Rebound plate .....	757-10491	2	2	2	
16	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	2	2	2	
17	Setscrew - M10 x 25mm .....	272-00707	2	2	2	
18	Setscrew - M10 x 20mm .....	272-00706	3	3	3	
19	Bolt - M10 x 65mm .....	272-00732	1	1	1	
20	Distance piece .....	757-21360	1	1	1	
-	Distance piece .....	390-01038	1	1	1	Was used on 750-41630
21	Fan - 380mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	751-41191	1	1	1	
-	Fan - 380mm diameter 5 blade pusher .....	751-41190	1	1	1	Was used on 750-41630
22	Spacer .....	757-17420	1	1	1	
23	Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	1	1	Left hand thread. Replaces 751-40520
24	Screw - M8 x 14mm .....	272-00037	8	8	8	Used on 750-41630
-	Fan guard .....	757-20810	1	1	1	
-	Screw - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00032	4	4	4	
-	Washer - M6 .....	272-00688	4	4	4	

Illustration LP196



## Radiator and Fan

### Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

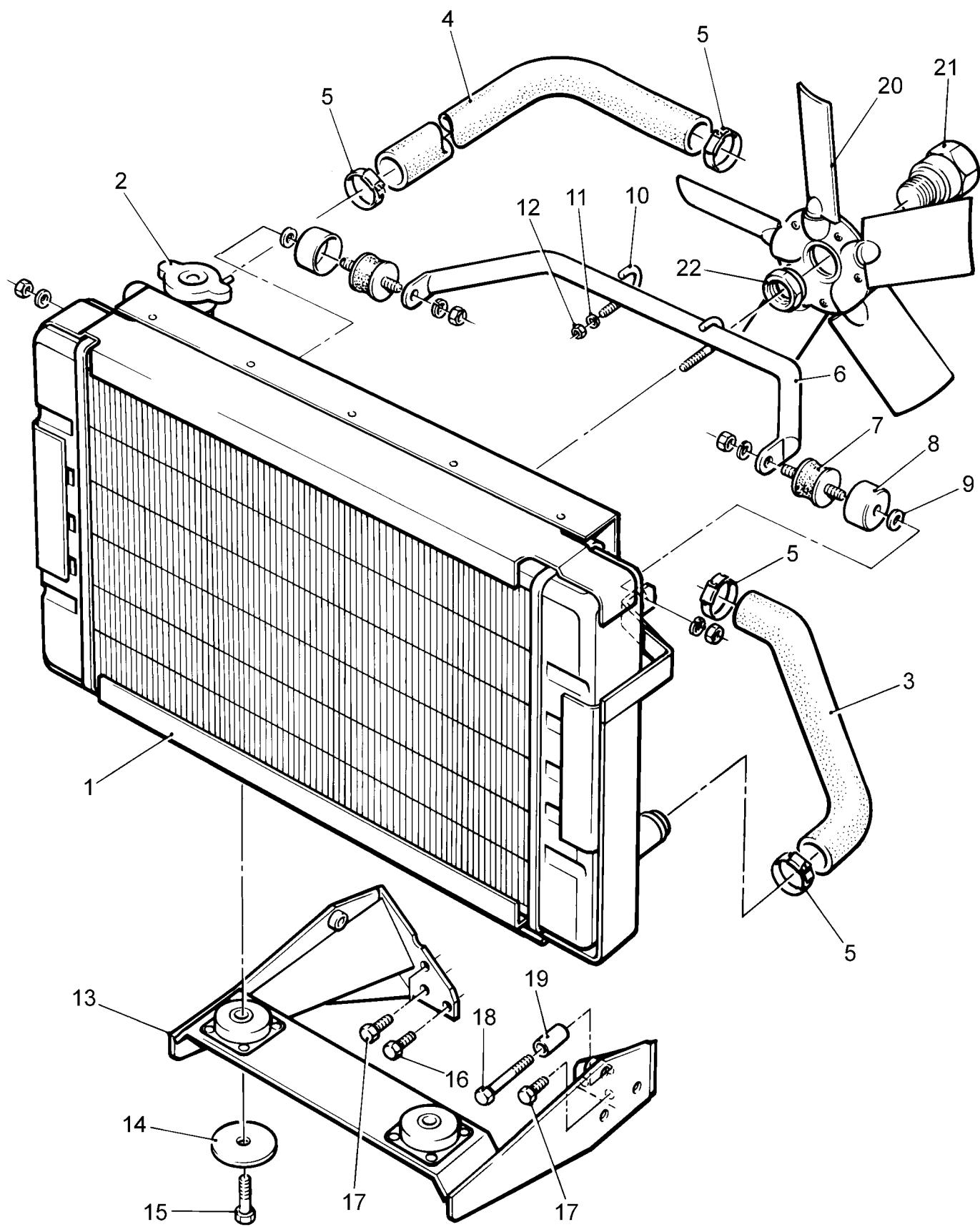
#### Crossflow

Illustration LP196

No. Description

		Cylinders			
	Part Number	2	3	4	Remarks

1	Accessory Kit Code RR .....	750-41760	1	1	1
1	Radiator .....	757-22510	1	1	1
2	Radiator cap .....	027-07878	1	1	1
-	Fan cowl .....	757-22590	1	1	1
-	Drain tap .....	027-10099	1	1	1
3	Bottom hose .....	757-10562	1	1	1
4	Top hose .....	757-18460	1	1	1
5	Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	4	4
6	Top radiator stay .....	757-12630	1	1	1
7	Flexible mounting .....	329-20890	2	2	2 Replaces 757-10510
8	Mounting cap .....	757-16910	2	2	2
9	Spacer .....	757-17360	2	2	2
10	Hook bolt - M8 .....	757-12670	2	2	2
11	Washer .....	272-00715	2	2	2
12	Self-lock nut - M8 .....	272-00744	2	2	2
13	Radiator support assembly .....	757-22660	1	1	1
-	Anti-vibration mounts .....	757-10462	2	2	2
14	Rebound plate .....	757-10491	2	2	2
15	Setscrew - M10 x 25mm .....	272-00707	2	2	2
16	Setscrew - M10 x 20mm .....	272-00706	3	3	3
17	Bolt - M10 x 65mm .....	272-00732	1	1	1
18	Distance piece .....	757-21360	1	1	1
19	Fan - 380mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	751-41191	1	1	1
20	Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	1	1 Left hand thread. Replaces 751-40520
21	Bolt - M10 x 35mm .....	272-00692	2	2	2
-	Fan guard .....	757-22830	1	1	1
-	Pillar stud .....	757-22890	4	4	4 Used to fit fan guard
-	Washer .....	272-00688	4	4	4 Used to fit fan guard
-	Screw .....	272-00693	4	4	4 Used to fit fan guard



## Radiator and Fan

### Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

#### Crossflow - LPWT4

Illustration LP197

No.	Description	Part Number	LPWT4	Remarks
	Accessory Kit Code RU .....	750-42390	1	With puller fan
	Accessory Kit Code RV .....	750-42620	1	With pusher fan
1	Radiator .....	757-25000	1	
2	Radiator cap .....	027-07878	1	
-	Fan cowl .....	757-25020	1	
3	Bottom hose .....	757-25660	1	
4	Top hose .....	757-25610	1	
5	Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	
6	Top radiator stay .....	757-12630	1	
7	Flexible mounting .....	329-20890	2	
8	Mounting cap .....	757-16910	2	
9	Washer - M8 .....	785632	2	Replaces 272-00715
10	Hook bolt - M8 .....	757-12670	2	
11	Washer .....	785632	4	
12	Nut - M8 .....	272-00680	2	Replaces 272-00744
13	Radiator support bracket .....	757-19573	1	Replaces 757-19572
-	Anti-vibration mounts .....	757-10462	2	
14	Rebound plate .....	757-10491	2	
15	Bolt - M10 x 40mm .....	272-00673	2	
16	Screw - M10 x 25mm .....	272-00707	2	
17	Screw - M10 x 20mm .....	272-00706	3	
18	Bolt - M10 x 65mm .....	272-00732	1	
19	Distance piece .....	757-21360	1	
20	Fan - 400mm diameter 5 bladed puller .....	757-24951	1	Accessory Code RU
-	Fan - 400mm diameter 5 bladed pusher .....	757-24950	1	Accessory Code RV
21	Spacer .....	757-17420	1	
22	Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	Left hand thread. Replaces 751-40520

## Radiator and Fan

### Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

#### Remote mounted

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code RL .....	750-40231	1	1	1	3 Row small
Accessory Kit Code RM .....	750-40701	1	1	1	3 Row large
Accessory Kit Code RN .....	750-40681	1	1	1	3 Row extra large
Accessory Kit Code RW - LPWT4 .....	750-42840	1	1	1	Extra large
Accessory Kit Code RZ .....	750-42830	1	1	1	Extra large
Radiator assembly .....	757-20950	1	1	1	Accessory Code RL
Radiator assembly .....	757-20930	1	1	1	Accessory Code RM
Radiator assembly .....	757-21040	1	1	1	Accessory Code RN
Radiator cap .....	027-07834	1	1	1	Accessory Code RL
Radiator cap .....	027-07878	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RM, RN
Fan cowl .....	757-13591	1	1	1	Accessory Code RL
Fan cowl .....	757-13011	1	1	1	Accessory Code RM
Fan cowl .....	757-18481	1	1	1	Accessory Code RN
Drain tap .....	027-10099	1	1	1	
Radiator .....	757-26890	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RW, RZ
Radiator fan .....	751-41190	1	1	1	Accessory Code RZ. Replaces 751-41193
Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RW, RZ
Radiator spacer .....	757-17420	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RW, RZ
Bottom hose .....	757-13631	1	1	1	Accessory Code RL
Bottom hose .....	757-10562	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RM, RN
Top hose .....	757-13640	1	1	1	Accessory Code RL
Top hose .....	757-10551	1	1	1	Accessory Code RM
Top hose .....	757-18460	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RN, RZ
Hose .....	757-20300	1	1	1	Accessory Codes RW, RZ
Hose clip .....	027-04230	4	4	4	

## Radiator and Fan

### Kühler - Radiator - Radiateur - Radiadore - Radiator

#### Loose items - Build 84, 384

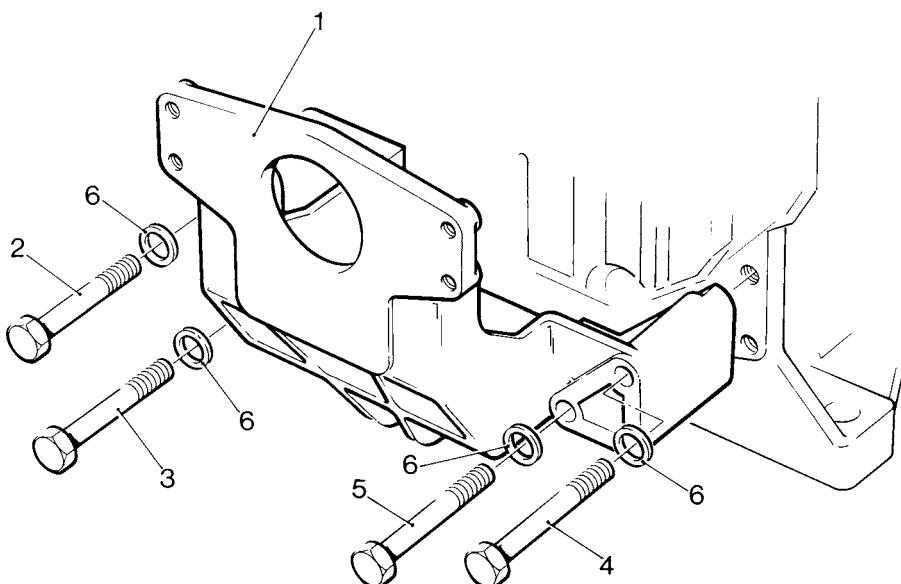
Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	LPW4	LPWT4	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code XB .....	750-43680	1		
Washer .....	272-00715	2		
Nut .....	272-00744	2		
Pulley .....	751-10964	1		
Fan nut .....	751-40521	1		
Radiator hook bolt .....	757-12670	2		
Radiator spacer .....	757-17420	1		

## Radiator Mounting Bracket

Kühlerhalterung - Mensola di supporto radiatore - Patte de fixation du radiateur  
Soporte de Montaje de Radiador - Montagesteun radiator

Illustration LP41 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code RA .....	750-40252	1	1	1	
1	Support bracket .....	757-10432	1	1	1	Replaces 751-10430 & 757-10431
2	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00700
3	Bolt - M10 x 80mm .....	272-00701	1	1	1	
4	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	Replaces 272-00702
5	Bolt - M10 x 90mm .....	272-00675	1	1	1	
6	Washer .....	272-00694	4	4	4	

Illustration LP41



## Radiator Fan

Ventilator - Ventilatore del radiatore - Ventilateur - Ventilador de radiador - Radiatorventilator

Illustrations LP39 and LP40  
No. Description

Part Number      Cylinders  
                  2    3    4    Remarks

Accessory Kit Code RH .....	750-40160	1	1	1	5 blade pusher
Accessory Kit Code RI .....	750-40170	1	1	1	5 blade puller
Accessory Kit Code RJ .....	750-40180	1	1	1	5 blade pusher
Accessory Kit Code RK .....	750-40190	1	1	1	5 blade pusher
Accessory Kit Code RX .....	750-41460	1	1	1	5 blade puller
Accessory Kit Code UB - LPWS4 .....	750-41462	-	-	1	5 blade puller. Replaces 750-41461
Accessory Kit Code UA .....	750-40540	1	1	1	Extended fan nut
- Fan nut .....	751-40521	1	1	1	Left hand thread. Replaces 751-40520. See Note
1 Fan nut .....	751-40520	1	1	1	Replaced by 751-40521
2 Fan - 250mm diameter 5 blade pusher .....	757-13651	1	1	1	Accessory Code RH
- Fan - 315mm diameter 5 blade pusher .....	754-40511	1	1	1	Accessory Code RJ
3 Fan - 250mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	757-13650	1	1	1	Accessory Code RI
- Fan - 315mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	754-40510	1	1	1	Accessory Code RK
- Fan - 381mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	751-41192	1	1	1	Accessory Code RX
- Fan - 381mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	751-46542	-	-	1	Accessory Code UB
- Fan spacer .....	757-29290	1	1	1	Used with fan 751-46542
Former Accessory Kit Code UB .....	750-41461	1	1	1	
- Fan - 381mm diameter 5 blade puller .....	751-45750	1	1	1	

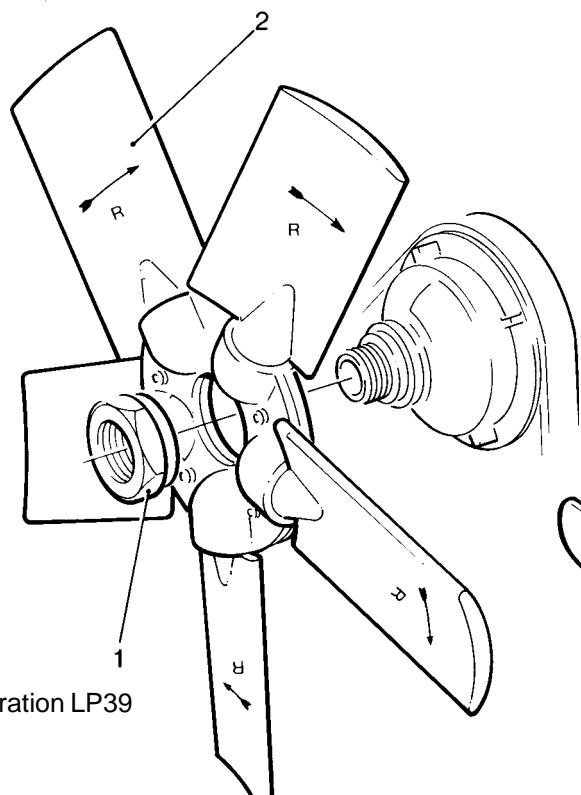


Illustration LP39

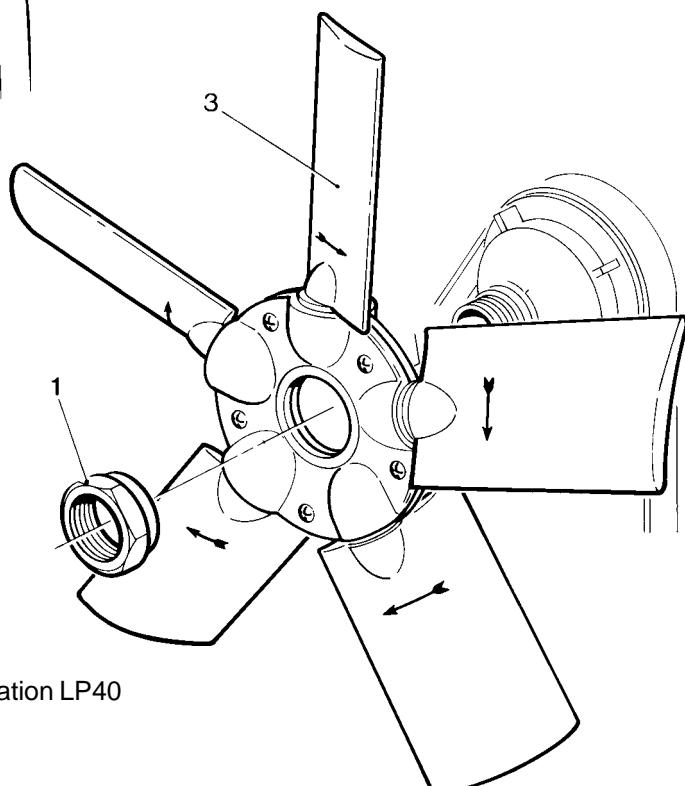


Illustration LP40

## Wiring Looms

### Kabelbäume - Cablaggio - Faisceaux de câblage - Bobinas de cables - Kabelboom

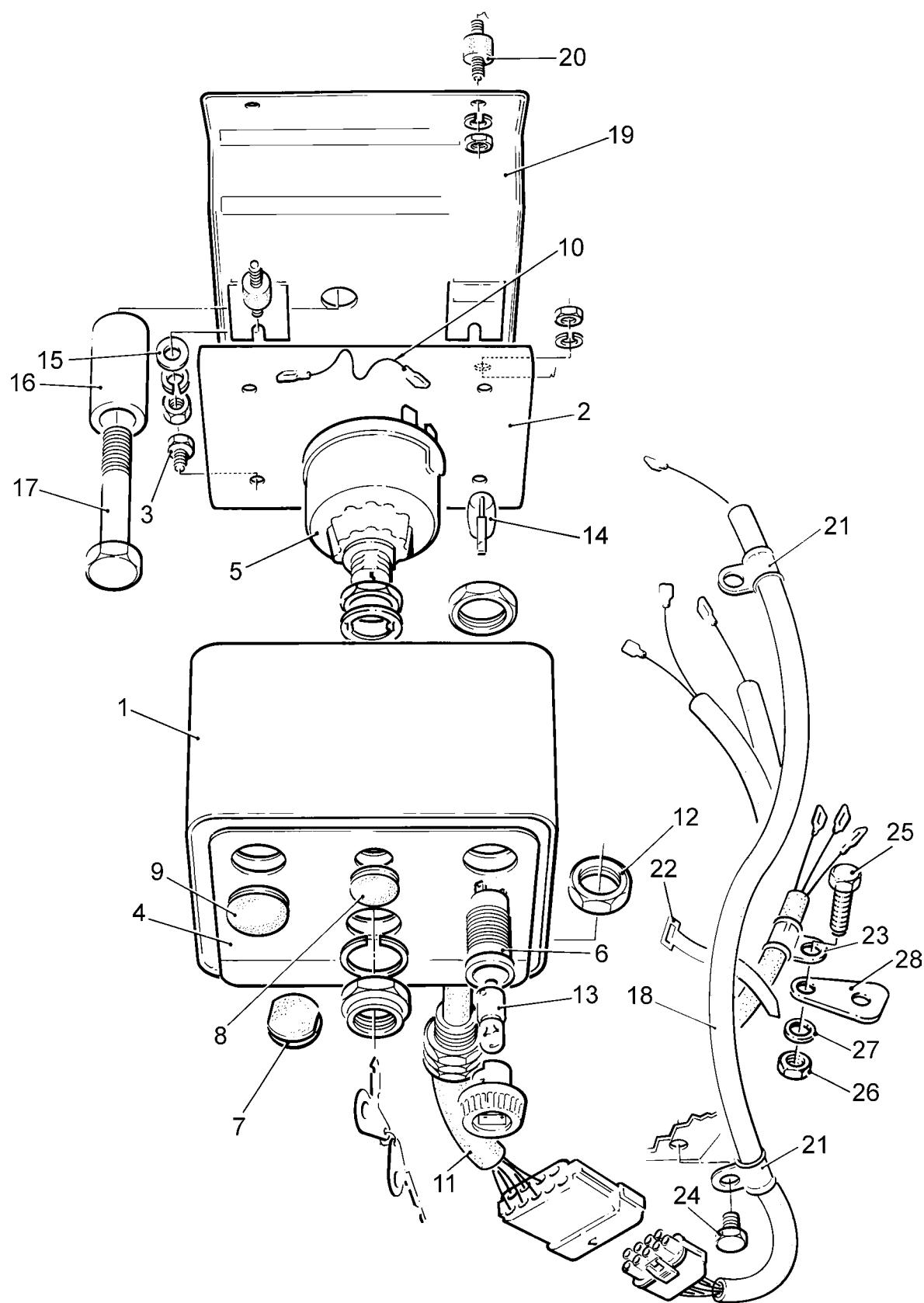
#### **Engine to terminal block**

Not Illustrated No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code WE .....	750-10545	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10540 to 750-10544
Accessory Kit Code WG .....	750-10452	1	1	1	2m harness extension, used with Accessory Code WE. Replaces 750-10450 and 750-10451
Heatshrink sleeve .....	027-10107	1	1	1	
Cable clip .....	382-08078	2	2	2	
Pin moulding - 9 way .....	757-10051	1	1	1	
Cable loom .....	757-26021	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11326/7 and 757-26020
Cable clip .....	382-08256	1	1	1	
Pin .....	757-10071	4	4	4	
Screw - M8 x 10 .....	272-00767	1	1	1	
Keeper bar - 9 way .....	757-15940	1	1	1	
Screw - M6 x 12 .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
Nut - M6 x 1.0 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
Earth terminal adaptor .....	757-22360	1	1	1	
Cable loom .....	757-11404	1	1	1	Accessory Code WG. Replaces 757-11402 and 757-11403
Terminal boot .....	624-50560	1	1	1	
Connection diagram .....	742-00850				Replaces 742-00808

#### **Engine to terminal block with protection switches**

Not Illustrated No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code WF .....	750-40128	1	1	1	Replaces 750-40120 to 757-40127
Accessory Kit Code WH .....	750-10463	1	1	1	2m harness extension used with Accessory Code WF. Replaces 750-10461 and 750-10462.
Heatshrink sleeve .....	027-10107	2	2	2	
Cable clip .....	382-08078	2	2	2	
Pin moulding - 9 way .....	757-10051	1	1	1	
Pin moulding - 7 way .....	757-10091	1	1	1	
Cable loom .....	757-11365	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11361/2/3/4
Cable loom .....	757-26021	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11326/7 and 750-26020
Cable clip .....	382-08256	1	1	1	
Pin .....	757-10071	4	4	4	
Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	9	9	9	
Pin .....	757-10081	3	3	3	
Screw - M8 x 10 .....	272-00767	1	1	1	
Keeper bar - 7 way .....	757-15930	1	1	1	
Keeper bar - 9 way .....	757-15940	1	1	1	
Screw - M6 x 12 .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
Nut - M6 x 1.0 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
Earth terminal adaptor .....	757-22360	1	1	1	
Terminal boot .....	624-50560	1	1	1	
Cable loom .....	757-11454	1	1	1	Code WH. Replaces 757-11423 and 757-11424
Connection diagram .....	742-00850				Replaces 742-00808

Illustration LP91



# Electric Start Panel

Start Panel - Quadro avviamento elettrico - Tableau de démarrage électrique  
Panel de arranque eléctrico - Elektrisch startpaneel

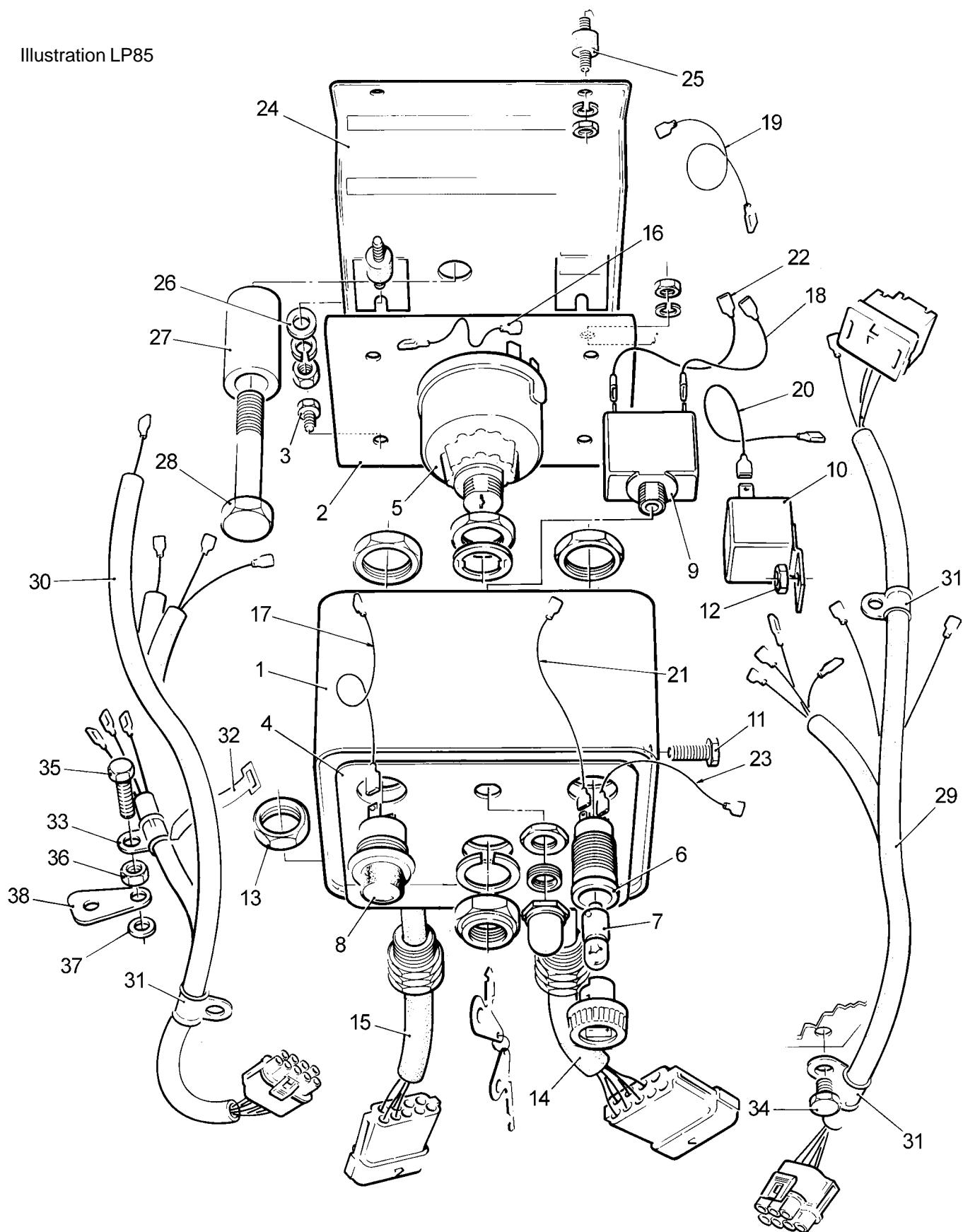
## LPW, LPWS - less protection shutdown

Illustration LP91 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
	Accessory Kit Code WA .....	750-14901	1	-	-	Replaces 750-10520 to 750-10529 and 750-14900
	Accessory Kit Code WA .....	750-14911	-	1	-	Replaces 750-10520 to 750-10529 and 750-14910
	Accessory Kit Code WA .....	750-14921	-	-	1	Replaces 750-10520 to 750-10529 and 750-14920
-	Panel Assembly .....	757-10619	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10616 to 757-10618
1	Panel .....	757-10366	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10364 & 757-10365
2	Backplate .....	757-10311	1	1	1	
3	Setscrew - M4 x 8mm .....	272-00699	4	4	4	
4	Label .....	027-10050	1	1	1	Replaces 027-10022
5	Keyswitch .....	366-06379	1	1	1	
6	Lamp Holder .....	757-10010	1	1	1	
7	Grommet .....	201-41840	1	1	1	
8	Grommet .....	201-45110	1	1	1	
9	Blanking Plug .....	757-23550	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10700
10	Cable Link .....	757-11431	1	1	1	
11	Cable Loom .....	757-11376	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11373 to 757-11375
12	Locknut .....	757-16140	1	1	1	
13	Bulb .....	757-10030	1	1	1	
14	Excitation Resistance .....	366-07236	1	1	1	Not currently used
15	Washer .....	272-00686	2	2	2	
16	Distance Piece .....	757-12140	3	3	3	
17	Bolt - M10 x 75mm .....	272-00129	3	3	3	
18	Cable Loom .....	757-26021	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11325 to 757-11327 and 757-26020
19	Mounting Bracket .....	757-10302	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10301
20	Anti-vibration Mounting .....	757-10320	4	4	4	
21	Cable Clip .....	382-08078	2	2	2	
22	Cable Tie .....	064-32790/001	5	5	5	
23	Cable Clip .....	382-08256	1	1	1	
24	Screw - M8 x 10 .....	272-00767	1	1	1	
25	Screw - M6 x 12 .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
26	Nut - M6 x 1.0 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
27	Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
28	Earth Terminal Adaptor .....	757-22360	1	1	1	
	Connection Diagram .....	742-00850				Replaces 742-00808
	Composite drawing .....	750-16040				

### Notes:

This panel can only be fitted with early type fuel filter (featured earlier in book with Illustration LP180) and the early fuel lift pump fittings shown in 'Fuel Lift Pump - Pienne' section (featured earlier in book with Illustration LP120).

Illustration LP85



# Electric Start Panel

## Start Panel - Quadro avviamento elettrico - Tableau de démarrage électrique Panel de arranque eléctrico - Elektrisch startpaneel

### LPW, LPWS - with protection shutdown

Illustration LP85 No. Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code WC .....	750-42891	1	-	-	Replaces 750-40110 to 750-40119, 750-42610, 750-42611, 750-42890
Accessory Kit Code WC .....	750-42901	-	1	-	Replaces 750-40110 to 750-40119, 750-42610, 750-42611, 750-42900
Accessory Kit Code WC .....	750-42911	-	-	1	Replaces 750-40110 to 750-40119, 750-42610, 750-42611, 750-42910
- Panel assembly .....	757-14620	1	1	1	Replaces 757-14616 to 757-14619
1 Panel .....	757-10366	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10364 to 757-10365
2 Backplate .....	757-10311	1	1	1	
3 Setscrew - M4 x 8mm .....	272-00699	4	4	4	
4 Label .....	027-10050	1	1	1	Replaces 027-10022
5 Keyswitch .....	366-06379	1	1	1	Replaces 757-16570
6 Lamp holder .....	757-10010	1	1	1	
7 Lamp .....	757-10030	1	1	1	
8 Push button .....	757-23540	1	1	1	Replaces 366-06378
9 Circuit breaker - 6A .....	366-08092	1	1	1	Replaces 757-20360. See Note <sup>1</sup>
10 Relay .....	382-07974	2	2	2	
11 Setscrew - M5 x 10mm .....	272-00690	2	2	2	
12 Nut .....	272-00678	2	2	2	
13 Locknut .....	757-16140	2	2	2	
14 Electric start cable loom .....	757-11376	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11372 to 757-11374 and 757-11375
15 Protection switches cable loom .....	757-11396	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11392/3/4/5
16 Cable link .....	757-11460	1	1	1	
17 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
18 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
19 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
20 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
21 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
22 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
23 Cable link .....		1	1	1	
- Loom assembly .....	757-11472	1	1	1	
24 Mounting bracket .....	757-10302	1	1	1	Replaces 757-10301
25 Anti-vibration mounting .....	757-10320	4	4	4	
26 Washer .....	272-00686	2	2	2	
27 Distance piece .....	757-12140	3	3	3	
28 Bolt - M10 x 75mm .....	272-00129	3	3	3	
29 Cable loom .....	757-26021	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11322 to 757-11327 and 757-26020
30 Cable loom .....	757-11365	1	1	1	Replaces 757-11361 to 757-11364
31 Cable clip .....	382-08078	2	2	2	
32 Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	9	9	9	
33 Cable clip .....	382-08256	1	1	1	
34 Screw - M8 .....	272-00767	1	1	1	
35 Screw - M6 .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
36 Nut - M6 .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
37 Washer .....	272-00688	1	1	1	Not fitted on early engines
38 Earth terminal adaptor .....	757-22360	1	1	1	Not fitted on early engines
Connection diagram .....	742-00850				Replaces 742-00808
Composite drawing .....	750-42612				

#### Notes:

1. Early panels were fitted with fuse holder (382-08042) and fuse link (382-08043 or 382-09040). These items are now replaced by a circuit breaker. Before fitting the breaker it will be necessary to enlarge the hole in the panel.
2. This panel can only be fitted with early type fuel filter (featured earlier in book with Illustration LP180) and early fuel lift pump fittings shown in 'Fuel Lift Pump - Pienne' section (featured earlier in book with Illustration LP120).

## **Circuit Breaker Kit**

### Schutzschalter - Coupe circuit - Disyuntor - Onderbreker

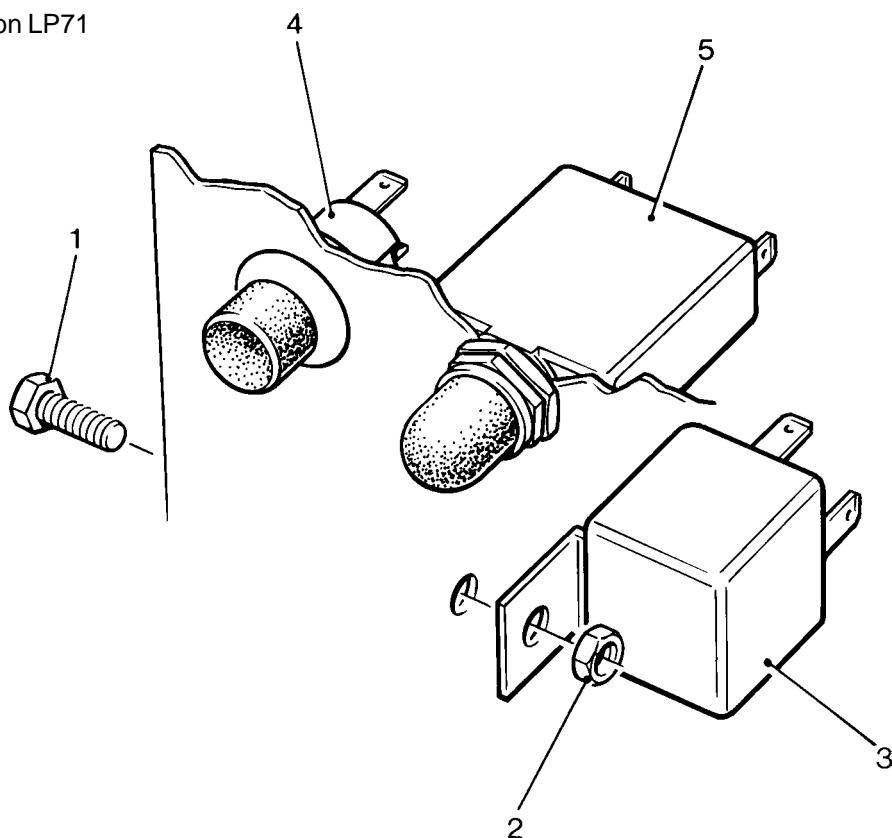
Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code WJ .....	750-15220	1	1	1	Included in Accessory Codes MWJ, WC, WS, WU
Circuit breaker .....	366-08092	1	1	1	

## Engine Protection Relay

Schutzrelais - Relè protezione - Relais de protection de démarreur - Relé de protección - Beschermd relais

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code WU .....	750-10426	1	1	1	Replaces 750-10424
1	Setscrew - M5 x 10mm .....	272-00690	2	2	2	
2	Nut .....	272-00678	2	2	2	
3	Relay - 28RA .....	382-07974	2	2	2	
4	Push button .....	757-23540	1	1	1	Replaces 366-06378
5	Circuit breaker .....	366-08092	1	1	1	Replaces 757-20360
	Connection diagram .....	742-00712				

Illustration LP71



## Starter Solenoid and Glow Plug Relay

Startmagnetschalter - Solenoide d'avviamento - Solénoïde de démarreur  
Solenoide de arranque - Starter elektromagneet

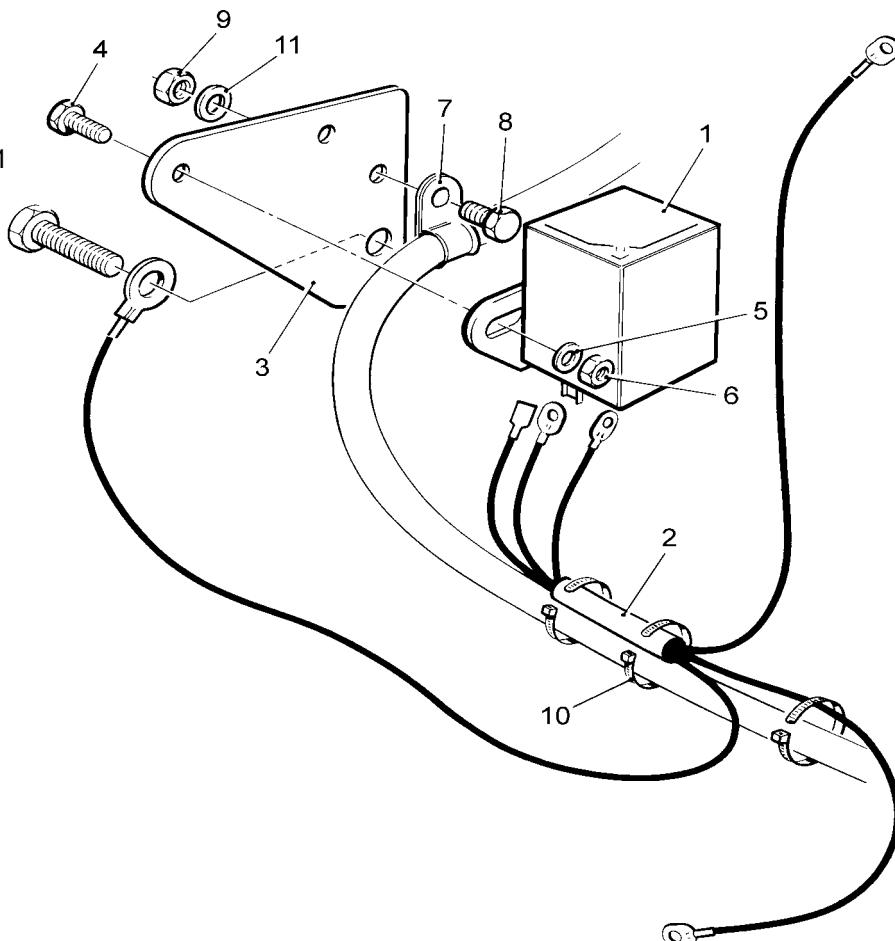
**The 33RA relay - replaces the 4ST type**

Illustration LP151

No. Description

	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code WW .....	750-13394	1	1	1	Starter solenoid kit. Replaces 750-13392. No's 1, 2, 3-11
Accessory Kit Code WK .....	750-15780	1	1	1	Replaces 750-13392
Accessory Kit Code WI - LPWS, LPWT .....	750-40314	1	1	1	Glow plug relay kit. LPWS/LPWT4 only. Replaces 750-40313. No's 1, 2, 3-11 and 757-22360
- Relay and cable loom assembly .....	757-24330	1	1	1	Accessory Code WW
- Relay and cable loom assembly .....	757-24320	1	1	1	Accessory Code WI
1 Relay .....	757-14981	1	1	1	
2 Cable loom .....	757-21331	1	1	1	Accessory Code WW. Replaces 757-21330
- Cable loom .....	757-17063	1	1	1	Accessory Code WI
3 Mounting bracket .....	757-20790	1	1	1	
4 Setscrew - M5 x 12mm .....	272-00728	2	2	2	
5 Washer .....	272-00687	2	2	2	
6 Nut .....	272-00678	2	2	2	
7 Clip .....	382-08256	1	1	1	Accessory Code WI
8 Setscrew - M6 x 12mm .....	272-00660	1	1	1	
9 Nut .....	272-00679	1	1	1	
10 Cable tie .....	064-32790/001	3	3	2	Accessory Code WI
11 Washer - M6 .....	272-00688	1	1	1	
- Earth terminal adaptor .....	757-22360	1	1	1	Accessory Code WI
Connection diagram .....	742-00689				Accessory Code WW
Connection diagram .....	742-00712				Accessory Code WI

Illustration LP151



## **Starter Solenoid - LPW, LPWS**

Startmagnetschalter - Solenoide d'avviamento - Solénoïde de démarreur  
Solenoide de arranque - Starter elektromagneet

### **4ST type**

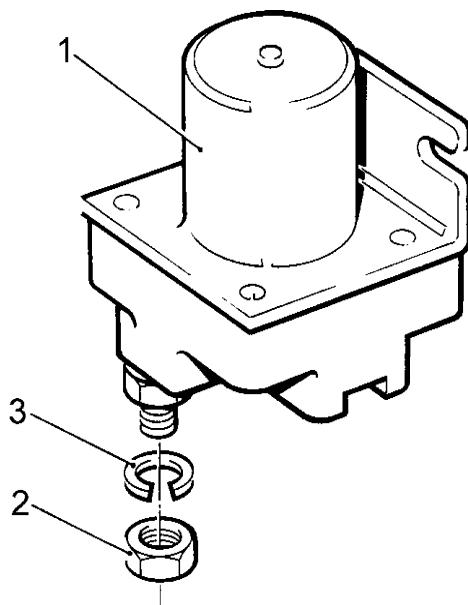
#### **The 33RA relay - replaces the 4ST type**

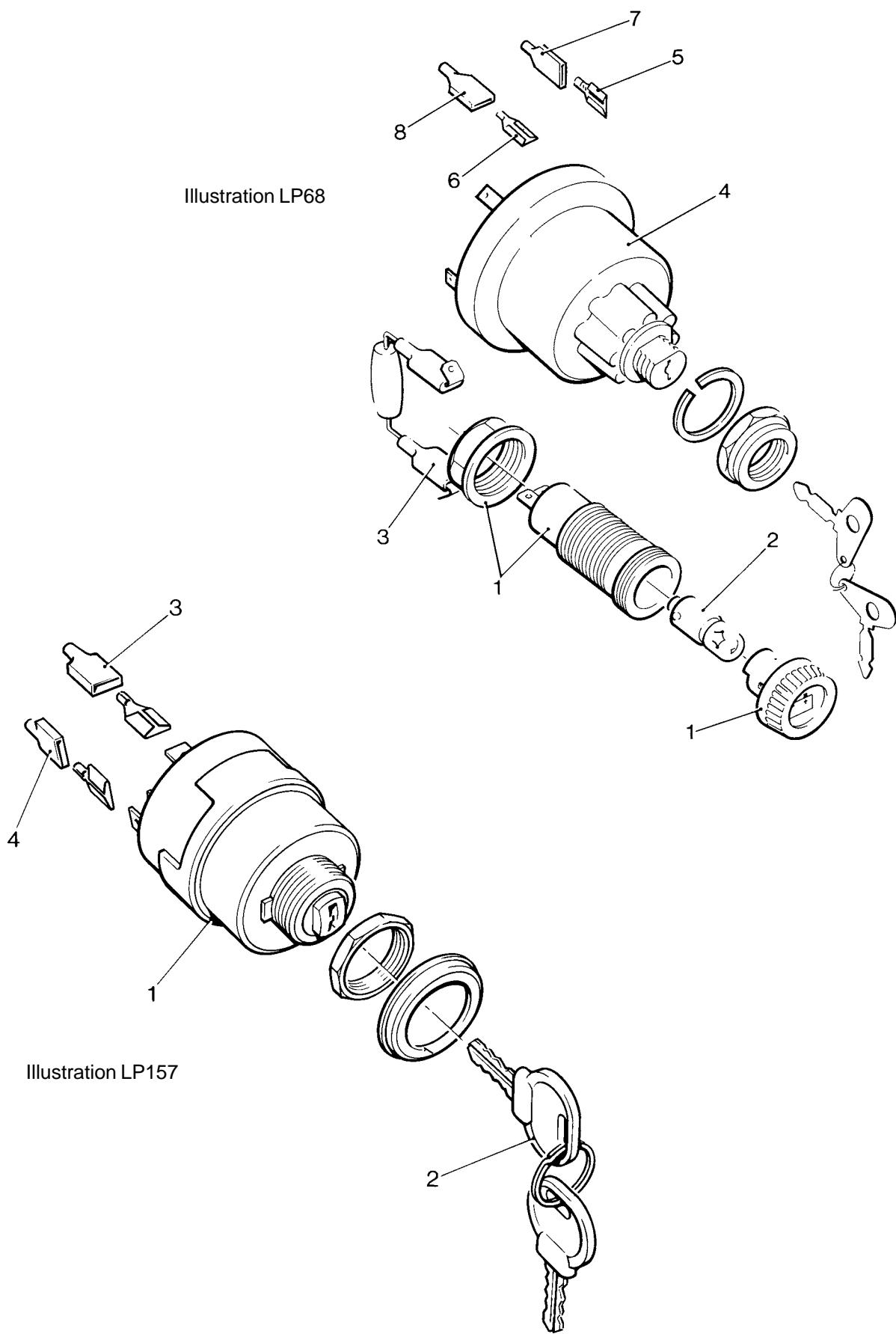
Illustration LP69 No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Solenoid .....	351-31480	1	1	1	See Note
2	Nut .....	064-31345	2	2	2	
3	Spring washer .....	064-31346	2	2	2	

**Note:**

The nuts and spring washers closest to the solenoid should never be removed; if they are, this will cause the solenoid to disassemble.

Illustration LP69





## Keyswitch

Schlüsselschalter - Interruttore a chiavetta - Contacteur à clé - Llave de Arranque - Sleutelschakelaar

### Standard keyswitch

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
4	Accessory Kit Code WZ .....	572-56250	1	1	1	
4	Keyswitch .....	366-06379	1	1	1	
-	Key .....	366-08168	2	2	2	
5	Push-on connector .....	064-33068/002	1	1	1	
6	Push-on connector .....	064-33068/004	1	1	1	
7	Cover .....	064-33991/002	1	1	1	
8	Cover .....	064-33991/004	1	1	1	

### Heavy duty keyswitch

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code WV .....	750-13840	1	1	1	
1	Keyswitch .....	757-22090	1	1	1	
2	Key .....	757-22230	2	2	2	
3	Cover .....	757-22100	1	1	1	
4	Cover .....	757-22110	1	1	1	

## Failure Indicator Lamp

Warnlampe - Spia d'allarme luminosa - Lampe de défaut - Lámpara de Advertencia - Waarschuwingslampje

No.	Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
			2	3	4	
1	Accessory Kit Code WY .....	750-10430	1	1	1	12v charging indicator lamp
	Accessory Kit Code WQ .....	750-11120	1	1	1	Low oil pressure indicator lamp
	Accessory Kit Code WP .....	750-40350	1	1	1	Engine temperature indicator lamp
1	Lamp holder .....	757-10010	1	1	1	Accessory Code WY
-	Lamp holder .....	757-10020	1	1	1	Accessory Code WQ
-	Lamp holder .....	757-10040	1	1	1	Accessory Code WP
2	Lamp .....	757-10030	1	1	1	
3	Excitation resistance .....	366-07236	1	1	1	Accessory Code WY

## Excitation Resistance

Widerstand - Resistenza - Résistance - Resistencia - Weerstand

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Accessory Kit Code WD .....	750-15750	1	1	1	
Excitation resistance .....	064-17550/013	1	1	1	
Push-on connector .....	064-33380/001	2	2	2	
Insulation cover .....	064-33991/001	2	2	2	
Excitation resistance assembly .....	366-07236	1	1	1	
Flexible tubing .....	366-07237	2	2	2	
Insulating sleeve .....	382-08828	2	2	2	

## Decarbonising Joint Sets

### Dichtungssätze - Serie guarnizioni - Pochette de joints - Juegos de uniones - Pakkingset

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Joint Set - LPW/iPWS2 .....	657-34231	1	-	-	Replaces 657-34230
Joint Set - LPW/LPWS3 .....	657-34251	-	1	-	Replaces 657-34250
Joint Set - LPW/LPWS4 .....	657-34271	-	-	1	Replaces 657-34270
Joint Set - LPWT4 .....	657-35080	-	-	1	
Cylinder head cover joint .....	751-11072	2	3	4	
Cylinder head cover joint .....	751-11073	2	3	4	
Cylinder head cover 'O' ring .....	201-81200	4	6	8	
Inlet manifold gasket .....	751-11121	2	3	4	
Exhaust manifold gasket - LPW/LPWS .....	751-10103	2	3	4	Replaces 751-10102
Exhaust manifold gasket - LPWT4 .....	754-42640	-	-	4	
Sealing tube rubber - bottom .....	201-30261	4	6	8	
Sealing tube rubber - top .....	201-42360	4	6	8	
Sealing tube rubber washer .....	751-11810	4	6	8	
Injector washer - LPW/LPWT4 .....	201-45070	2	3	4	
Injector washer - LPWS .....	751-40630	2	3	4	
Valve stem seal .....	751-13570	4	6	8	
Valve stem seal .....	751-41701	4	6	8	For valve guide 751-10903
Water pump joint .....	751-40211	1	1	1	
Water pump 'O' ring .....	601-20691	2	2	2	
Water pump mounting plate joint .....	751-40450	1	1	1	
Thermostat housing joint - LPW/LPWS .....	751-40280	1	1	1	
Thermostat housing joint - LPWT4 .....	751-40281	-	-	1	
Turbo outlet joint - LPWT4 .....	754-42531	-	-	1	
Turbo flange joint - LPWT4 .....	754-42320	-	1		

**Note:**

The cylinder head gasket is not included in the joint set

Cylinder head gasket - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-40751	1	-	-	1.47mm
Cylinder head gasket - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-40891	-	1	-	1.47mm
Cylinder head gasket - LPW/LPWS4, LPWT4 .....	754-40891	-	1	1	1.47mm

## Overhaul Joint Sets

### Dichtungssätze - Serie guarnizioni - Pochette de joints - Juegos de uniones - Pakkingset

Not Illustrated Description	Part Number	Cylinders			Remarks
		2	3	4	
Joint Set - LPW/LPWS2 .....	657-34241	1	-	-	Replaces 657-34240
Joint Set - LPW/LPWS3 .....	657-34261	-	1	-	Replaces 657-34260
Joint Set - LPW/LPWS4 .....	657-34281	-	-	1	Replaces 657-34280
Joint Set - LPWT4 .....	657-35090	-	-	1	
Cylinder head cover joint .....	751-11072	2	3	4	
Cylinder head cover joint .....	751-11073	2	3	4	
Cylinder head cover 'O' ring .....	201-81200	4	6	8	
Inlet manifold gasket .....	751-11121	2	3	4	
Exhaust manifold gasket - LPW/LPWS .....	751-10103	2	3	4	Replaces 751-10102
Exhaust manifold gasket - LPWT4 .....	754-42640	-	-	4	
Sealing tube rubber - bottom .....	201-30261	4	6	8	
Sealing tube rubber - top .....	201-42360	4	6	8	
Sealing tube rubber washer .....	751-11810	4	6	8	
Injector washer - LPW/LPWT4 .....	201-45070	2	3	4	
Injector washer - LPWS .....	751-40630	2	3	4	
Valve stem shield .....	751-13570	4	6	8	
Valve stem seal .....	751-41701	4	6	8	For valve guide 751-10903
Water pump joint .....	751-40211	1	1	1	
Water pump 'O' ring .....	601-20691	2	2	2	
Water pump mounting plate joint .....	751-40450	1	1	1	
Thermostat housing joint - LPW/LPWS .....	751-40280	1	1	1	
Thermostat housing joint - LPWT4 .....	751-40281	-	-	1	
End cover joint .....	751-11222	1	1	1	
Crankcase door joint - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-10802	1	-	-	
Crankcase door joint - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-10802	-	1	-	
Crankcase door joint - LPW/LPWS/LPWT4 .....	754-10802	-	-	1	
Fuel lift pump joint .....	751-11761	1	1	1	
Main bearing housing shim - 0,38mm .....	751-11930	1	1	1	
Main bearing housing shim - 0,50mm .....	751-11932	1	1	2	
Speed control 'O' ring .....	751-10590	2	2	2	
Speed control washer .....	272-00687	1	1	1	
Fuel filter washer .....	031-61533	6	6	6	
Oil Seal - flywheel end .....	751-10430	1	1	1	
Oil Seal - gear end .....	751-10390	1	1	1	
Turbocharger outlet joint .....	754-42531	-	-	1	
Turbocharger flange joint .....	754-42320	-	-	1	

**Note:**

The cylinder head gasket is not included in the joint set

Cylinder head gasket - LPW/LPWS2 .....	752-40751	1	-	-	1.47mm
Cylinder head gasket - LPW/LPWS3 .....	753-40891	-	1	-	1.47mm
Cylinder head gasket - LPW/LPWS4, LPWT4 .....	754-40891	-	-	1	1.47mm

## **Service Tools**

### Wartungswerzeug - Attrezzi di manutenzione - Outils - Herramientas - Gereedschappen

Description of Tool	Part Number	Remarks
Accessory Kit Code MSA .....	750-60750	Tool Kit - Marine
Screwdriver .....	027-06000	
Pliers .....	027-06010	
Adjustable Wrench .....	362-02802	
Jacking Screw .....	393171	Use with 317-50100
Slide Hammer .....	317-50027	
Valve Guide Base Tool .....	317-50033	Removal and replacement
Valve Seat and Recess Cutting Tool .....	317-50042	
Flywheel Locking Tool .....	317-50057	
Valve Guide Pilot .....	317-50075	Use with 317-50042
Adaptor .....	317-50076	Use with 317-50033
Universal Puller Plate .....	317-50100	Use with 393171
Gear End Oil Seal Tool .....	317-50103	
Flywheel End Oil Seal Tool .....	317-50104	
Front Pulley Tool .....	317-50105	Removal and replacement
Camshaft Bush Tool .....	317-50106	Use with 317-50027
Tappet Compressing Tool .....	317-50107	
Valve Guide Depth Stop .....	317-50108	Use with 317-50033
Valve Seat and Recess Cutting Tool .....	317-50042	
Valve Collet Plate .....	317-50109	Included with 393155
Main Bearing Tool .....	317-50111	Gear and flywheel ends
Injector Socket - LPWS .....	317-50112	
Piston Lifting Tool .....	317-50113	
Fuel Pump Rack Setting Gauge .....	317-50114	
Governor Setting Gauge .....	317-50115	
Fuel Injector Test Rig .....	317-50517	
Service Kit .....	317-50118	Includes: 317-50103, 317-50104, 317-50106, 317-50107, 317-50111, 317-50112, 317-50113, 317-50114, 317-50115

# Section 3. Index

## English

### **A**

Accessory kit details .....	79 - 87
Accessory kit index .....	78
Acoustic exhaust silencer .....	159
Air cleaner .....	88 - 100
Alternator .....	115, 117

### **C**

Camshaft .....	27
Circuit breaker kit .....	190
Clutch fittings .....	103
Crankcase .....	11, 13
Crankcase breather - LPWT4 .....	71
Crankshaft .....	23
Crankshaft extension .....	101
Crankshaft pulley and belt .....	60, 61, 117
Cylinder head and cover .....	37, 39, 41

### **D**

Decarbonising joint sets .....	196
Deep sump .....	15

### **E**

Einleitung - Deutsch .....	5
Electric start panel .....	187, 189
Engine bearers .....	169
Engine build details .....	7, 8
Engine protection relay .....	191
Excitation resistance .....	195
Exhaust - flexible .....	165
Exhaust adaptor .....	163
Exhaust bend .....	164
Exhaust flange joints .....	166
Exhaust flanges .....	163
Exhaust manifold profiles .....	68, 69
Exhaust silencer .....	158 - 162
Extended oil dipstick .....	153

### **F**

Failure indicator lamp .....	195
Fire pump belt guard .....	122
Fire pump drive .....	111
Flexible half coupling .....	102
Flywheel and housing .....	105
Flywheel disc drive adaptor .....	108
Flywheel end spacer ring .....	106
Flywheel housing .....	107
Flywheel housing adaptor .....	106
Fuel agglomerator .....	50 - 52
Fuel control solenoid .....	137 - 142
Fuel control solenoid fittings .....	143
Fuel filter .....	49
Fuel injector and pipes .....	55 - 57
Fuel lift pump .....	45 - 48
Fuel pump .....	53
Fuel tank .....	121

### **G**

Gauges, senders and meters .....	167
Gear end cover .....	42 - 44
Governor linkage and controls .....	31 - 33
Governor weights and speeder springs .....	28 - 29

### **H**

Heat baffle .....	166
Heater connection kit .....	112
Heater plug .....	118
High level oil filler .....	152
Hydraulic pump adaptor - flywheel end .....	128 - 131
Hydraulic pump adaptor - gear end .....	132 - 134
Hydraulic pump mounting bracket .....	136

### **I**

Inlet manifold adaptor .....	63 - 67
Introduction .....	4

### **J**

Jockey pulley .....	109
---------------------	-----

### **K**

Keyswitch .....	195
-----------------	-----

### **L**

Lagging .....	126
Leak-off hose kit .....	119

### **M**

Manifolds .....	63 - 65
Mechanical two speed control .....	151

### **O**

Oil cooler .....	17, 19, 157
Oil dipstick .....	21
Oil distribution block .....	154
Oil filter .....	16, 155
Oil pressure switch .....	147
Oil pump .....	14
Overhaul joint Sets .....	197

### **P**

Piston and connecting rod .....	25
---------------------------------	----

### **R**

Radiator and fan .....	171 - 182
Radiator and fan guard .....	125
Radiator fan .....	184
Radiator mounting bracket .....	183
Remote stop control .....	150

### **S**

Service tools .....	198
Silencer heat shield .....	123
Speed control .....	34
Starter motor .....	113
Starter solenoid .....	193
Starter solenoid and glow plug relay .....	192
Sump drain .....	156

### **T**

Turbocharger - LPWT4 .....	73, 75
Two speed solenoid .....	145 - 146

### **V**

Variable speed control .....	149
------------------------------	-----

### **W**

Water pump and thermostat .....	59
Water temperature switch .....	147
Wiring looms .....	185

# Deutsch

<b>A</b>	
Abgasadapter .....	163
Abgasflansche .....	163, 166
Abgasrohrbögen .....	164
Abgassammelrohr .....	68, 69
Abgasschlauch - flexibel .....	165
Ablaßventil .....	156
Anbauflansch Hydraulikpumpe steuerseitig .....	136
Anbauteile Hubmagnet .....	143
Anzeigen und Meßgeräte .....	167
Auspuffschalldämpfer .....	158 - 162
<b>D</b>	
Dichtungssätze .....	196
Drehzahlfeder .....	28 - 29
Drehzahlregelung .....	34
Drehzahlregler - 2 Drehzahlen .....	151
Drehzahlverstellmagnet / 2 Drehzahlen .....	145 - 146
<b>E</b>	
Einlaßkrümmer .....	63 - 67
Einleitung .....	4
Einspritzpumpe .....	53
Elastische Flanschkupplung .....	102
<b>F</b>	
Feuerlöschpumpenriemenschutz .....	122
<b>G</b>	
Glühkerze .....	118
Glühkerze .....	192
<b>H</b>	
Heizungsanschluß .....	112
Hydraulisches Zubehör - Schwungradseitig ...	128 - 131
Hydraulisches Zubehör - Stirnradseitig .....	132 - 134
<b>I</b>	
Isolierung .....	126
<b>K</b>	
Kabelbäume .....	185
Kolben .....	25
Kraftstoffbehälter .....	121
Kraftstofffeinspritzdüse .....	55 - 57
Kraftstoffförderpumpe .....	45 - 48
Kraftstofffilter / Wasserabscheider .....	50 - 52
Kraftstofffilter .....	49
Kraftstoffleitungen .....	55 - 57
Kraftstoffsteuerung – Hubmagnet .....	137 - 142
Krümmer .....	63 - 65
Kühler .....	171 - 182
Kühlerhalterung .....	183
Kupplungsbauteile .....	103
Kurbelgehäuse .....	11, 13
Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung - LPWT4 .....	71
Kurbelwelle .....	23
Kurbelwellenverlängerung .....	101
<b>L</b>	
Lichtmaschine .....	115, 117
Luftfilter .....	88 - 100
<b>M</b>	
Motorbauarten .....	7, 8
Motorfüße .....	169
<b>N</b>	
Nockenwelle .....	27
<b>O</b>	
Öldruckschalter .....	147
Ölfilter .....	16, 155
Ölkühler .....	17, 19 157
Ölpeilstab .....	21
Ölpumpe .....	14
Ölverteilerblock .....	154
Ölwanne - Tief .....	15
<b>R</b>	
Reglergestänge und Verstellung .....	31 - 33
Reglergewichte .....	28 - 29
<b>S</b>	
Schlüsselschalter .....	195
Schutzrelais .....	191
Schutzschalter .....	190
Schwungrad und Kühlluftgehäuse .....	105
Schwungradzwischenring .....	106 - 108
Spannrolle .....	109
Start panel .....	187, 189
Startermotor .....	113
Startmagnetschalter .....	193
Stirnradgetriebedeckel .....	42 - 44
Stopkabel (lose) .....	150
<b>T</b>	
Temperaturschalter .....	147
Turbolader - LPWT4 .....	73, 75
<b>V</b>	
Variable Drehzahlregelungen .....	149
Ventilator + Keilriemenschutz .....	125
Ventilator .....	184
Verlängerter Öliefüllstutzen .....	152
Verlängerter Ölpeilstab .....	153
<b>W</b>	
Wärmeschutz – Schalldämpfer .....	123
Wärmeschutzblech .....	166
Wartungswerzeug .....	198
Wasserpumpe .....	59
Widerstand .....	195
<b>Z</b>	
Zubehörsätze .....	78 - 87
Zylinderkopf .....	37, 39, 41

# Italiano

## A

Accessori della frizione .....	103
Adattatore scarico .....	163
Albero a camme .....	27
Albero a gomiti .....	23
Alternatore .....	115, 117
Anello raccordo del volano .....	106, 108
Apparecchiatura idraulica - Estremità distribuzione .....	132 - 134
Apparecchiatura idraulica - Estremità volano .....	128 - 131
Asta di livello .....	153
Attrezzi di manutenzione .....	198

## B

Basamento .....	11, 13
Blocco di distribuzione olio .....	154
Bocchettone riempimento olio - Alto livello .....	152

## C

Cablaggio .....	185
Candeletta ad incandescenza .....	118
Collegamento riscaldatore .....	112
Collettore d'entrata .....	63 - 67
Collettore scarico .....	68, 69
Collettori .....	63 - 65
Comandi velocità .....	34
Comandi velocità variabile .....	149
Controllo con solenoide due velocità .....	151
Coperchio distribuzione ingranaggi .....	42 - 44
Coppa profonda .....	15
Curve scarico .....	164

## D

Deflettore del calore .....	166
-----------------------------	-----

## E

Estensione albero a gomiti .....	101
----------------------------------	-----

## F

Filtri dell'aria .....	88 - 100
Filtro carburante .....	49
Filtro del carburante/Agglomeratore .....	50 - 52
Filtro dell'olio .....	16, 155
Flange scarico .....	163, 166

## I

Indicatori e contatori .....	167
Interruttore a chiavetta .....	195
Interruttore temperatura .....	147
Introduzione .....	5

## K

Kit accessori .....	78 - 87
---------------------	---------

## M

Manicotto per riduzione perdite .....	119
Mensola di supporto radiatore .....	183
Motorino avviamento .....	113
Motorino avviamento, alternatore e candelette preriscaldo .....	192

## P

Pesi del regolatore .....	28 - 29
Pistone .....	25
Pompa carburante .....	53
Pompa d'alimentazione carburante .....	45 - 48
Pompa dell'acqua .....	59
Pompa dell'olio .....	14
Pressostato dell'olio .....	147
Protezione cinghia pompa antincendio .....	122
Protezione trasmissione del ventilatore del radiatore .....	125
Puleggia tendicinghia .....	109
Quadro avviamento elettrico .....	187, 189

## R

Radiatori .....	171 - 182
Refrigeratore dell'olio .....	17, 19, 157
Relè protezione .....	191
Resistenza .....	195
Rivestimento .....	126
Rivestimento silenziatore .....	123

## S

Semi-accoppiamento flessibile .....	102
Serbatoio carburante .....	121
Serie guarnizioni .....	196
Sfiato del basamento - LPWT4 .....	71
Silenziatore scarico .....	158 - 162
Solenoidi a due velocità .....	145, 146
Solenoidi d'avviamento .....	193
Solenoidi elettrostop .....	143
Solenoidi elettrostop controllo carburante ....	137 - 142
Staffa di supporto per pompa idraulica .....	136
Stili di motore .....	7, 8
Supporti .....	169

## T

Tappo per svuotamento coppa olio .....	156
Telearresto .....	150
Testa cilindro e coperchio punterie .....	37, 39, 41
Tiranteria e comandi del regolatore .....	31 - 33
Tubi d'alimentazione .....	55 - 57
Tubo scarico - flessibile .....	165
Turbocompressore a gas di scarico - LPWT4 ..	73, 75

## V

Ventilatore del radiatore .....	184
Volano e protezione ventilatore .....	105, 107

# Français

<b>A</b>	
Adaptateur d'échappement .....	163
Alternateur .....	115, 117
Anneau d'adaptation sur volant .....	108
Arbre à cames .....	27
Arrêt à distance .....	150
<b>B</b>	
Bloc de distribution d'huile moteur .....	154
Bloc moteur .....	11, 13
Bougie de préchauffage .....	118
Brides d'échappement .....	163, 166
<b>C</b>	
Carter de distribution .....	42 - 44
Carter d'huile à puits profond .....	15
Collecteur d'admission .....	63 - 67
Collecteur d'échappement .....	68, 69
Collecteurs .....	63 - 65
Contacteur à clé .....	195
Contrôle deux vitesses .....	151
Contrôles de vitesse .....	34
Contrôles de vitesse variables .....	149
Coudes d'échappement .....	164
Coupe circuit .....	190
Culasse et couvre-culasse .....	37, 39, 41
<b>D</b>	
Déflecteur de chaleur .....	166
Démarreur .....	113
Demi-accouplement élastique .....	102
<b>E</b>	
Enveloppe calorifugée .....	126
Equipement hydraulique - côté distribution ...	132 - 134
Equipement hydraulique - côté volant .....	128 - 131
Extension d'arbre .....	101
<b>F</b>	
Faisceaux de câblage .....	185
Filtre à combustible .....	49
Filtre à combustible/Filtre à combustible décanteur d'eau .....	50 - 52
Filtre à huile .....	16, 155
Filtres à air .....	88 - 100
<b>I</b>	
Indicateurs et compteurs .....	167
Injecteur .....	55 - 57
Introduction .....	5
<b>J</b>	
Jauge de niveau d'huile .....	21
Jauge de niveau d'huile réhaussée .....	153
<b>K</b>	
Kit de vidange d'huile .....	156
Kit tuyau retour gasoil .....	119
Kits d'accessoires .....	78 - 87
<b>M</b>	
Manocontact de pression d'huile .....	147
Masselottes centrifuges de régulateur .....	28 - 29
Modèles des moteurs .....	7, 8
O	
Outils pour l'entretien moteur .....	198
<b>P</b>	
Patte de fixation du radiateur .....	183
Pièces de montage de solénoïde d'arrêt .....	143
Pièces de montage pour embrayage .....	103
Pipe d'échappement - flexible .....	165
Piston .....	25
Pochette de joints .....	196, 197
Pompe à eau .....	59
Pompe à huile .....	14
Pompe d'élévation de combustible .....	45 - 48
Pompe d'injection .....	53
Poulie jockey .....	109
Prise de chauffage .....	112
Protecteur pour courroie de pompe à incendie .....	122
Protecteur pour double courroie de pompe à incendie .....	111
Protection de ventilateur .....	125
<b>R</b>	
Radiateurs .....	171 - 182
Refroidisseur d'huile .....	17, 19, 157
Relais de protection de démarreur .....	191, 192
Remplissage d'huile rehaussé .....	152
Reniflard de carter - LPWT4 .....	71
Réservoir à combustible .....	121
Résistance .....	195
Ressort de régulateur .....	28 - 29
<b>S</b>	
Sécurité de température .....	147
Silencieux d'échappement .....	158 - 162
Solénoïde d'arrêt .....	137 - 142
Solénoïde de démarreur .....	193
Solénoïde deux vitesses .....	145 - 146
Support de pompe hydraulique .....	136
Supports moteur .....	169
<b>T</b>	
Tableau de démarrage électrique .....	187, 189
Timonerie et commandes de régulateur .....	31 - 33
Tôle de protection - silencieux d'échappement .....	123
Turbocompresseur - LPWT4 .....	73, 75
<b>V</b>	
Ventilateur .....	184
Vilebrequin .....	23
Volant et carter volant .....	106 - 107

# Español

## A

Accesorios solenoide del control de combustible ..	143
Accionamiento de doble correa de bomba de incendios .....	122
Adaptador de colector .....	63 - 67
Adaptador de escape .....	163
Aislamiento .....	126
Alternador .....	115, 117
Amortiguador térmico - silencioso .....	166
Aro adaptador de volante .....	106, 108

## B

Barrera térmica - silencioso .....	123
Bloque de distribución de aceite .....	154
Bobinas de cables .....	185
Bomba de aceite .....	14
Bomba de agua .....	59
Bomba de combustible .....	53
Bomba de elevación de combustible .....	45 - 48
Bridas de escape .....	163, 166

## C

Calibres y contadores .....	167
Cárter .....	11, 13
Cigüenyal .....	23
Colector de escape .....	68, 69
Colector de lubricante - profundo .....	15
Colectores .....	63 - 65
Conexión de calentador .....	112
Conexiones de acelerador y controles .....	31 - 33
Construcciones de motor .....	7, 8
Control de velocidad - doble .....	151
Controles de velocidad .....	34
Controles de velocidad variable .....	149
Cubierta de extremo de engranajes .....	42 - 44
Culata de cilindros y cubierta .....	37, 39, 41
Curvas de escape .....	164

## D

Disyuntor .....	190
-----------------	-----

## E

Eje de levas .....	27
Enchufe de calentador .....	118
Equipo hidráulico - extremo de engranajes ...	132 - 134
Equipo hidráulico - extremo de volante .....	128 - 131
Extensión de cigüenyal .....	101

## F

Fijaciones de embrague .....	103
Filtro de aceite .....	16, 155
Filtro de combustible .....	49
Filtro de combustible/aglomerador .....	50 - 52
Filtros de aire .....	88 - 100

## G

Guarda de correa de bomba de incendios .....	122
Guarda de ventilador de radiador .....	125

## H

Herramientas de servicio .....	198
--------------------------------	-----

## I

Interruptor de presión de aceite .....	147
Interruptor de temperatura .....	147
Introducción .....	6
Inyector de combustible .....	55 - 57

## J

Juegos de uniones .....	196, 197
-------------------------	----------

## K

Kit de manguera de sobrante .....	119
Kits de accesorios .....	78 - 87

## L

Llave de arranque .....	195
Llenador de aceite - alto nivel .....	152

## M

Medio acoplador flexible .....	102
Motor de arranque .....	113
Muelle de velocímetro .....	28 - 29

## P

Panel de arranque eléctrico .....	187, 189
Pesos de acelerador .....	28 - 29
Pistón .....	25
Polea tensora .....	109

## R

Radiadores .....	171- 182
Refrigerador de aceite .....	17, 19, 157
Relé de protección .....	191, 192
Resistencia .....	195
Respiradero de cárter - LPWT4 .....	71

## S

Silencioso de escape .....	158 - 162
Solenoide de arranque .....	193
Solenoide de control de combustible .....	137 - 142
Solenoide de doble velocidad .....	145 - 146
Soporte de montaje de la bomba hidráulica .....	136
Soporte de montaje de radiador .....	183
Soportes .....	169
Stop remoto .....	150

## T

Tanque de combustible .....	121
Tubos de escape - flexibles .....	165
Turbocargador - LPWT4 .....	73, 75

## V

Valvula de purga del carter .....	156
Varilla indicadora .....	21
Varilla indicadora de aceite extendida .....	153
Ventilador de radiador .....	184
Volante y carcasa .....	105, 107

# Nederland

<b>A</b>	
Afstandsbediening voor stopzetten .....	150
Aftapkraan oliepan .....	156
<b>B</b>	
Bediening met twee snelheden .....	151
Beschermbandstofpomp .....	53
Brandstoffank .....	121
Brandstofzuigpomp .....	45 - 48
<b>C</b>	
Carterventilatie - LPWT4 .....	71
Centrifugaalgewichten regulator .....	28, 29
Cilinderkop en kap .....	37, 39, 41
Connector verwarmingsinrichting .....	112
<b>D</b>	
Deksel Tandwieleind .....	42 - 44
Dragers .....	169
<b>E</b>	
Elektromagneet met twee snelheden .....	145 - 146
Elektromagnetische onderdelen brandstofcontrole .....	143
<b>F</b>	
Flexibele halve koppeling .....	102
<b>G</b>	
Gereedschappen voor servicebeurt .....	198
Gloeibougie .....	118
Hydraulische uitrusting - tandwieleinde .....	132 - 134
Hydraulische uitrusting - vliegwieleinde .....	128 - 131
<b>I</b>	
Inlaat verdeelstuk .....	63 - 67
Instrumenten en meters .....	167
Introductie .....	6
Isolatiemateriaal .....	126
<b>K</b>	
Kabelboom .....	185
Koppelingonderdelen .....	103
Krukas .....	23
Krukasverlengstuk .....	101
Krukkast .....	11, 13
<b>M</b>	
Montagesteun hydraulische pomp .....	136
Montagesteun radiator .....	183
Motorversies .....	7, 8
<b>N</b>	
Nokkenas .....	27
<b>O</b>	
Oliedistributieblok .....	154
Oliedrukschakelaar .....	147
Oliefilter .....	16, 155
Oliekoeler .....	17, 19, 157
Oliepan - diep .....	15
Oliepomp .....	14
Olievulpunt - hoog niveau .....	152
<b>P</b>	
Pakket accessoires .....	78 - 87
Pakkingset .....	196, 197
Peilstok .....	21
<b>R</b>	
Radiatoren .....	171 - 182
Radiatorventilator .....	184
<b>S</b>	
Sleutelschakelaar .....	195
Snelheidscontrole - variabel .....	34
Stangoverbrenging en bediening regulator .....	31 - 33
Starter elektromagneet .....	192, 193
Startmotor .....	113
Startpaneel - elektrisch .....	187, 189
Steunpoelie .....	109
<b>T</b>	
Temperatuurschakelaar .....	147
Toerentalveer .....	
	28, 29
Turbocharger - LPWT4 .....	73, 75
Tweeriemaandrijving brandpomp .....	111
<b>U</b>	
Uitlaatbochtstuk .....	164
Uitlaatflenzen .....	163, 166
Uitlaatgeluid .....	9
Uitlaatverdeelstukadapters .....	163
<b>V</b>	
Variabele snelheidsbediening .....	149
Verdeelstukken .....	63 - 65
Verlengde oliepeilstok .....	153
Vliegwieladapterring .....	106, 108
Volante y carcasa .....	105, 107
<b>W</b>	
Warmtedeflector - geluidsdemper .....	166
Waterpomp .....	59
Weerstand .....	195
Wisselstroomdynamo .....	115 - 117
<b>Z</b>	
Zuiger .....	25

Publication P027-08041 Edition 13  
© 2005 Lister Petter Limited, all rights reserved  
Published in September 2005 by Lister Petter  
Reissued September 2007  
Printed in the United Kingdom  
**Lister Petter Limited, Dursley GL11 4HS, England**

**CALIFORNIA**

**Proposition 65 Warning**

Engine exhaust and some of its constituents are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, and other reproductive harm.



**UK**

Lister Petter Limited, Dursley, Gloucestershire GL11 4HS England  
Tel: +44 (0)1453 544141; Fax: +44 (0)1453 546732;  
E-mail: sales@lister-petter.co.uk <http://www.lister-petter.co.uk>



## Technical Library

<http://engine.od.ua>

